941

Volume #2107

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 10, 1907

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 10	Neckar	Naples	51
	Carmania	Liverpool	47

2107

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2107

July 10 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of JUL 1[illegible], 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL [illegible]
Date

Robert Keller
Camera Operator

(13)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dix Surgeon of the NECKAR sailing therewith (state whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neckar

July 10/07

2107-

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of 190

at Newyork

McPearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

[redacted]

~~Non~~

15

15 255 270 11 24

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

255 - 15 - 270

255 - 15 - 271

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

63 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd S. S. NECKAR sailing from Gibraltar, June 29th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hernandez Catá	Alfonso	22		m	m	writer	yes		Spanish	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Madrid	Madrid: Plaza de Bilbao 5		Havana
2	— " —	wife Mercedes	24		f	m	—	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"			"
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

253

8^{30} am
Pearsall

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, July JUL 10 1907, 1907

11-1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	—			Uncle: Albertus Escomar Havana, Annimast 172	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	blk	br	none	Spanish	Salaman
2	yes	husb.	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	gr	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

(10)

2107

2/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Gaspey Otto-Sauer
a vera
di Emilio Otto

I, A. Harrassowitz, master, of the **NECKAR**, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at New York

J. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIO[illegible]OR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in colu[illegible] in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1[illegible] or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 [illegible] either M (married),

Column 5 (Married or single).—The [illegible]

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorce[illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—[illegible] describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trad[illegible] arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engine[illegible] engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood[illegible] engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite d[illegible] laborers, regardless of the

A distinction shou[illegible]

amount of money sh[illegible] others.

A farmer is c[illegible] who operates it.

A farm lab[illegible]

Steamship [illegible] manifests, and corrections should be made, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arri[illegible]

Aliens intending [illegible] United States should be recorded under head of occupat[illegible] only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but [illegible] in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of o[illegible]

Column 7 (Able to read [illegible] is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (ca[illegible] No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not wr[illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality).—[illegible] construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or s[illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people).—T[illegible] the race or people as given in list on back of this manifes[illegible] race and nationality, and

Special attention should be paid to the [illegible] regard. manifests should be carefully revised by insp[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2107-2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Second Cabin Passengers
12th list
27/6/1907

S. S. sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zacarone	Generoso	37	✓	m	m	farm lab.	no		Italian	South	Agnone	Cambobasso	wife: Mazella Zacarone Cambobasso Piazza S. Pietro	Mass	Springfield ~~New York~~
2	Del Bene	Maria	42	✓	f	m	—	—	no	Italian	South	Naples		mother-in-law: Del Bene Naples		New York
3	Grieco	Giuseppe	16	✓	m	s	farm lab.	yes		"	"	Potenza	Rionero	father: Vincenzo Grieco Rionero, Via De Monte 8	Pa	Dunmore
4	Iacovetti	Giovanni Battista	40	✓	m	m	blacksmith	"		"	"	Pizzone	Cambobasso	wife: Luigia Iacovetti Pizzone	Ill	Chicago
5	Ciccone	Vincenza	8	✓	f	s				Italian	South	Cremona		N. Y. Baggi Cremona	N. Y.	Spring Lake
6	Buchanan	Jas. H.	57	✓	m	m				U. S. Citizen						
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8 30 am
Pearsall

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	self	10	✓ yes	1903/07	Springfield	brother Giovanni Iacovone Springfield, Wikokst 103	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	br	br	none	Agrone	Cambobas
2	yes	husbd	20	✓ no			husb: Antonio Bamfore N.Y. 142-144 W. 4 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br	gr	"		Naples
3	no	self	10	✓ no			uncle: Michele Caputo Dunmore P.a	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	br	"	Podenza	Rionero
4	"	"	50	✓ "			son: Vincenzo Iacovetti Chicago Ill. 347 South Clark str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cambasso	Pizzon
5	no	self					niece of 9-22 (with Maggi's family 3 years)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	fair	~~br~~	~~br~~			Roma
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30																					

2107-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* NECKAR *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

~~Sworn to before~~ me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* *, 190*

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four ~~[illegible]~~ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5107-3

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Second Cabin Passengers

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1			✓												
ST 2			4 ✓											New	York
3			✓												
4			✓											"	"
5			✓											Ind	Logansport
6															Bridgeport
7	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~									~~Salerno~~	Wife Carmela [illegible]		
8			✓										Brother [illegible]	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ New York
9		nephew	✓						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				Brother [illegible]		
10			✓										Mother [illegible]	"	"
DEPORTED I 11			22 ✓			2-918732 4-8-41							[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
12			✓										[illegible]	"	"
13		Son	✓						Turkey	Hebrew			[illegible]	New	York
14			✓				"	"	"					"	
15			✓				"	"	"					"	
16			✓											"	
17			✓						NON IMMIGRANT				wife [illegible]		Creston
18		Dau	✓						NON IMMIGRANT						Canada
19			✓						NON IMMIGRANT					"	
20			✓											"	
21			✓												
22			✓												Olmsted
DEPORTED I 23			✓											Conn	New Haven
24			16 ✓		s		yes		Italian South				Father [illegible]	New	York
25														Ill	Chicago
			✓												
			34 ✓			merchant			NON IMMIGRANT				Father	New	York
		Nicola	16 ✓			Laborer					Bari	Torreto	father Pietro Galeone Torreto	"	
		Rosa	16 ✓	f	s	none	no		Italian South		Naples	Fratamin[illegible]	Father Nic Galosse Fratamin[illegible], via Vigano 13		Boston
			18 ✓	m		carpenter	yes				Potenza	Rionero	Father Ancansel Del Aspro Rionero		Newyork

26 351

8 30 am
Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Com-plexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	self	100	no	—		cousin Francesco Rossi 3 Thompson st [illegible]	do	do	do	do	Good	do	5	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	sky	—	Foggia	Sarracapri
2	"	cousin	1[illegible]	✓ no	—		cousin Francesco [illegible] [illegible] st Bridgeport [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	brown		scar left cheek	Caserta	[illegible]
3	"	self	[illegible]	"			husband Salvatore De Mauro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			Avellino	Montella
4	"	"	30		—		Box 283 [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
5	"	"	[illegible] ✓ no		—		cousin [illegible] [illegible] 3 Post office Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	brown				Naples
6	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				San Diego [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7		self	[illegible]	no			husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	grey	brown	[illegible] cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"	20 ✓	yes	[illegible]	N Y	wife Margherita 318 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	Drs record Loss right eye		5	[illegible]	black	"		blind one [illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]		—		father [illegible] 159 Court st Buffalo	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown	sky	—	Messina	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible] ✓ no		—		son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Drs record loss of left eye		[illegible]		"	black		blind one [illegible]		
11	yes	"	50 ✓ no		—		[illegible] Pietro [illegible] 1st Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	50	"	—		[illegible] Marco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black			[illegible]	
13	"	"		"	—		[illegible] 5th Ave N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	sky	—	"	
14	"	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓ no		—		Samuel [illegible] Brother (merchant) 305 W 120th st N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	3	"	black	grey	—	"	
15	"	self	60 ✓ no		—		friend Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	Drs record conjunctivitis		[illegible]		"	brown		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	"	[illegible] ✓	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Box 6 Preston [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		mole right cheek	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	30 ✓ no		—		husband [illegible] Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	sky	mole left cheek	"	"
18	"	"		"	—		Creston Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	br	—	"	"
19	"	"	60	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	nephew [illegible] Di Giacomo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	dark	brown	grey	pock marked	Campobasso	[illegible]
20	"	"	14 ✓	yes	—		uncle [illegible] Box 6 Olmsted N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	sky		Bari	[illegible]
21	"	"	20 ✓	yes	1904 1905	N Y	cousin [illegible] Bernardo 300 East st New Haven	"	"	"	"	Drs record conjunctivitis		5	[illegible]	"	brown		mole on right cheek	"	[illegible]
22																					
23	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1900 1905	N Y	nephew [illegible] in Island City					"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]		—	Avellino	[illegible]
24	yes	brother	14	no	—		brother Francesco 116 Ewing st Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		brown			Bari	[illegible]
25																					
26	"	self	[illegible] ✓	yes			[illegible] [illegible] Box 28 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	black	grey	—	Bari	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible] ✓	yes	1899-1906	N Y	brother [illegible] 329 E [illegible] 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	—	"	
28	"	brother	10	no	—		brother Francesco Falcone N Y 845 E 47 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	br		—	Bari	Toritto
29	no	broth in law	20 ✓	no			Uncle Agostino [illegible] Boston, Charter st 5						With Brother 1-12	5	1	fair	br	gr	none		Pratomenere napoli
30	yes	self	10 ✓	no			Cousin Giuseppe Mastro N Y 397 E 112 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	Potenz	Rionero

2107--

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Murray
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,
at NEW YORK

J C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

2107-4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *F. R. Dix*, Surgeon of the NECKAR, *of Bremen* ~~Sailing [illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Munchen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1			31 ✓												
2															
3															
4															
5			✓											✓	
6			✓												
7															
8															
9			✓											✓	
10			✓											✓	
11			✓											✓	
12			✓												
13			✓										Isaac Falcon		
14			✓						Italian					✓	
15			✓												
16			✓										none		
17			✓												
18			✓												
19			✓											✓	
20			✓										mother: Rosalia Ippolito Valledolmo		
21			✓												
22															
23															
24															
25			✓										mother: Santa Scavoraggio Marineo, Via Vera 67		
26			✓										wife: Marianna Faletta Campofranco, Via Madrid 26		
27			✓										wife: Giuseppa Taranisi Ligate	✓	
28			✓						U S Citizen [redacted]						
29			60 ✓										wife Roselia Favale [illegible]		
30			✓						Russia						

RUN IMMIGRANT R[illegible]

RUN IMMIGRANT R[illegible]

RUN IMMIGRANT R[illegible]

DEPORTED

530 am
Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

V 6 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	25 Height: Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	—	self	$30	yes	901-1	Portchester	Uncle Carleto Donato 97 Sana S. E. Portchester NY	good		5	4	dark	brown		scar at mouth	Potenza	Sasso di Castal
2	no	"	20	no	900-0	New Rochelle	son Giuseppe 147 River St. New Rochelle [illegible]			5	3	dark	gray	brown		Catanzaro	Soveria
3	"	"	80	no	—	—	Friend Agamemnon Passagohis 3 Morris St. N.Y.			5	7	"	brown	grey		Kardiza	Sara
4	"	"	}		—	—				5	2					"	"
5		"	70	"	—	—	Father Carmine Irving St. 116 Chicago Ill			5	6	"	"	"	scar at chin	Bari	
6	yes	"	~~100~~ 60	"	—	—	Cousin Maria Schiavone 241 Branch Avenue Providence R.I.			5	2	"	"		birth mole at nose	Caserta	[illegible]
7																	
8																	
9	no	self	40	yes	901-7	[illegible]	Family Krebs Ind. Ter.			5	3	dark	gray	blue		Campobasso	Carovi
10	yes	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Gennaro 7 West Har St. New Castle Pa			5	1	"	blue			Caserta	Valogno di Sessa
11	"	brother	20	"	—	—	brother Alfonso 4711 Laurel Av. Pittsburg Pa			5	4	"	brown		scar left eye brow	Campobasso	Castel del
12	—	self	40	no	—	—	cousin Marco Alessandro Wals St. 20 [illegible] Seneca [illegible]			5	5		brown	sky	mole at chin	Bari	Giude
13		father	~~10~~ 10	"	—	—	uncle [illegible] Salvo [illegible]			"	"	"	black	grey		Smyrnia	
14	—	self	~~30~~ 40	"	—	—	Brother-in-law Pasquale Tarano N 307 South Shamokin Pa			5	3	"	brown		scar at chin	Catanzaro	[illegible]
15	—	"	~~10~~ 5	"	—	—	Brother Benedetto Third St No 90 Utica N.Y.			5	2	"	"			Caserta	[illegible]
16	yes	"		yes	1900-07	—	[illegible] Scandali			5		"	black			Smyrna	
17	"	"	40	no	—	—	[illegible]			5		"	br	br			
18	"	"		no	—	—	[illegible] NY			5		"	blk	br			
19	—	self	~~10~~ 30	no	—	—	Brother Vito 116 Irving St. Chicago Ill			5	7	dark			scar at forehead	Bari	[illegible]
20	—	"	$600	yes	1900-1904	Buffalo	Winnipeg Canada			5	7	"	brown	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	—	"	2	no		—	"			"	"	"	"			"	"
22	yes	"	100	no	—	—	Husband Coltura Carmelo 124 Elizabeth St. NY			"	"	"	brown		mole at right eye	Caltanissetta	
23	"	"	}	"	—	—										"	
24	no	"	yes	no	—	—	Husband Grillo Carlo 10 Main St. Brooklyn NY			5	1	dark	brown			Girgenti	Licata
25	yes	"	100	yes	1904-1906	Cleveland	Cousin Vito Petrongari 247 [illegible] N.Y.			5	5	"	grey	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe 64 Mulberry St. New York			5	4	"	black		scar at left cheek	Campobasso	
27	no	"	~~100~~ 23	"	—	—	Brother Francesco Cleveland Ohio 234-2nd St			"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	—	"		yes	"	—											
29	no	"	40	yes	[illegible]-1906		son-in-law Domenico Mustelo 2 [illegible] St. N.Y.			5		dark	grey	brown	scar at right cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	"	"	~~100~~ 500	no	—	—	Hotel [illegible] N.Y.					"	black				[illegible]

2107-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master *of the* NECKAR *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-445

2107-5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, June, 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1													Father [illegible]		
X 2			✓										Mother [illegible]	✓	
X 3			✓										[illegible]		
4			✓	11-343963 (505) 7-1-42 NOCIA									[illegible]	✓	
5			✓										[illegible]	✓	
6			✓										Father Giuseppe	✓	
7													[illegible]		
8			✓										[illegible]	✓	
X 9			✓				✓						Father Angelo	✓	
10															
11										Italian South			Father Pasquale		
12															
13															
14															
15															
16			✓							Italian South					
17															
18															
19			✓												
20			✓							Italian South					
21			✓						~~U.S. Citizen~~						N. York
22			✓							Italian South					
23	wife		27 ✓												
24	child		✓												
25	〃		✓												
26	〃		✓												
27			✓							Italian South					
28			✓												
29															
30															

8^{30} am
Pearsall

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	no	self	16	no			Brot Angelo 809 Main St Kenosha Wis	No	No	No		good	No	5	11	dark	brown			Cosenza	
2	"	husband	12	✓ "			husband, Michele Greca 3544 Eighth St Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Cosenza	Domenico Tosg
3	"	sister	12	✓ "			sister Giannina 2173 First Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Reggio Cal.	Laganara
4	Yes	husband	12	✓ "			husband, Greco Salvatore 117 Fontana Ave Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Cosenza	Pende
5	no	"	12	✓ "			Han. Michele 6933 Minnesuing St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Pagliano
6	"	"	"	✓ "			uncle, Riccelli Gennaro 4163 Frankford Ave Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
7	"	"	"	"			Marianna Cava 820x5 East Kingston N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	40	✓ yes	1891	Canada	Brot Luigi 5x68 Kenosha Wi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		left cheek	"	Marzi
9	"	"	20	no			brother in law, Ferdinando Greco 436 E 7th St S Saint Mina	"	"	"	"	Diseased Conjunctivitis		5	3	"	"			"	Pagliano
10								"	"												
11	no	self	16	no			uncle, Ferdinando Ortuzo 1°53 Linum St Cumberland Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black			Caserta	Lauria
12								"	"												
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	no	self	16	✓ no			cousin Merlo Salvatore 199 Canal St Rome Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Catanzaro	Davoli
17								"	"												
18								"	"	"											
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	no	self	~~11~~ 20	no			✓ Friend Giuseppe Boggi Morris Ave 26 Spring Lake N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black			Roma	
21	"							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	no	self	~~[illegible]~~	no	In US 1907		his brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown		Roma	
23	"	"		no			55 Morris St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
24	"	"		no			Spring Lake N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	br	"			"	
25	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	no	self	10	yes	1904	NY	Brot Giannola Morris St 25 Spring Lake N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gr			"	
27	"	"	10	yes	1907	NY	cousin Angelo Sammartino 336 ... St ... N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gr			"	
28	"	"	20	no			Aunt Vincenzo Nicola ~~Monroe~~ ... No 137 ...	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown	sky	mole left cheek	Roma	Montenidoe
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		scar right eye brow	Campobasso	
30								"	"	"											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Leurassowitz, master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from *Naples*, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *swear* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *17* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsoll

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

2101-6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

A C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	none 2-859447-12/19/41-505-NOCP	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Gerace	father: Antonina Sangat Gerace	NY	Pierson
2	"	Giuseppe	2		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Gaglia	Giuseppe	[illegible]		"		7-1200 [illegible] 3-39 servant	"		"	"	"	Giuseppe	father: Salvatore Gaglio S. Giuseppe Iato	NY	
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]			"			[illegible]	brother: Vito De Gesci Monreale, Piazza V. Emanuel	NY	
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
7	Busmano	[illegible]	28		F	M	none 2-44684 3-26-36	yes		Surname amended Central Office 55875/230 circular letter [illegible] 3-26-36			Terracina	husband Busmano Giuseppe Terracina	NY	
8	Busmano	[illegible]	609/1336													
9	[illegible]	Assunta	24		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"	"	"	father Bommarito Ciro Terracina	Mo	St Louis
10		[illegible]	2							~~US Born~~		"	"	"	"	"
11		Domenica	3							~~US Born~~		"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]			"		"	Termini	[illegible] Maria [illegible] Termini	Wis	Milwaukee
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	none	no						[illegible]	NY	Albany
14	[illegible]	Francesco	21		M	S	porter	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				father Giuseppe [illegible] Termini		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	"	clerk					Girgenti	Sciacca	Uncle Paolo [illegible] Sciacca	Pa	Philadelphia
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~														
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Francesco~~														
18	[illegible]	Raffaele	[illegible]		M	S	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Potenza	[illegible]	father Francesco [illegible] Superiore	NY	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Raffaela [illegible]	Col	Denver
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	wife [illegible] Sup		
23	[illegible] Bro	[illegible]			"		"	"		"	"	"		father [illegible]		
24	[illegible]	Fernando	[illegible]		"		"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Cal	California
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	Palermo	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18				IN HOSPITAL ~~DISCHARGED~~ farmlab			"		[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	Wash	Spokane
27	~~[illegible]~~															
28	~~[illegible]~~	Giuseppe														
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	farmlab	no	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Dominici	Wife Spadafora Agata Dominici Sup.	W Va	Wheeling
30	~~[illegible]~~															

50
73 73 73 73

Wm Scarlett
Wm. Jenkins Clarke July 10/07 – 8:30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	no	Self	$40	no	—	—	Husband	1 ✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown			Palermo	Siracu
2	—	—	}	—	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
3	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Father Salvatore 83 East 29th Street N.Y.-	✓ Drottanno, Cataract at right and long – "	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	sky	scar left eye brow	"	Montelep
4								✓													
5	yes	Self	$40	no	—	—	Cousin Lo Duca Vincenzo 213 Avenue A Bet 13th and 14th St N.Y.-	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown		—	Palermo	Monreale
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	yes	Self	} $40	no	—	—	Husband Giovanni Lorenzo 220-22 East 29 St. N.Y.-	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown		—	Palermo	Terrasini
8	—	—	}	—	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
9	yes	Self	}	yes	901-906	St Louis	Husband Domenico Bommarito 716 Bidal St. St Louis Mo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown		mole at forehead	"	"
10	"	"	$40	yes	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr	—	"	"
11	"	"		—	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br	—	"	"
12	no	"	$36	no	—	—	Uncle Biase Lo Presti 279 Greenbush St. Milwaukee	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	sky	—	"	Terrasini
13	"	"	$40	"	—	—	daughters Giuseppina e Bommarito 194 N. Boulevard St. Albany N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	gray	brown	scar at mouth	"	"
14	"	"	$40	yes	901-6	Albany	Brother Giuseppe N°194 N Boulevard St. Albany N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	—	"	"
15	yes	"	$20	yes			Mother Giovannina Sorda 753 South 8th, Philadelphia Pa	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	blond	"	scar at chin	Brooklyn	
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	—	"	$20	no	—	✓ —	Friend De Luca Giuseppe 57 Mulberry St. N.Y.-	✓ With Brown Conv. 8 – 22	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			Cosenza	Donnici Inf.
19	—	"	$12	"	—	—	Son in law Michele Sella 3744 Clifton St. Denver Col	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky		"	"
20	—	"	$24	"	—	—	Son in law Bruno Bonofiglio 11 Street N.Y.-	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	left eye	"	Aprigliano
21	—	brother	$14	"	—	—	Brother Luigi – Wittinmory St. [illegible] N°714 Philadelphia Pa	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	brown		—	"	[illegible]
22	—	Self	$20	yes	1905	N.Y.	Friend [illegible] 57 Mulberry St N.Y.-	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"	Donnici Sup.
23	—	"	$20	no	—	—	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
24	—	"	$20	no	—	—	Uncle Falzino Michele Box 681 Lorain Ohio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"	Rogliano
25	—	"	$70	"	—	—	Brother in law Antonio Colosi [illegible] St. & Rochester N.Y.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	Palermo	[illegible]
26	—	"	$14	"	—	—	Brother Pietro Box 2 - N°29 Spokane Wash	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	sky	scar at forehead	Cosenza	Grimaldi
27								"	"	"	"	"									
28								✓ "	"	"	"	"									
29	—	self	$80	no	—	—	Cousin Ferrari Michele 16-17 Alley 14-93 Wheeling W. Va.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	br	gr	—	Cosenza	Donnici
30																					

2107 - 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hamassowitz master *of the* NECKAR *, from* Naples *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Hamassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* ,

at

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3 12

2107-7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Diese *, Surgeon of the* NECKAR *,* of Bremen ~~sailing from~~ *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Muenchen *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			[illegible]	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Giorgio [illegible]	N.Y.	Shimous
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			11-192111 5-20-38			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible] Via del [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
3	[illegible]	Francesco	✓								"	[illegible]	Father Cornegio [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible] Benedetto	Anna	✓										Father [illegible] [illegible] Pizza	"	"
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~Angela~~													
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Elisabetta [illegible]	R.I.	Providence
8	[illegible]	Maria	44 ✓							South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	Mass	Worcester
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Giovanna [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					no		Italian	South	Aquila	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Camilla	Conn.	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			shoemaker				"	Caserta	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	Patterson
12	[illegible]	Alfonso	44 ✓			workman				"	Avellino	Volturara	W.f. Filomena Bianco	"	Rochester
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						Italian	South	Caserta	Castrocielo	Mother [illegible] Carolina Via Vittoria, Castrocielo	N.Y.	York
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~Michele~~											Father [illegible]		
15	[illegible]	Francesco	53 ✓			[illegible]			[illegible]						
16	~~[illegible]~~	Paolina	46 ✓											N.Y.	York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓			[illegible]			Italian	South		[illegible]			
18	wife	[illegible]	✓			2-786733 12-20-40									
19	dau	[illegible]	✓			2-764136- No c/AW75- 1V17.40									
20	[illegible]	Francesco	13 ✓			porter			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Messina	S. Filippo del Mela	Father [illegible] S. Filippo del Mela	R.I.	Providence
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	46 ✓			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✗											N.J.	Patterson
23	[illegible] cousin of No. 25	[illegible]	✓										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	✓										[illegible]		
26	[illegible] mother	[illegible]	53 ✓											N.	Jersey
27	[illegible] sister	Giuseppina	✓												
28	" sister	[illegible]	✓												
29	" Bro.	Bartolo	✓												
30															

Wm Scarlett, M.S. Im Insp July 10/07 - 8 30 am

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

C 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

relative ...mucci 2044 Fairmount Ave, Cleveland O.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	self	40	no			bro in law Salvatore Lo ... [illegible] City	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	gray	brown	scar face	Reggio	Calabria
2			"	"			uncle ... Alberto Fazio 257 Spring St, Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	grey		Aquila	Roccadimezzo
3	"	"	$34	"			god... Alfonso Torio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	Sulmona
4	"	"	10	"			... Giovanni	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Pratola Peligna
5									"	"											
6							nephew Roffi Francesco 141 Spring St Providence	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	gray	sky		Caserta	Arce
7	"	self	$15 30	no			dad ... Prospect St, Worcester	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			Avellino	Accadia
8	"	"	10	"			uncle Luigi Gardinacci 12300 ... Cleveland Ohio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Campobasso	Campob...
9	2044 Fairmount	"	10	"			brother in law Carmine ... ~~...~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~~scar forehead~~	Teramo	Rosciano
10		self		yes	1904		sister ... Maria 21 ... St Paterson	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray		Caserta	Sala
11			30	no			... Michele 207 ... St Rochester NY	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br		Aveline	Volturara
12	"	"	100	yes	1900-1904	"	husband ... ... St ...	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Caserta	Castroc...
13		self	10	no					"	"											
14									"	"											
15								✓	"	"											
16								✓	"	"	"	"	"		9	fair	brown	sky	scar left cheek		
17		self	$	no			... Grand St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br			
18	"	"	{40					✓	"	"				"	"	"	"	"			
19		"					... aunt ... 1261 Third Av	✓	"	Seache to cycle ~~scarlett~~				4	11	fair	br	br		St. Filippo	
20	"	"	20	"				✓	"												
21			"	yes			uncle ... Rochester	✓	"	"	"	"	"			dark	brown				
22				no			cousin ... Paterson		"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	sky			
23	"		100	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		scar at forehead		
24							Paterson ...	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			
25		self	100	yes			... Bridge St Paterson	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Palermo	Giraci
26				no				✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		"	"
27							... Bridge St	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
28	"		{				Paterson	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"			
29	"								"	"	"		"								
30																					

2107 - 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* **NECKAR** *, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

do

Physician

niversity

and personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-8

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Second Cabin Passengers
6th List
7/1/07

Required by the regulations of the ... , to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR ... 20th ..., 1907

2nd

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Italia	Accadia	Father Vincenzo [illegible] Via [illegible] Accadia		New York
2	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			"				Father [illegible] Via [illegible] Accadia		"
3	[illegible]	Angelo	33	✓	"	[illegible]	no		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chieti	Castelfrentano	Wife Castelfrentano	Pa	Altoona
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~16~~		~~f~~	~~[illegible]~~	"			"					
5	[illegible]	Marco	36	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	NON IMMIGRANT South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	✓									[illegible]	N.Y.	"
7	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	Wash	Tacoma
11	[illegible]sco	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]						[illegible]	Father [illegible]	N.Y.	Amsterdam
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
13		~~[illegible]~~													
14	[illegible]	Antonio	20	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	[illegible]	wife Concetta Morelli S Lucido	Cal	S. Francisco
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	✓	"	~~merchant~~									
16	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South		Napoli	Wife [illegible]		New York
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~Maria~~				~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Florence~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Gabriele~~													
19	[illegible]	Raffaele	[illegible]	✓		shoemaker	no				Caserta	[illegible]	Father Vincenzo [illegible]	Conn.	New Haven
20	[illegible]	Maria	26	✓		[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	[illegible]	M. Rosario	11	✓		porter							Mother [illegible]	Conn.	Bridgeport
22	[illegible]	Gaetano	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Palermo	[illegible]	Father Raffaele [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no				[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	York
24	[illegible]	Vincenzo	47	✓	"	Workman	"		"	"	Caserta	[illegible]	Wife	"	
25	[illegible]	Matteo	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	Ind	Indianapolis
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Raffaele	N.Y.	York
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓							[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Angela [illegible]	Conn.	Hartford
28	[illegible]	Antonio	14	✓		Student	no				Sicilia	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	Pa.	Pittston
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
30	[illegible]	Caterina	21	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]

Wm Scarlett
[illegible] July 10/07 - 8:30 a.m.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	—	self	50	no			brot. Domenico 215 Grand St N. York	✓ No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	dark	brown	—	Avellino	Accadia
2	"	"	25	"			cousin Domenico Marduaccio 70 Chambers st	✓													
3	"	"	10	yes	1901-906	Altoona	brother Santo 2009½ [illegible] Altoona Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	"
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Antonio di Fresco [illegible]~~	~~✓~~						5	6	fair	dark	br		Chieti	Castelfron
5	—	self	$30	yes	1900-1905	N. Y.	brot. Michele 39 [illegible] st Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"									
6	"	"	13	"	1903-1906	"	bro. in law Michele Campanelli	✓	[illegible]					5	6	fair	gray		at right cheek	Potenza	Lavello
7	"	"	25	no			bro. in law Raffaele Puglise Box 131 Poplar Hill	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown		left eye artificial	"	"
8									"	"	"	"		5		"	"			Catanzaro	Borgia
9																					
10	no	self	$100	yes	1898-1905	Tacoma	wife Vincenza Capito 10-11 South St Tacoma Wash	✓	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	16	no			aunt Ma Michela Greco 216 W. Main st Amsterdam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		scar left eye brow	Potenza	[illegible]
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky		Salerno	[illegible]
13																					
14	yes	self	$80	no			cousin Vincenzo Filippo 88 Washington St [illegible]	✓													
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	self	60	yes	1904-07	N. Y.	cousin Giuseppe di Mare 70 Mulberry st N. Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"								
17	"	"	10	no	—		husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	gray	sky			Napoli
18	"	"	2	"			Box 187 [illegible] N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	20	yes	1901-1905	[illegible]	cousin Domenico [illegible] 171 Chapel St New Haven	✓	"												"
20	"	"		yes	1891-07	Bklyn	husband [illegible] [illegible] 301 [illegible] Brooklyn	✓	[illegible]				—	5	5	fair	brown		scar at forehead	Caserta	[illegible]
21	no	"	10	"			uncle [illegible] Giovanni 132 [illegible] st Bridgeport Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"			Benevento	Castelfranco
22	"	"	20	"			cousin Anastasio [illegible] 207 W Main st Amsterdam	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	blond	brown			
23	"	"	20	"			nephew Giuseppe [illegible] 199 Canal St N. Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown	gray	scar at forehead	Salerno	[illegible]
24	"	"	30	"			Brother in law [illegible] 1104 First Avenue N. Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	Catanzaro	[illegible]
25	yes	brother in law	10	yes	1905-1907		bro. in law Domenico [illegible] 602 [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	gr	gr	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	self	30	no			uncle Michele di Pietro [illegible] N. Y.	✓	[illegible] of travelers aid					5	5	dark	black	brown		Reg. Cal.	[illegible]
27	yes	husband	$20	"			husband [illegible] Hartford	✓	"	"	"	"	—			"	brown			Benevento	[illegible]
28	"	uncle	20	"			uncle [illegible] Pittston Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	brown		Caserta	[illegible]
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	self	$40	no			bro. in law [illegible] de Jesu Box 36 [illegible] N. Y.	✓	[illegible] 7-1/4			"	—	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar at face	Catanzaro	[illegible]

2107-8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5107-9

I, Dr. H. Dise, Surgeon, of the NECKAR, [illegible], ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples June 26th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												Can	Port Arthur
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													Ill	Chicago
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												Pa	Philadelphia
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												Ill	Chicago
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
wife 8		[illegible]	✓													
9	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												Can	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												Pa	Philadelphia
Son 12		[illegible]	✓													
13		[illegible]	✓												"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													"
wife 15		[illegible]	✓													
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
Son 20		[illegible]	15 ✓													
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓												Pa	Harrisburg
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													Pa	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Im Inspr July 10/07 - 8 30 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	[illegible]	$20	no	—	—	Uncle [illegible] Ireland Box 408 Port Arthur Can.	✓	[illegible]			good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Uncle	10	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	Trakoma; Conjunctivitis	—	"	"	dark	"			"	"
3	yes	Brother	20	yes	1902	Port Arthur	Brother [illegible] Ireland Box 489 Port Arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
4	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Carlo [illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		[illegible] right eye [illegible]	"	"
5	no	Son	10	no	—	—	Son [illegible] 7th [illegible] St. 70 Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	Brother	10	no	1906	Chicago	Brother Albert 211 [illegible] St Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown		scar near left cheek	Aquila	[illegible]
7	"	Self	20	"	1904	N.Y.	Brother Francesco 204 East 102 St N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	scar at right cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	"					— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9								"	"	"											
10	no	Self	$30	[illegible]		[illegible]	Brother [illegible] [illegible] 58 [illegible] Can	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	black	brown	scar at forehead	Aquila	[illegible]
11	"			no	—	—	Husband [illegible] 744 So 7th St Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	grey		[illegible]	Castel[illegible]
12	"	"	10	"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	"	"		"	—	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
14	"	"	$20	"	—		Brother [illegible] 744 So 7th St Philadelphia	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown			"	[illegible]
15	"			—			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
16								"	"	"	"										
17							God Father [illegible] [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"									
18	no	Self	10	yes	1900-4	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
19	"	"		"	1903-6	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] Giuseppe Hester St. 174 N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"		scar near at left cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	30	—		—	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			"	"
21	"	"	10	no	—	—	Friend Guido Donato Box 268 [illegible] Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	30	"	—	—	— " —	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			"	"
23	"	"	10	yes	1905-	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] 8th St. 1315 [illegible] Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	grey	scar at [illegible]	"	"
24	"	"	10	no	—	—	[illegible] Domenico [illegible] 317 Grand Av New Haven Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	12	"		—	Cousin Luigi Rocco 22 Elliott [illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	"	"	10	"		—	Brother [illegible] High St 613 Sharpsburg Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	black			"	"
27	"	"	20	yes	1900-4	Pittsburg	Nephew Domenico [illegible] 230 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	10	"	1906	N.Y.	Friend [illegible] Angelo 164 Mott St. N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
29	yes	Cousin	12	"	—	—	[illegible] Eugenio 1013 [illegible] St.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		scar at forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	no	Self	50	"	—	—	Uncle Cristofaro [illegible] [illegible] St. 70 N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	[illegible]	scar at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2107-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) of the , from Napoli , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harras

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, birth, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-10

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

WC Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Napoli, June 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
	[illegible]	Domenico	3?	✓	m	giornaliero	no		Italian	South	Avellino	S. Stefano del Sole	father Carmelo Gallonardo S. Stefano		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	f	proprietaria	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Rosa ~~De Feo~~ S. Stefano	~~B.C.~~	~~Nelson~~
	[illegible]	Angelo	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Avellino	[illegible]	Gallucci Antonio soldato deposito Avellino	Conn	Bridgeport
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~Greece~~	~~Greek~~		~~[illegible]~~	Wife ~~Elena Ramund~~ ~~[illegible]~~	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~
	[illegible]	Antonio	4?	✓	m	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Afragola	Wife Carolina Salzano Afragola (Napoli)	N.Y.	
	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	✓		commerciante			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Pietro Salina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Bari	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	N.Y.	
	[illegible]	Rosa M.	26	✓	f	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	father Nicola		
	[illegible]	Luigi	20	✓					"	"	"	[illegible] del Colle	fratello C. Domenico [illegible] del Colle	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	father Donato [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓									father Andrea [illegible] No. 4 Napoli	"	
	[illegible]	Francesco	[illegible]	✓	m	farmer	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] [illegible] Avellino	Vermont	Rutland
	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓		Miner			"	"	"	Potenza	Wife Simeone Giuseppa Potenza (Avellino)	"	"
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		farmer	yes		"	"	Bari	Sannicandro	Wife Maria Giuseppa ~~[illegible]~~ Carone ~~Sannicandro~~	Pa	Williamsport
	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓		shoemaker			"	"	"		Wife Angela [illegible] Sannicandro	"	"
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
	~~[illegible]~~	~~Arnugio~~													
	[illegible]	Michele	33	✓	m	Shoemaker	yes		~~American~~						
19	Del [illegible]	Francesco	26	✓	m	workman	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
20 wife	"	M. Raffaela	2?	✓	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	Pasquale	24	✓	m	barber 2-689203	1/10/40		"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Father Pietro [illegible]	"	"
22 wife	"	Antonietta	18	✓	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	Rocco	22	✓	m	gardiner 2-962156- 3/12/40	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24 wife	"	Luisa	[illegible]	✓	f	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	D'Donato	Antonio	16	✓	m	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	Father [illegible]	"	"
26	Del Colle	Matilde	4?	✓	f	none 2-175963			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] ([illegible]) other [illegible] [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
27	"	Mario	10	✓	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28 daughter	"	Amelia	12	✓	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29 "	"	Maria	4	✓	f				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Juliano	Francesco	33	✓	m	farmer	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	$	Self	$12	no	—	—	Husband [illegible] Domenico Box 697 Nelson BC. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown	sky		Avellino	S. Stefano del [illegible]
2	—	"	20	yes	1907	Bridgeport	Husband Tommaso [illegible] 826 Pembroke St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	—	"	12	no	—	—	Son Gelluccio Pellegrino 102 Park St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown		"	[illegible] del [illegible]
4							~~Friend Michele [illegible]~~ ~~Westchester [illegible]~~							5	[illegible]	"	grey	black			~~Brunetta~~
5	—	"	50	yes	1898-1900	N.Y.	Cousin Francesco [illegible] 2133 First av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	grey	sky	scar at forehead	Napoli	Afragola
6	—	"	$10	no	—	—	Sister Angelina 30 Court St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			Messina	Salina
7																					
8	—	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother law Titucci Michele 170 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Bari	Bitonto
9	—	"	12	"	—	—	Husband Donato [illegible] Yonkers No 71 Pool St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	mole at face	"	Palo del Colle
10	—	"	17	"	—	—	Brother Francesco [illegible] 2210 East 11 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	pock-marked	"	Toritto
11	—	"	10	"	—	—	Cousin [illegible] Mandara 1st St. Street No 3. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		scar at left cheek	Naples	
12	—	"	20	yes	1	Rutland	Cousin Bove Luigi 197 West St. Rutland - Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky		Avellino	Cervinara
13	—	"	$60	yes	6	"	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	sky	scar at right cheek	"	"
14	no	"	14	no	—	—	Brother law Mauro [illegible] 139 [illegible] Williamsport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar left eye-brow	Bari	Sannicandro
15	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	freckles	"	"
16																					
17																					
18								"	"	"	"										
19	no	Self	40	yes	1-6	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Raffaele 2724 Laurel Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"		11	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Campobasso	[illegible]
20	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
21	no	"	20	yes	1-6	N.Y.	Brother law Giuseppe Gratta 342 East 114 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	scar left eye	Potenza	Muro Lucano
22	—	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	"
23	no	Self	20	yes	1-4	N.Y.	Brother law [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] St 264 Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey	scar at right cheek	"	Savoia Lucania
24	"	—		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	sky		"	"
25	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Pietro [illegible] No 873 [illegible] St. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	grey	scar at forehead	Salerno	Pisciotta
26	no	Husband			—	—	Husband Giovanni [illegible] 80 Withers St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown		mole at mouth	Campobasso	
27	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Ferrazzano
28	"	"	20		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	brown			Campobasso
29	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"			"
30	Yes	Self	20	yes	1900-01	Fairmont W. Va.	Brother [illegible] Biafore Antonio Fairmont W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	brown			Cosenza	S. Giovanni in [illegible]

Disc to Son

Disc to Bro

Disc c/o Miss Adams Flandler Aid Soc.

2107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Hanassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NECKAR

2

I, Dr. R. Dise, Surgeon of the of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

2157-11

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at ORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible] 26th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED			✓												Conn	New Haven
ADMITTED			✓												"	"
ADMITTED 3			✓				1-77545								"	"
ADMITTED			✓												"	"
ADMITTED			✓												"	"
			✓				2-805898-1-8 41								"	"
			✓												"	"
			✓												"	[illegible]
			✓												✓	Hartford
			✓											son: Giuseppe Del Stefano [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
			21 ✓				7-166262 3-7-41 (505) 20 C4							"	✓	
12			✓											"	✓	"
13			✓											"	"	Yonkers
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
15																
16	~~[illegible]~~															
ADMITTED 5 17			✓													
18			✓											father: Ferdinando De Angelis Naples, Lambiase Di Borg 14		
19			✓				4-14627-55-11/10/40							"		
20			✓											father: Johannes Hoffmann Naples, Via Lambertini 5		
21			✓												"	Paterson
22			✓												✓	"
23			✓												✓	Philadelphia
24			✓											father: Gaetano Del Giudice Piedimonte	"	"
25									NON IMM.							
26			21		"	"		"	"	"			"	wife: Maruccella [illegible]	"	[illegible]
27									NON IMM.						Conn	Bridgeport
28			✓													
29															"	"
30																

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

02 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	—	self	no	no	—	—	Cousin [illegible] and Enrico Post office New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	gray		—	Sardinia	S. Lucia Serra
2			180		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	—	"	"
3		"			—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
4		"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
6	"	"			—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	40	"	—	—	Nephew Gennaro Volpe Post office New Haven Conn	"	[illegible]					5	1	dark	brown			"	"
8	"	"	21		—	—	Brother Antonio Box 124 Unionville Conn	"	"			[illegible] Conjunctivitis	"	[illegible]	11	fair		"		"	"
9	"	"	no		—	—	Brother Antonio [illegible] [illegible] St 22 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	gray	brown	—	Caserta	Lauro di Sessa
10	"	"	"		—	—	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] 126 Washington St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		brown		Campobasso	Frosolone
11	"	"	40		—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	—	"	Colletorto
12	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair		"		"	"
13	"	"	30	"	—		Brother Gennaro St Joseph Seminary Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	brown			"	"
14								"	"												
15								"	"												
16								"	"												
17	—	[illegible]	[illegible]				Nephew Angelo Di Donato 286 [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	grey	brown	—	Avellino	[illegible]
18	—		40		—	—	Relative [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	blk	—		Naples
19	—		42				Relative [illegible] Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gr	br	—		"
20			100		—	—	Excluded [illegible] 422 E 14 St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	br	br	—		"
21		"	16		—		Cousin Luigi Mastrone 183 First Place [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	dark	brown			Avellino	[illegible]
22			10				[illegible] Domenico 201 Market St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
23	—	"	14			—	Cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"		"		Salerno	[illegible]
24	—		20				Brother [illegible] [illegible] St 220 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown		Caserta	[illegible]
25			12	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown		"	[illegible]
26	no	"	60	no	—	—	Uncle Valasorsa Vincenzo 13 ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"		"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Brother in law [illegible] [illegible] 836 Pembroke St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		[illegible] at mouth	Avellino	[illegible]
28	"	"			—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	"
29	"	"	12	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"	"
30	—		[illegible]	to uncle at Bridgeport			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at throat	"	"

I107-11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. [illegible] master, of the NECKAR, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* ,

at

Immigration Officer. U.S.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2107-12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, sailing from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples [illegible], 16th, 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	N.Y.	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		✓ 2-158139							[illegible]		
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			✓								"	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	✓	shoemaker	yes	"	"	Caserta	Baia Latina	wife Antonietta Gianfrancesco Baia Latina	"	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	32	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Carlucci Baia Latina ~~[illegible]~~	"	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	sister Filomena Sirico Roccasecca	Mass.	Boston
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓ 1-221448-12/4/51									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	M	✓	~~[illegible]~~	no	"	"	Sessa Aurunca	N. York	father Carmine Sessa Aurunca mother Olimpia	N.	York
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~			~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Sessa Aurunca~~		"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]	yes	Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]						[illegible]	N.J.	Paterson
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	shoemaker						father [illegible]	Mass.	Fitchburg
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]					[illegible]	father Raffaele Bruni Cassano, Via Salvino 10	N.Y.	
14		[illegible]			✓									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		[illegible]	16		✓	[illegible]								
17		[illegible]			✓									
18		[illegible]			✓							[illegible]	N.J.	Newark
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓	[illegible]						father [illegible]	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	M	✓	[illegible]	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	M	✓	"	"		"	"	Melizzano	[illegible] Melizzano	"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			✓									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓							[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓							[illegible]	"	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓								"	
26		[illegible]			✓								"	
	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓							[illegible]	"	
		[illegible]			✓									
		[illegible]			✓								"	

22-100719-6/8/42-No C/A 501

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

26

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$40	yes	[illegible]	Brother Michele 111 Street 120 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		mole at face	Caserta	Piedimonte d'Alife
2	—	"	20	no	—	Brother Bernardino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"			mole right cheek	"	Alife
3	—	"	~~[illegible]~~	"	—	~~[illegible]~~ brother-in-law Di Matteo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		—	"	~~[illegible]~~
4	—	"	$50	"	—	111 Mulberry St. N.Y. brother-in-law Di Matteo Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		—	"	"
5	—	"	20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown		scar right cheek	"	"
6	—	self	40	yes 1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father Giuseppe Commercial St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown	scar at forehead	Campobasso	[illegible]
7	—	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	br.	none	"	Carovilli
8	—	"	30	no		See [illegible] OK cousin [illegible] Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			Caserta	Sessa
9	—	"	40	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ husband Aniello Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	~~[illegible]~~			—	"	"
10	—	self	20	no	—	[illegible] St. 821 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		fair	brown			Avellino	Serino
11	—	"	20	"	—	[illegible] Brother Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"			"	"
12	—	"	19	"	—	[illegible] St. Fitchburg Mass. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
13	—	"	20	"	—	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blond	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
14						Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.			
15	—	self	[illegible]			[illegible] St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark	grey	[illegible]	Avellino	[illegible]
16	—	"	$190		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown		—	"	"
17	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"		"	"
18	—	"			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	—	"	40	no	—	Sister [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		dark	brown			"	[illegible]
20	—	"	"	"		[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	4		7		—	Benevento	[illegible]
21	—	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	brown		"	[illegible]
22																				
23	—	self	"	no		Son Alessandro [illegible] [illegible] St. 20 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	dark	grey	mole [illegible] cheek	Bari	[illegible]
24	"	"	$60	"	—	Brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				Bari
25	"	"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	[illegible]		"	"
26	"	"	20	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br.		"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]			Husband [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	"	"	20			—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	g.	—	"	"
29	"	"				—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	br.	—	"	"
30																				

2107-12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Haurassovich, master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the , from *Naples* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Haur
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

2107.-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Dir, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible], 6 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1					✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Paterson
2					✓										
3					✓										
4					✓										
5					✓										
6					✓										
7					✓										
8					✓	2-905483 3/12/41									
9					✓									N. Y.	
10															
11					✓								father Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] minore, Via Viciano 8	Mass	Boston
12					✓									"	"
13															
14															
15					✓									N.J.	Paterson
16		M			✓					American					New York
17					✓									N.J.	Newark
18					✓										
19					✓										
20					✓										
21					✓										Cleveland
22					✓										
23					✓										
24					✓										
25					✓				~~U.S. Born~~						
26					✓				~~U.S. Born~~						
27					✓				~~U.S. Born~~						
28	fa				✓				~~U.S. Born~~					Mass	Boston
29					✓				~~U.S. Born~~						
30		a			✓										

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

, 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	890-906 [illegible]	Bro [illegible] 239 Highland [illegible]	[illegible]						5	1	[illegible]	brown	grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
2			—			[illegible]	"	"	"	"					dark	[illegible]		scar right [illegible]		Foggia
3						[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
4			$20			N. York	"	"	"	"				3	"	"	"		"	
5							"	"	"	"					"	"	[illegible]		"	
6						"	"	"	"	"					"	"	[illegible]		"	
7						"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
8				"			"	"	"	"			7	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	
9						[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	3	[illegible]	brown	grey	scar right [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	yes	Self		[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~
11	"	"		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"			~~[illegible]~~		~~dark~~	~~[illegible]~~			"	
12	"	"		yes	1899-90 Boston	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	5	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"		"	"	[illegible] Charles St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	[illegible]			"	"
14							"	"	"	"										
15	no	Self		No	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"	dark	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16																"	"			
17	no	Self		yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	3	dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"				[illegible] St	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	
19		"		$75	"	Newark N J	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]
21	no	"		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]			"
22	"	"		$40	"	[illegible] 14th St	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"			
23	"	"		"		Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"			4	9					[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"	dark	[illegible]				
25	"	"		"		Home 234 W 30th st Nyc	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"
26	"	"		"			"	"	"	"					"	[illegible]			"	"
27	"	"		"			"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"
28							"	"	"	"										
29							"	"	"	"										
30							"	"	"	"										

8107-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hurraissowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Humm
commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, citizenship, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

38

26

2107-14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dix, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had (4) four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tnuengen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dix

Neckar

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of ......, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

July 10/07

INDEXED

9-4 10 4

2

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Gibraltar, June 29th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moreno Gomes	Jose	27		m	m	Hat maker	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Almeria	Jerga	his father Jose Moreno Hatmaker Alla (Prov Almeria)	In transit	
2	Lagos	Juan	19		m	s	Com. clerk	yes	yes	do	[redacted]	Spain	Malaga	his mother Encarnacion Ballester Lagos Calle Ruiz Blazer N 4 Malaga	In transit	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

DEPORTED

HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED

2 hr

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , JUL 10 1907 , 190 27

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$14	no	—	—	his friend Joaquin Ablanedo Habana, Obra Pia 80 y 82	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	br	gr	none	Spain	Almeria
2	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	father [illegible] Havana - Parque Central [illegible] faire		no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	dark	gr	none	Spanish	Malaga
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hranassowitz master *of the* **NECKAR** *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* ,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11-315

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2107-15

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR ~~Sailing [illegible]~~ f. Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dix

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36th list

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Napoli, June 26th, 1907

340

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
1														Wife Amalia Maria	Ill	
2														Father Giuseppe Campofelice		
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												Father Giuseppe		
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												Father Giuseppe		
5													Caltabellotta	Mother Chadeili Maria Caltabellotta		
6																
7																
8														Father Francesco		
9													Caltabellotta	Caltabellotta		
10	~~[illegible]~~															
11																
12																
13														Father Giovanni 36 [illegible]		
14		Maria														
15														Father Francesco		
16														Father Tommaso		
17														Wife [illegible] Maria		
18		11-316604 7/18/41-505 NCLA														
19							11-83879									
20																
21														Father Giuseppe		
22														Wife [illegible]		
23		Alfonso												Mother Maria		
24		Costantino														
25		Giacomo														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **36**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	nephew Francesco Piazza [illegible] N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	grey	brown	back marked	Palermo	[illegible]
2	"	"	12	no	cousin [illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] Oak St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	—	"	[illegible]
3	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~uncle Casio Francesco [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~			~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~brother Giuseppe [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	—	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~uncle Francesco [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	"	"	20	"	husband [illegible] Gaetano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
7	"	"		"	338 E. 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Vincenzo New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	brown	[illegible]	scar at forehead	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	[illegible]	"	uncle [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Trapani	[illegible]
10	yes	"	[illegible]	"	~~[illegible] St. [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	[illegible] mark	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	30	"	husband [illegible] Alessandro	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible] E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown	grey	mark left cheek	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	bro. in law Francesco [illegible] [illegible] W. Park St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"	"
14	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Rosario [illegible] [illegible] W. Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible] New York	bro. in law [illegible] [illegible] W. Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	grey		"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] W. Park St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black			Roma	Vicovaro
17	yes	[illegible]	10	"	brother Antonio 318 W. [illegible] St. Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	grey		"	"
18	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Antonio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	grey		"	[illegible]
19	no	self	15	"	husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"		"	[illegible] St. Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"			brother Salvatore [illegible] ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			black	brown		—	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	"	"	10	"	bro. in law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] St. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	grey	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	no	self	[illegible]	no	father [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"	15	"	bro. in law [illegible] Giuseppe 3030 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	blond	brown		Palermo	[illegible]
25	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		uncle [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	grey		"	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	"	"	"	"								
27						"	"	"											
28						"	"	"											
29																			
30																			

I107 - 15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR; of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Dix.

7-107-16

30

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible] , 6 [illegible] , 190[illegible]

No. on List	1 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					2-973063									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	~~[illegible]~~															
7	~~[illegible]~~															
8		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
9		[illegible]												[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12		[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]		
13		[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					2-880499-6/11/41					[illegible]		[illegible]		
15		[illegible]												[illegible]		
16		[illegible]														
17		[illegible]														
18		[illegible]														
19	~~[illegible]~~													[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
21														[illegible]		
22		[illegible]					11-335297 10-2-39					[illegible]		[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
24		[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
ADMITTED 26		[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]						[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
28	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] parter					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **35**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of money	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Giovanni [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	Good	No	5		fair	brown			Benevento	[illegible]
2					[illegible]							3	4	"	"			"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband Alfonso Marino							[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown			"	"
4					[illegible] East [illegible] St. Yonkers							4	2	"	"			"	"
5					bro-in-law [illegible] New York							5	[illegible]	fair	brown		at forehead	"	"
6					~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	gray	brown	mole at throat	Caserta	Tufino
7					[illegible] St. New York							[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Foggia	[illegible]
8					[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		black	brown			[illegible]
9	[illegible]				[illegible] Chicago										"	brown		Campobasso	[illegible]
10					[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		dark	brown		Caserta	[illegible]
11	[illegible]				[illegible] New Haven							5	3		"	brown		"	[illegible]
12					[illegible]							[illegible]	3		"	brown	scar left [illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	"		"		[illegible] at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14					[illegible]							[illegible]		"	"			"	"
15					[illegible]							5	1		"			"	"
16												4	4		"			"	"
17														"	"			"	"
18					[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
19					[illegible] St. [illegible]												scar at temple		Bari
20					[illegible] Giovanni [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				
21					[illegible] St. Brooklyn							5		dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
22					[illegible] New York													[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]				[illegible] Chicago							5	5		"	brown			
24					[illegible] Francesco [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25					[illegible] St. Chicago							[illegible]	[illegible]		"	brown		"	[illegible]
26					[illegible] Francesco							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]
27					[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"				
28					[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	gray		[illegible]	[illegible]
29					[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		"	black		[illegible]	[illegible]
30					[illegible]														

2107-16

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karassowitz, master, *of the* NECKAR *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Kiprassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing as a race or people does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

C 32

2107-17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. R. Dise

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Naples June 26th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1															
DEPORTED 2															
3	[illegible]	Biagio	16												
4	[illegible]	Sebastiano	16												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	Rosario													
9	[illegible]	Giuseppe				DISCHARGED			5-46560 2/1/37	505 4/18/37					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	13												
11	[illegible]	Domenico	23			7-77057			11/12/37						
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	Longo	Luca	21												
14	" "	Antonino				3-123162 5-11-36			3-505-10-7-36						
15	[illegible]	Domenico	18												
16	[illegible]	Biagio	21					yes							
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	15												
18	[illegible]	Salvatore	16												
19	[illegible]	Giuseppe	17												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	14												
ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	Gioacchino	13												
ADMITTED 22	Marziano	Antonino	19												Brooklyn
23	[illegible]	Salvatore	16												
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	30					no							
25	[illegible]	Giuseppe	15			bricklayer		yes							
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	Antonino	11			porter		no							
27	Lanzafame	Orazio						yes							
28	Brando	Salvatore	38			porter									
29	[illegible]	Donato	26												
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ **34**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

T.C.C. [illegible] paralysis cutting [illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		bro-in-law Bonfiglio Giovanni 230 [illegible] Johnstown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	brown			Messina	Tortorici
2		"	"	—		[illegible] Castagna 230 [illegible] Johnstown [illegible]							5		"	"		—	"	"
3		"	[illegible]			[illegible] Luciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	dark	[illegible]	"	"
4		"	20	"		Box 176 " [illegible] Domenico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	"
5	yes	"	[illegible]	"		Boston Mass [illegible] Catterlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	"	Castanea
6		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Commercial St [illegible] Francesco Costa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Messina	
7	"	"	[illegible]	"		37 North St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	Catania	Castiglione
8	"		[illegible]	"		bro Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	scar under the nose	"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	"
10		"	40	"		bro-in-law Giuseppe Costello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	Giarre
11		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"		—	Messina	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	—		[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Pleasant St [illegible] husband Giuseppe [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	scar at mouth	"	Saponara
13	yes	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] furnace Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	"	Gualtieri
14	no	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] 8th St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		—	"	"
15		"	None			bro Antonino [illegible] 10th St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]	"		cousin [illegible] Antonino 1013 Church St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]	"		uncle Francesco [illegible] Box 51 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	"	"
18	yes	"	12	"		bro Giuseppe 914 [illegible] St [illegible] Pa	"	"	"				5		"	"		—	"	"
19	no	"	[illegible]	"		father Filippo 140 Christian St [illegible]	"	"	"				5		"	"			"	"
20	"	"	12	"		uncle Antonino Profeta 316 E 20th St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	Messina	
21			[illegible]	"		[illegible] family	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	[illegible]	Messina	[illegible]
22		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]							5		"	"		—	"	"
23		"	[illegible]	"		[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	scar at forehead	"	Patti
24	no	30	[illegible]	[illegible]		bro Nicola " [illegible] Johnstown Pa							5		dark	brown	fresh	scar [illegible]	Messina	Montalbano d'Elicona
25		"	[illegible]	"		father Giuseppe Box 310 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	scar at forehead	"	S. Piero Patti
26			[illegible]	"		father Filippo 400 E 13th St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		Messina
27	yes	"	[illegible]	"		bro-in-law Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		[illegible]	brown	—		Catania	Trecastagni
28	no	"	[illegible]	"		bro Felice [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	scar at forehead		[illegible]	[illegible]
29		"	10	"		bro-in-law [illegible] [illegible] Mulberry St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	—	"	"
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

2107-17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Marassowitz master, of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

3107-18

34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2nd list
S. S. 3rd NECKAR sailing from Napoli, June 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3-10 70918 10/8/34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-241109-9-27-38 (505)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-25381 4-26-39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1-62165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	VL 392/724 [illegible] EI Reg. 31613	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 2-146824 6-25-40	~~1-100185-4-27-37~~		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible] 546984 11/1/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-40293-505	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	child	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

757/784

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2 [illegible] to 3.15 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **33**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190 6 35

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12	no	cousin Maria Squarcio 44 Common st., Lawrence Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	brown	"	scar at forehead	Catania	Tragana
2	"	"	12	"	brot. Alfio 23 Common st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		scar at nose	"	"
3	"	"	12	"	cousin Antonino Giuffrida 23 Common st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		mole at nose	"	"
4	"	"	12	"	with her husband Giuffrida Giu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	12	"	cousin Antonino Battaglia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	brown sky		moles	"	"
6	"	"	12	"	uncle Messina Alfio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	"
7	"	"	12	"	cousin Antonino di Bartolo 28 Common st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	scar at neck	"	"
8	"	"	12	"	cousin Antonino Lo Macchia 31 Common st. with her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown sky			"	"
9	"	"	12	"	cousin Giuseppe Lapienza 23 Common st. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			"	"
10	"	"	12	"	cousin Salvatore Giuffrida 23 Common st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	12	"	cousin Giuseppe Urso 35 Navy st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at chin	Messina	Altolia
12	"	"	12	"	brot. Sebastiano New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		mole right cheek	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	20	"	brot. Salvatore 224 st. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar on the right eye	"	"
14	"	"	~~15~~	"	brot. Domenico Box 308 Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
15	"	"	25	"	bro in law uncle Giovanni Box 381	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	thick brown		scar under left handle	"	"
16	"	"	25	"	cousin Giovanni [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar near left eye brow	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	cousin and uncle Box 437 Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	25	"	brot. Antonino 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
19	"	"	25	"	brot. Antonino 435 Allen st. Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	25	"	uncle Antonino Lombardo 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at throat	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	uncle Carmelo Agostino 1304 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	20	"	uncle Giuffrida Ignazio 1309 Orange Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
23	"	"	20	"	bro in law Giovanni [illegible] Box 386 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
24	"	"	20	"	uncle Sebastiano Russo Box 435 Jamestown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
25	"	"	20	"	bro in law Giuseppe 1304 Orange Ave Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	20	"	bro in law Bellomo Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
27	"	"	32 [illegible]		Box 285	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
28	"	"			Jamestown	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
29	"	"			Garagliò Sebastiano	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
30	"	"	12	no	5 Orchard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	dark	brown			"	"

[illegible] 13

Joseph Ryan

2107-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Manassovich, master, of the **NECKAR**, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Manassovich
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-19

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 2 P.M
3 1/2 pm

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

33rd list

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

1			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	[illegible]	Patti	[illegible] Patti	Pa	Cambridge Spring
2	[illegible]	Maria Concetta	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							Sat Filippo Patti		
3	[illegible]	Maria	3													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	no				Siracusa	Augusta	Wife Saracino Concetta via Chiarama N° 7 Augusta	N. Y.	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											Mot Saracino Concetta via Chiarama N° Augusta		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				[illegible] Augusta		
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible] Augusta~~	N. Y.	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	3				[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible] Patti	N. Y.	Hoboken
22	Giuffrida	Sebastiano	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		Brooklyn
24	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]											[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Giorgio	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]				porter						[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				carter						[illegible]	[illegible]		

3-238011-12-17-42

728 | 726

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **32**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190 37

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	12	no	—		uncle Fazio Fortunato Cambridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown		scar at left eye	Messina	Patti
2	"	"	12	"			husband same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		freckles	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—		Cambridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
4	no	"	10	"			brother Carmelo 57 Oliver st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		—	Siracusa	Augusta
5	"	"	12	"			uncle Carmelo Tringali	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
6	no	"	60	yes	903 906	Chicago	bro-in-law Tringali Gaetano 174 Mound st. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"	"
7	no	"	12	no			bro-in-law Di Blasi Giovanni 57 Oliver st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	"	"
8	"	"	20	"			cousin Finchino Sebastiano 225 Bowery	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		moles and scar at eye brow	"	Noto
9	"	"	22	"	—		cousin Di Pasquale Giovanni Box 38 Tarrytown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Ragusa
10	"	"	14	"			brother Giovanni 225 Bowery New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
11	"	"	12	"			husband Brazzo Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"			"	"
12		"	"	"			64 Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		—	"	"
13	no	"	10	"			friend Raffaele Chiaudia 174 Hester st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		pock-marked	"	Vittoria
14	"	"	12	yes	902 906	N.Y.	cousin Gatea Domenico Stefano N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Reggio Cal.	Melicucca
15	"	"	16	no			god fath. Giacomo Trullo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar under the chin	Messina	
16	no	"	70	yes	901 903	Johnstown	brother Filippo 814 ... st. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Messina	S. Pier Patti
17	yes	"	30	no	—		cousin Domenico Mazzeo 19½ Forth st. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—		Castanea
18	no	"	12	"			brother Salvatore 19th st. 100 2 Bessemer Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Siracusa	Floridia
19	"	"	12	"			bro-in-law Pietro Sorrenti 38-40 Union st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	Messina	Altolia
20	"	"	12	"			cousin Di Rosa Giuseppe 201 Columbia st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"	"
21	no	"	12	yes	901 904	Hoboken	brother Rosario 324 Adams st. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		mole at neck	"	Patti
22	"	"	12	no	—		uncle Salvatore Cutuli 5128 Baggott ave St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Catania	Zafferana
23	"	"	12	"			uncle Marcello Antonino 331 Elizabeth st. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Messina	Giampilieri
24	"	"	12	"	—		bro-in-law Bonfiglio Antonino 38-40 Union st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar under left ear	"	Altolia
25	"	"	12	"			cousin Pietro Sorrenti "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
26	"	"	44	"	—		brother Giuseppe 105 E. Fennell st. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar near left cheek	"	Castroreale
27	"	"	12	"			brother Antonino 106-108 Jay st. Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	12	yes	901 905	Jersey	cousin Salvatore Riccardi 185 Brunswick st. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		—	"	Itala
29	"		12	no			brother Alfio 62nd st. ... Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	Catania	Aci S. Antonio
30	yes	"	12	"	—		cousin Alfio Tomarchio 40 Common st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	Viagrande

2107-19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Hemassowitz, master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **NECKAR**, from *Naples*, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

2/07 - 20

U 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

22

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd list

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Naples June 26th 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	Final Destination: City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Caterina	16		F	S	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Giovanni [illegible] [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	[illegible]	yes	✓	"	"	"	Montebello	Francesca [illegible] Montebello	N.Y.	New York
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	Maria	28		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] Montebello	N.Y.	New York
5	[illegible]	Leonardo	1		[illegible]										N.Y.	"
6	[illegible]	Matteo	30		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	✓	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						✓					[illegible] Giuseppe	✓	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	[illegible]	✓	
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											[illegible]		
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												[illegible]		
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"		"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"						[illegible]		"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"						[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"						[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"						[illegible]		"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	M	"	"						[illegible]	"	"
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		✓	M								[illegible]	Canada	Montreal
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		✓	[illegible]	[illegible]								✓	
26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~									
28	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	✓					[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	Maria [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	S	[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

Transit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

701

727 all Excepting 11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **31**

0. 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907, 190 2 P.M. – 4 P.M.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
1	no	Self	15	no			bro-in Francesco Box 113 White Plains	No	do	do		Good	No	5	1	fair	brown			Reggio Cal.	Catafordo
2	"	"	12	"			husband Lugana Antonino	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	pock marked	"	Montebello
3	"	"		"			106 Bayard st N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"							"	"
4	"	"	12	"			husband Lenia Antonino	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	mole at right eye	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			106 Bayard St N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	12	"			bro in law Salvatore Rosaci 2380 Arthur Ave N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dark	brown		moles at neck	"	Pellaro
7	no	"	12	"			brot Fortunato 914 ... st Phila Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"		scar	"	"
8	"	"	12	"			brot Demetrio	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	14	yes	[illegible]	Youngstown	brot Gaetano & Carmine Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	mole right cheek	"	Bianco
10	yes	"	20	no			brot Luigi Altoona Pa	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown		scar at mouth	"	Bagnoli
11	no	"	12	"			cousin Baldanese Luigi 13 ...	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"		scar left eye	"	Bianco
12	"	"	20	"			bro in law Bartolo Cagliale New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"			"	S. Cristina d'Aspromonte
13	no	"	12	"			brot Gaetano & Carmine Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown	black		"	Bianco
14	"	"	12	"			bro in law Carullo Francesco ... Springfield Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black		scar right cheek	"	"
15	"	"	20	"			brot Lorenzo Box 420 Girard Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	Gallina
16	"	"	20	"			uncle Brea Salvatore 120 Bayard st N. York	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		scar right cheek	"	Rosali
17	"	"	20	"			cousin Domenico Zoti ...	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"			"	"
18	yes	"	10	"			cousin Crupi Antonino 90 Baxter st N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Bova
19	"	"	12	"			cousin Domenico Malara	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
20	"	"	15	"			cousin Basile Carmelo	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
21	"	"	15	"			brot Carmelo	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	12	"			bro in law Zappia Rosario Box ...	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black			"	Africo
In transit 23	"	"	$25	yes	5 years	Bradford	bro in law Strano Vincenzo 41 James st ...	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown			"	Pellaro
24	"	"	15	no			cousin Giuseppe Cangemi 330 Elizabeth st N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	brown	sky			Messina
25	yes	"	12	"			brot Biagio 76 Emerson st Boston Mass	"	"	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	brown			Messina	S. Stefano
26	"	"	50	"			son in law Di Luca Salvatore	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	scar at forehead	Catania	[illegible]
27	"	"		"			do Domenico ...	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown			"	"
28	"	"	12	"			brot Angelo	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		scar near right eye	"	"
29	"	"	$15	"			friend Buzzurro Antonino Washington D.C.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Brancaleone
30	no	"	$25	"			uncle Salvatore Barbitta 20 Bloomd Alley Corning	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"			Messina	Patti

2107-20

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

11-101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read a[illegible] write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Co[illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subje[illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The [illegible]ry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

1

40

2-07-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

24-15506-3/4/42

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	South[illegible]	Italy	Altilia	[illegible] Altilia	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible] Altilia	✓ "	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	"	[illegible] Altilia	✓ "	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓ "	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	[illegible] Altilia	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	[illegible] Altilia	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	[illegible] Altilia	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				~~[illegible]~~					[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill.	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		mother [illegible] Pizzone	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Italy	[illegible]	father Pasquale Pizzone	"	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"			"
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"		"	
19	"	[illegible]										"	"			
20	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	16				[illegible]					"	"	father Pasquale Pizzone	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	fath. Nicola Pizzone	"	"
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	mother Marta Pizzone	"	"
23	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"	mother Leonarda [illegible]	" ✓	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	mother Maria Di [illegible] Pizzone	" ✓	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	wife Maria Giuseppa Pizzone	" ✓	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	"	[illegible]	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]

678/700

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **30**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	[illegible]	18				son Gaetano Box 1860 Spokane Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	grey	sky	bored handle	Cosenza	Altilia
2	"	"	40	yes	95.904	Jefferson	nephew Giuseppe Plastino 322 Madison Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"	"
3	"	"	10	no			uncle Michele Pagliuso Box 1840 Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	"	"
4	"	"	10	"			father Gaetano Box 841	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"			"	"
5	"	"	10	"			friend Antonio Ferraro Box 43 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar eye brow	"	"
6	"	"	10	yes	900.905	Los Angeles	cousin — same	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"		scar left eye	"	"
7	"	"	12	"	98.904	Spokane	bro. Luigi Box 841 Spokane Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		bored handle	"	"
8	"	"	18	no			cousin Filippo Ferraro Box 43 Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		pock marked	"	"
9	"	"	10	~~yes~~	~~900~~ 905		bro. in law Giorgio Iachetta Box 541 Kenora Ont. Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"	Grimaldi
10	"	"	10	~~no~~			~~husband Lorenzo Gemma~~							~~5~~		~~"~~	~~black~~	~~grey~~		~~Naples~~	~~Grimmaldo~~
11	"	"	"				~~13 School st.~~													"	"
12	"	"	"	"			~~Gloversville~~													"	"
13	"	[illegible]	14	no			husband [illegible] Raffaele 871 S. Desplaines st. Chicago	"						5	1	dark	brown			France	Clermont
14	"	"	14	"			husband Giuseppe Di Vito	"	"	"			"	5		"	"		—	"	Montecelle
15	"	"	"	"			41 Ewing st. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"			"			"	"			"	"
16	"	"	12	"			husband Pietro Di Vandotti	"	"				"	5	1	dark	black	brown		Campobasso	Pizzone
17	"	"	"	"			141 W. Ewing st.						"			"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"			Chicago Ills.	"					"	4	6	dark	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			bro. Nicola									"	"	bl.	—	"	"
20		"	13	"			533 W. Taylor st. Chicago Ills.	"					"	4	9	dark	brown		—	"	"
21	"	"	17	"			husband Santucci Nicola						"	5	3	"	"			"	"
22	"	"	"	"			103 W. Polk st. Chicago son Pasquale						"			"	"	gr.	—	"	"
23	"	"	14	"			son Antonio	"	"	"			"	3	9	dark	blond	brown		"	"
24	"	"	12	"			son Giuseppe						"	4	[illegible]	"	brown			"	"
25	"	"	30	"			son in law Bonaventura [illegible] Providence	"	"	"			"	[illegible]	1	"	"		—	"	"
26	"	"	12	"			bro. Nicola							5	8	"	black	sky		"	"
27	yes	brother	10	yes	1900	N.Y.	Troy N.Y. sister Teresa							5	0	"	"	brown		Catanzaro	Cardinale
28	"	sister	40	no			440 Kees Rocks Pa. bro. in law Camillo Mattanya							5	3	"	black		left eye brow	"	Olivadi
29	"	self	41	"			34 Colfe st. Newark son Francesco	"						5	2	"	brown	grey	—	Avellino	Caposele
30	"	"	16	"			Box 13 White Plains N.Y.							5	1	"	black	brown		Reggio Cal.	Melito Porto Salvo

2107-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harrassowitz, master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* NECKAR *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Harrassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

2107-22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen, ~~sailing from~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

43

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Napoli, June, 26, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]	Greek		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	"	"		"	"		"	[illegible]	Me	[illegible]
[illegible] 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S		yes		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"				✓	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	11-255151 6/5/41	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"		"	[illegible]	✓	
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	M		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		yes		"	"		"	[illegible]	✓	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S		"		"	"		"	[illegible]	✓	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S		[illegible]		"	"		"	[illegible]	✓	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S		yes		"	"		"	[illegible]	✓	"
26	Pasc[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	DISCHARGED		"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Christos	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Me	Biddeford
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"			[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	Giovanni	[illegible]	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6 of 677

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **29**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190 C. 43

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	1	no	father James Ellis 30 Edmund st. St. Joseph Co.					good	no	4	8	dark	brown		—	Tripoli	Capsi
2	〃	〃	15	〃	friend James Edwards 1530 - 5th st. Kansas City					〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		—		Tripoli
3	〃	cousin	38	〃	cousin Fulton Cotsikas 1030 Pleasant st. Beloit Wis.					〃	〃	5	8	〃	gray	sky	—	Olimpia	Configoulo
4	〃		—	〃						〃	〃	4	8	〃	black	brown	—	〃	〃
5	〃	self	15	〃	cousin John Cotsikas 1030 Pleasant st. Beloit Wis.					〃	〃	5	2	〃		brown	—	〃	Sardia
6	〃	brother	15	〃	bro. John Petros 305 E. 2nd st. Davenport Ia.					〃	〃	5	8	〃	black	brown	—	Corinto	Safico
7	〃	〃	15	〃	bro. Thomas 321 Wells st. Milwaukee					〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	—	Latania	Gortinia
8	〃	self	16	〃	friend Ch. Pachountys Box 13, Canonsburg Pa.					〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃			Carpathos
9	〃	〃	2	〃	uncle Dem. Efstatis 408 Tufflotas Lowell Mass.							5		〃	〃	sky		〃	Grecena
10	〃	〃	38	〃	nephew Christo Zarcadis						〃	5	7	〃	gray	brown	—	Turkey	〃
11	〃	〃	—	〃	178 Market st. Lowell Mass.					〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃	〃			〃
12	〃	〃	18	〃	friend Coumelyotis bros. 457 S. Halsted st. Chicago						〃	5	7	dark		brown	—		Tripoli
13	〃	brother	16	〃	bro. Emm. 36 Washington st. N. York						〃	5	9	〃	black	brown	—	Creta	Selino
14	〃	cousin	13	〃	cousin Giorgio Vouras 20 Arch st. Worcester						〃	5	9	〃		brown	—	Costantinos	Gilhatia
15	〃	brother	15	〃	brother Gregoire Tassi 20 Arch st. 〃						〃	6		〃		black		〃	〃
16																			
17	yes	self	19	no	cousin Micles Cornsy 1322 Marghyros st. N.Y.						〃	5	5	dark		brown	—		Frangitales
18	〃	〃	19	〃	cousin Paraskevas Amdigos 300 W. 38th st. 〃							5	8	〃	〃		—		Mateline
19	〃	〃	16	〃	friend Dem. Vlachos 26 Burling Slip New York						〃	5	8	〃	black	brown	—	Salonico	Galatista
20	〃	〃	16	〃	friend 〃 same 〃							5	4	〃		brown	—	〃	Sitocoro
21	〃	〃	35	〃	friend Sotirio Boussoulas 337 S. Halsted st. Chicago							5	4	〃	black	grey			Tripoli
22	〃	〃	31	〃	friend M. E. Printesis 337 S. Halsted st. 〃								4	〃	brown	sky			〃
23	〃	〃	15	〃	friend same 〃						〃		3	〃	〃	grey			〃
24	〃	〃	15	〃	friend same 〃								1	〃	blond	〃			〃
25	〃	〃	60	〃	friend Sotirios Boussoulas 〃						〃		4	〃	black	sky			〃
26	〃	〃	14	yes	M. E. Gadjaman 1409 - 3rd ave N. York						〃		6	〃		brown	—	Lampsi	Halki
27	yes	〃	14	no	bro. Filippo Delia 129 Alfred st. Biddeford						〃		7	〃		〃	—	Epirios	Papo
28	no	〃	14	〃	husband Giovanni Bencivenga						〃		4	〃	brown	sky	—	Napoli	Gumuchana
29	〃	〃	5	〃	216 Elms st. Trenton N.J.									〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	3	〃	cousin Donato Lado 2213 - 1st ave N. York							5	5	dark	black	sky	—	Bari	Gravina

2107-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Harrassowitz master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

JC Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(x)

11—1115

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28th List
S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples June 26th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 2nd		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			M	[illegible]	yes		Italian	South	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		"		"		"	"		"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"	S			"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"			"			[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	[illegible]	Bonaventura	27		"	M	[illegible]	yes		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		"		[illegible]			"			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible] 139339	20				[illegible]			Greek	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"			"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"	"	[illegible]		"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	35										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"				[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	40			M				"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		"	"			"	"		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"				[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	40							"		"				
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"		"		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"		"	"	"		"	[illegible]		

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

625 / 649

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	son in law	10	no			son in law Michele Saraceni 146 New St. West Chester Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark		brown		Chieti	Palmoli
2	no	self	44	yes	1905	Phila. Pa.	bro. in law Giuseppe Cicero Box 2 Hanfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	brown		"	"
3	"	"	20	no			uncle Domenico del Villano 519 Main St. Ansonia Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		brown		"	S. Buono
4	"	"	25	"			[illegible] Salvatore 146 Schiller St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"		"	Pollutri
5	"	"	10	"			cousin Gabriele Sabato 130 1/2 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	~~brown~~ black		mole on the right eye	Avellino	Ariano di Puglia
6	yes	brother	20	"			brot. [illegible] Bellavey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black			"	"
7	"	cousin	12	"			cousin Theod. Psyckos 102 Pine St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Laconia	Gerakinou
8	"	"	15	"			cousin Christo Rafes Box 211 St. Louis Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Olimpia	Angelona
9	"	brother	10	"			brot. Apost. Box 160 Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Epidio	Sedela
10	"	uncle	10	"			uncle Vanghelis Catsimbas 234 Canal St. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"				Argos
11	"	self	16	"			son Athan. Tzolia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	sky		Macedonia	Grevena
12	"	"	16	"			439 Market	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown			"	"
13	"	"	12	"			Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	"
14	"	"	16	"			friend John Papanikou	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	sky		"	"
15	"	"	12	"			521 Market St. Lowell Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			"	"
16	"	"	13	"			cousin Matoulis Christakis 477 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"			"	"
17	"	"	16	"			brot. Christo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
18	"	"	13	"			friend Mr. Vassilopoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"	"
19	"	"	14	"			cousin Pericles Liagou " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky		"	"
20	"	"	34	yes	[illegible] 1904	Salt Lake City	cousin James Petropoulos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			Tripoli	Kapsa
21	"	"	2				67 38 State St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"			"	"
22	"	"	20	no			bro. in law James Delly 101 W. 42nd St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	sky		"	Meghini
23	"	"	15	"			friend P. G. Tsouras Box 566 Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown		"	Serdo
24	"	"	64	"			cousin Mic. Papantoniou 67 - 38 State St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	sky		"	Kapsa
25	"	"	20	"			cousin Tom Papas Box 2 Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	Serdos
26	"	"	15	"			cousin James Petelos Box 312 Murray Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Kapsa
27	"	"	12	"			cousin John Papas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	2	"			67 38 State St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"
29	"	"	15	"			brot. Evangelos Box 25 Sparks Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown			Tripoli	
30	"	"	20	"			brot. Georges 350 River St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Tripoli	Kapsa

2107 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A Hauassowitz master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from *Naples*, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *swear* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *38* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* ...., *190* ,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5107-24

I, Dr. K. Dix, *Surgeon of the* NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Muenchen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27th List

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from [illegible], 26th [illegible] 1907

2051

N 1

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		Italian	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Nicola	18					yes						[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible] ✓						no					[illegible]	✓	
605 9	[illegible]	Lorenzo	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
604 10	[illegible]	Michele	44				[illegible]		no			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
606 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]				[illegible]	no						[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				2-644633 5-24-39 545							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]		
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-V88409-8-17-40							[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 19	Pappoianni	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	[illegible]	15 ✓											[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ✓				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Michele	18 ✓				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible] ✓				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible] 4-60689-CBM-9/15/36	✓											[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]

John F. [illegible]

596 | 624

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **27**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	1	no	cousin Vito [illegible] 561 [illegible] St Portland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Bari	Sannicandro
2	"	"	12	"	cousin Vincenzo Ragno 1127 1129 Wing St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	scar at forehead	"	Cassano [illegible]
3	"	"	15	"	bro in law Stefano de Bartolano 284 Milwaukee Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		mole left cheek	"	Palagiano
4	"	"	20	"	nephew Sabino [illegible] 62 Mulberry St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey		Bari	
5	"	"	12	"	bro Giuseppe 143 [illegible] St Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey			Bari	Sannicandro
6	"	"	12	"	cousin Giuseppe [illegible] ~~[illegible] St [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~		~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~scar left cheek~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7		"	12	"	cousin [illegible] Iandurra 521 W Ohio St Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	"	20	"	father Domenico 137 [illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
9	"	"	10	"	bro in law Alessandro Ferra 22 Wall St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown			Bari	
10	"	"	20	"	bro Nicola Box 268 Elkhart Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	scar at left cheek	Bari	Sannicandro
11	"	"	22	"	bro in law Giacomo [illegible] Box 371 Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			"	"
12	"	"	12	"	bro Giovanni ~~415 E 105 St N. York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~4~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~black~~		~~scar at forehead~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
13	"	"	32	"	cousin [illegible] Domenico 409 [illegible] St New Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		scar at throat	"	Acquaviva delle Fonti
14	"	"	40	"	bro Filippo ~~10 [illegible]~~ Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~				~~Bari~~	
15		"	15	"	father Tommaso 2342 Pacific St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Benevento	[illegible]
16	"	"	10	"	friend Tommaso della Gatta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
17		"	10	"	father Tommaso	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Catanzaro	Gimigliano
18	yes	brother	1	"	brother Costantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"				
19	"			"	150 Bank St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
20	"	self	10	"	father Enrico [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey	mole at mouth	Benevento	Castelfranco
21	"	"	6	yes 1905 1903 Waterbury	bro in law [illegible] 58 Main St Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at mouth	Caserta	Piano [illegible]
22	no	husband	1	no	husband Pasquale [illegible] Box 142 Rotterdam NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Dragoni
23	no	self	"	"	bro in law Francesco [illegible] 589 Cottage Place [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		mole at face	"	"
24	"	"	12	"	~~bro in law [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~scar left cheek~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~[illegible]~~
25	"	"	"	yes 1905 [illegible]	cousin Domenico [illegible] 44 Commercial St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at left eye	Chieti	S. Buono
26	"	"	10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Vasto
27	"	"	20	yes [illegible] Phila	bro Giuseppe Box 2 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey		"	Palmoli
28	"	"	30	" 1907 Hartford	bro Giuseppe Box 664 Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		mole at face	"	"
29	"	"	40	" [illegible]	bro Domenico 44 Commercial St New Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	S. Buono
30	"	"	10	no	bro in law [illegible] Gattie Box 128 Ridgway Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Teramo	Pianella

2107-24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master of the **NECKAR**, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2107-25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

, Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26th list
S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Naples June 26 , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] 1-414076-1/9/42		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mat [illegible] De Stefano [illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] gabriele [illegible]	✓	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] gabriele [illegible]	✓	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] giuseppe [illegible]	✓	"
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			"	"	Castellabate		[illegible] Antonio Mr. Vico [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"			"	"	"	"	—	✓	"
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]				1-310719 7/24/40					"	"	—	"	"
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—			"	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible] Luigi ~~[illegible]~~	~~✓~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"							[illegible]	✓	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"							[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		[illegible]					[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Anna [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							wife Teresa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-14380							father Antonio	✓	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]							wife [illegible] Iacono	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]		wife Maria [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	father [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			11-268993-505 19/30-41							father Giuseppe	✓	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]					father [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	10	no			bro Carmine Providence 30 Spruce st	no	no	no	no	good	1	5	6	dark	brown	sky		Cosenza	Corigliano
2	"	"	10	"			bro Alberto	"	"	"		"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	blond	brown		Caserta	Sessa Aurunca
3	"	"	10	"			bro Alberto	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	dark	brown			"	Corigliano
4	no	self	10	"			friend Carmine Scottapelle	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	brown	black		"	Sessa Aurunca
5	yes	son	20 $	"			son Raffaele	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown		at [illegible]	"	Piana [illegible]
6	"		"	"			148 Oak st	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"			"	"
7	"		"	"			New Haven Conn	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"			"	"
8	"		"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	"			"	"
9	"		"	"				"	"	"		"	"			"	"			"	"
10	no	self	11	"			bro in law Francesco Di [illegible] 174 Hester st N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	0	fair	brown	grey		Roma	Ceccano
11	"	"	12	"			bro [illegible] 223 Jefferson st [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	brown	sky		"	"
12	"	"	10	"			uncle Mazza Antonio 109 Lackawanna ave Scranton	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	Anagni
13	"	"	12	"			friend Felli Francesco 183 Williams ave Amsterdam	"	"	"		2	"	5	4	"	brown		scar right cheek	"	"
14	"	"	12	"			bro [illegible] 197 [illegible] st Williamsport Pa	"	"	"		2	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
15	"	"	12	"			friend Francesco Felli 183 Williams ave Amsterdam	"	"	"		"	"	6	3	"	black		scar at forehead	"	"
16	no	brother	10	"			brother Luigi New York	"	"	"		2	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Teramo	Atri
17	"	self	14	"			cousin Vincenzo Caruso 61 [illegible] ave Jeannette Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"			Roma	Anagni
18	"	"	12	"			bro Vittorio 323 Lackawanna ave Scranton	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
19	"	"	14	"			uncle [illegible] Box 582 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	brown	sky	mole left cheek	"	"
20	"	"	15	"			father [illegible] 134 [illegible] st Portland Oreg	"	"	"		5	"	5	4	"	"	"		Aquila	[illegible]
21	"	"	15	"			bro Antonio 284 Ohio st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Reggio Cal.	Cittanova
22	"	"	20	yes	04.05	Pittsburg	bro in law [illegible] Andrea 318 Webster ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	sky	scar left eye brow	Catanzaro	Nocera Tirinese
23	"	"	30	no			uncle Filippo Russo Box 108 Monongahela	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	"
24	"	"	22	yes	01.00	Pittsburg	bro Fedele 612 Webster ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	yes	"	15	no			bro in law Francesco Pellegrino 323 [illegible] st Boston Mass	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	brown		mole left eye brow	"	Palermo
26	no	"	50	"			bro Saverio 604 Webster ave Pittsburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"			"	[illegible]
27	"	"	12	"			bro Antonio 286 Ohio st Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"			Reggio Cal.	Cittanova
28	"	brother	20	"			bro Giovanni 612 Webster ave Pittsburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Catanzaro	Nocera Tirinese
29	"	cousin	12	"			cousin Luigi [illegible] 1014 [illegible] Phila Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	brown			Cosenza	[illegible]
30	"	self	15	"			[illegible] Raffaele [illegible] Pittsburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	0	"	brown	grey		Bari	Sannicandro

2107 - 25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

WEIMAR

I, Dr. K. Fix, Surgeon of the ~~sailing therewith~~ Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University zu Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-26

50

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]														
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
21	[illegible]	[illegible]														
22	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown			Cosenza	Fagnano
2							[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			"	"
3												"	"	4						"	"
4			14	[illegible]			father [illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]			2	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	brown			"	"
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"			"	"
6		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Buffalo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			"	"
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			"	"
8	no	brother	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown	grey		Caserta	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown			Cosenza	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			Salerno	S. [illegible]
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Buffalo	[illegible] St. Buffalo [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	grey		Campobasso	S. Stefano
12			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rochester	[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] St. Rochester	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	black	brown	scar right eye brow	"	"
14			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Stefano [illegible] St. Buffalo	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	1	"	brown	grey		"	"
15	no	husband	[illegible]				husband [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	black	brown	face [illegible] marked	Catanzaro	[illegible]
16							[illegible] White St. ~~Pittsburg~~	"	"	"										"	"
17	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]				husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	grey	"	scar under [illegible] hands	"	"
18	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa.							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			"	"
19	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] & [illegible] [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	brown	grey		"	[illegible]
20			[illegible]				[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			Caserta	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Francesco [illegible] [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown	grey		Catanzaro	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Francesco [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			Cosenza	S. [illegible]
23	no	brother	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"		scar under right ear	Bari	[illegible]
24	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			Foggia	S. [illegible]
25	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Antonio [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	black	grey		"	"
26	no	brother	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. Waterbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			Caserta	[illegible]
27	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. New South [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			"	[illegible]
28		"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. Brooklyn							[illegible]	[illegible]		"		scar on the left ear	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. [illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	"	dark	[illegible]	mole right cheek	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] [illegible] St. Hartford Conn.	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			"	"

2107-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hanassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NECKAR

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JU[illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible] YORK

, Immigration Officer.

52

2107-27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible] , 6 [illegible] , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1																
2															✓	
3																
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
6										NON IMMIG[illegible]						
7															✓	
8										NON IMM[illegible]						
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14							11-766638-8-1/14/41-505-no q/a									
15																
16																
17							11-72522									
18																
19															✓	
20															✓	
21																
22															✓	
23															✓	
24																
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

387727-4 9/21/24

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5[illegible] | 543

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	[illegible]			husband [illegible] Sabato [illegible] 329 Market St Paterson					good		5	[illegible]	dark	brown			Avellino	[illegible]
2			[illegible]			[illegible]							4	11	"	"			"	"
3		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Brooklyn							5	9	"	brown	grey		Caserta	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	5	"	black			"	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]													[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
6			[illegible]			[illegible]							5	9		brown	[illegible]		"	"
7	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	[illegible]		brown			"	"
8	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5			"	"	scar [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	3	"	black	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
10		"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	4	"	brown	grey	scar left cheek	"	[illegible]
11		"	[illegible]			[illegible]									"	"	[illegible]			"
12		"				[illegible]									"	"	"			"
13															"	[illegible]	"			"
14	"												5	[illegible]	dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	husband	[illegible]			husband [illegible] [illegible]							"	"					"	"
16	"					[illegible]													"	"
17	"		"												"	"			"	"
18	"		"			[illegible]									fair	brown			[illegible]	
19	"	brother	[illegible]			[illegible]							"	"	"	"		scar [illegible] cheek	"	
20		"	[illegible]			[illegible]							"	"	dark	"			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							"	"	"	grey	brown		"	[illegible]
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							"	"		[illegible]			"	
23	"	"				[illegible]							"	"		"		scar [illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	[illegible]
25	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							"	"	"				"	"
26	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	3	"	"			"	"
27	"	"	[illegible]			husband [illegible]									"	[illegible]			"	"
28	"					[illegible]														
29																				
30																				

2107 – 27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Hanassovitz, master, of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Hanassovitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C: 51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-28

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Napoli 6 , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
2										NON IMMIGRANT			Napoli			
3																
4										NON IM						
5										NON IM						
6							1 V.									
7																
8																
9							50 8/18/40 7-24047 /36									
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22							2-96775 - 10/31/40 (505)			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Montreal
23																
24																
25										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

VL 10/833

ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

495/623

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lot 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No / Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	yes 1903-04 Milford	uncle Alfonsi [illegible] 14 Bear St. Milford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	[illegible]	mole at neck	Aquila	Sulmona
2			"	" 1903 04 Phila. Pa.	brother [illegible] 702 Federal St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	black			Naples
3			"	no	bro-in-law [illegible] 356 [illegible] St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown		Bari	Molfetta
4			"	yes 1906 Canada	bro-in-law Vincenzo [illegible] Box 605 [illegible] Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			Catanzaro	[illegible]
5			10	no	bro-in-law Luigi Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		pock marked	"	"
6			12	"	cousin Natale Rocco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
7		"	10	yes 1902-03 Pittsburg	uncle Natale 103 Hester St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		pock marked	"	"
8			10	no	cousin [illegible] Michele Urbano 23 [illegible] St. East Liberty	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Bari	[illegible]
9			10	"	brother [illegible] 116 [illegible] St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10		[illegible]	10	"	[illegible] Luigi Box [illegible] Carmichael Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey		Roma	
11		"	10	"	cousin Luigi [illegible] 2236 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"		Roma	Subiaco
12			10	"	friend Tito [illegible] [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"	[illegible]
13		"	11	"	bro-in-law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black		"	"
14		"	14	"	cousin [illegible] Luigi 2236 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Subiaco
15			10	"	cousin same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	black		"	"
16		"	16	"	bro-in-law same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	"
17		"	10	"	father Francesco [illegible] 116 Webster Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Foggia	[illegible]
18		"	10	"	[illegible] Box 33 East [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Aquila	[illegible]
19		"	10	"	bro-in-law [illegible] Giuseppe 301 E. [illegible] St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Bari	Molfetta
20		"	10	"	[illegible] Michele 114 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown		"	"
21		"	10	"	bro-in-law [illegible] Giovanni 100 [illegible] St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"	"
22	"	"	10	"	cousin [illegible] 500 James St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	mole at face	Foggia	[illegible]
23	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Vincenzo 909 [illegible] St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	"
24	"	[illegible]	10	"	[illegible] Vincenzo [illegible] 38 [illegible] St. Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Caserta	[illegible]
25	"	self	20	yes [illegible] Monongahela	[illegible] Box 164 Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		Campobasso	[illegible]
26	"	"	12	no	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		Avellino	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 1541 S. 8th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	12	"	[illegible] Raimondo Orange St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"	[illegible]
29	"	self	12	no	[illegible] Domenico [illegible] St. Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown			"	[illegible]
30	"	[illegible]	12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey		"	"

2107-28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *A. Harrassowitz, master* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NECKAR, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

C 56

I, Dr. H. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-29

Sworn to before me this JUN 1 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** *sailing from* Napoli , 26 , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

DISCHARGED

24

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **22**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Chicago [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Italy	[illegible]
2			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	″	black	″		″	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	fair	brown	grey		″	[illegible]
4						[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	bl		″	″
5						[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	br		″	″
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Portland Me.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	dark	brown	grey		″	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	″	grey	brown		″	[illegible]
8			[illegible]			[illegible] Chicago [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	″			″	″
9			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	dark	brown	grey	scar at chin	″	″
10			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]	″	[illegible]		scar [illegible]	″	″
11			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	″	″	brown		″	″
12			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
13			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″											″	[illegible]
14			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″		″		″			[illegible]			Italy	[illegible]
15			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″									brown		scar at forehead	″	[illegible]
16						[illegible]							″			[illegible]				[illegible]
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							″	″		brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
18						[illegible] New York							″	″						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									[illegible]	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									″	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21			[illegible]			[illegible]														″
22			[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
25			[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
26			[illegible]			[illegible]													″	[illegible]
27						[illegible]														
28		[illegible]				[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]	″	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							″	″	″	″		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

8

2107-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

2 107-30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

NECKAR

I, Dr. K Dise, Surgeon of the ~~[illegible]~~, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples June 26th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1															✓	
2																
3															✓	
4															✓	
5															✓	
6															✓	
7															✓	
8															✓	
9																
10																
11															✓	
12										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						
13																
14																
15																
16															✓	
17															✓	
18																
19															✓	
20									DISCHARGED			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
21																
22																
23																
24							11-50530								✓	
25																
26																
27																
28										NON IMMIG[illegible]						
29																
30																

Wm Alexander. Inspector

443/408

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.05 pm to 2.30 pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years / Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Independence [illegible], N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	grey	scar left eye brow	Palermo	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] N. York	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	brown		mole right cheek	″	″
3	″		19		233 [illegible] St. Marion Ohio	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″			″	″
4	″		[illegible]		[illegible] St. Boston Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	″	18		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″			″	″
6	[illegible]	″	13		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″		scar at temple	Palermo	[illegible]
7	″	″	14		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″		scar right cheek	″	″
8	[illegible]		13		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″		[illegible]	″	″
9	″	″	20		father [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″							″	[illegible]
10	″	″	[illegible]		233 240 Elizabeth St N. York	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	1	dark	brown	black	mole left cheek	″	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	″	12		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	brown			″	[illegible]
12			[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]						″	
13	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]					[illegible]	″	
14	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″						[illegible]	″	
15	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″						[illegible]	″	
16	[illegible]				[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″							″	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	″	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″								
18	″	″	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″						[illegible]	″	
19	″		[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″								[illegible]
20	″		[illegible]		[illegible]					″	″							[illegible]	
21	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″							″	
22	″				[illegible] Highland [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″							″	
23	″				[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″			dark				[illegible]	[illegible]
25	″	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″								
26	″				[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27		[illegible]	1[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		
28		″	1[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]			brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	[illegible]		″		[illegible] cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″								

2107-30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the NECKAR, from Neapel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commandant Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NECKAR, from Bremen, do ~~sailing from~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-31

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible], [illegible] 6, 190[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]						[illegible]			U.S. Cit		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
3										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]			[illegible]
4																
5							[illegible]			NON [illegible]		[illegible]				
6										NON [illegible]						
7			Cit													
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

835

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **20**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2107-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Karrassowitz, master of the NECKAR, from Napoli, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Karrassowitz
Commandant Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age). The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year [illegible].

Column 5 (Sex). The entry in column 5 should be either "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] other [illegible]

[illegible]

Alien [illegible] United States [illegible] the United States [illegible] should be classed as [illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] the country of which [illegible]

Column [illegible] The entry in column [illegible] the race or people [illegible]

Special attention [illegible] distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors [illegible] For instance, [illegible] Hebrew [illegible] United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising [illegible] Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." [illegible] a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the [illegible] permanent residence. It is important for statistical [illegible] last permanent residence [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] [illegible] relative or friend [illegible] country [illegible] name and address of such relative [illegible] of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination). The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) [illegible] the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes [illegible] or No [illegible]

Column [illegible] (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely [illegible] husband, father, brother or other relative, friend [illegible]

Column 16 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should [illegible] the exact amount of money [illegible] Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer at the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-32

62

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2							12-16834 3-23-38								✓	
3															✓	
4																
5							2-616901 1/24/39									
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11							✓								✓	
12							6-108377 (500) 8-16-4 [illegible]									
13																
14																
15							6-72059-505-12/7/39-no c/A									
16																
17																
18							✓									
19							✓								✓	
20							2-600338 11/22/38								✓	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25							2574551								✓	
26																
27															✓	
28																
29																
30																

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **19**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1						[illegible]					good							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2						[illegible]										brown				
3						[illegible]														
4						[illegible]										brown		[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
5						[illegible]							4	9						
6						[illegible]									dark	brown		[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
7						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
8						[illegible]														
9						[illegible]														
10						[illegible]									dark	brown			Trapani	[illegible]
11						[illegible]														[illegible]
12						[illegible]													Palermo	[illegible]
13						[illegible]										brown				
14																				
15						[illegible]														
16																				
17						[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
18						[illegible]														
19						[illegible]													Trapani	[illegible]
20						[illegible]														
21				[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
22						[illegible]														
23						[illegible]														
24						[illegible]													[illegible]	
25						[illegible]												[illegible]		
26						[illegible]														[illegible]
27						[illegible]														
28				[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]		
29				[illegible]		[illegible]										brown				
30						[illegible]														

2107-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the NECKAR, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age. [illegible]

[illegible]

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] should be classified under the [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible]

[illegible]

The [illegible] basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

C 64

210733

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** *sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	—	DISCHARGED			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
S.I. DEPORTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓					[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓					[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓						[illegible]		
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			—							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Giuseppe	✓	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	—				[illegible]	[illegible]	(Trapani) Castelluccio		
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					✓						[illegible]		
17													[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					✓	✓					[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
20	[illegible]		[illegible]				✓				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
X 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	his mother [illegible] Rosa		
ADMITTED 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
ADMITTED 23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~11-141579~~ ~~10-2-31~~	~~Doesn't Relate~~	11-335306-3/4/42					his mother [illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓					[illegible]	[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓					[illegible]		
29															
30															

394 | 421

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW · YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190 65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	grey	scar at forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brown			"	[illegible]
3	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	grey	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
5	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"
6	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		scar at mouth	"	"
8	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
10	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"
11	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	black			"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		scar at mouth	"	"
16	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		scar at forehead	"	"
17	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"
18	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown			"	"
22	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
23	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9					"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark				"	[illegible]
28	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	
29																					
30																					

2107-33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **NECKAR**, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 20 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Harrassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at

Immigration Officer.

11-113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, and, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, instead, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7, read and write; the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C 66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Rise, *Surgeon of the* NECKAR, of Bremen *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* four *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Muenchen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

2107-34

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , 190

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Napoli June 26, 1907

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]												Antonia Mazella Campobello		
6 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	15				[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				~~2X-33716 6-19-40~~ ~~2-798477 9/12/40~~ 2X-89027 (505) 8/10/39-(C.O.205-8/21/39)					[illegible]		[illegible]		
12 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]				
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible] father Francesco Brother		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					2-792615	~~1-3-41~~ 1-3-41		(505)				[illegible]	✓	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					2-388831							[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								USB						
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]		
22	~~[illegible]~~															
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
24	~~[illegible]~~															
25	~~[illegible]~~															
26	~~[illegible]~~													~~[illegible]~~		
27	~~[illegible]~~													~~[illegible]~~	✓	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓											[illegible]	✓	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	

John F. Evans
Insp

320 / 393

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **17**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Mulberry St. N. York	do	do	do	good	No	5	5	dark	gray	brown	scar at forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		brown		"	"
3	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		"		"	"
4	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	5						"	"
5			[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"						scars of neck	"	"
6			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown		"	"
7	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"		brown		Girgenti	Grotte
8		"	[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	5		"		"			
9		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												"	[illegible]
10					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Palermo	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"		"	scar at [illegible]	"	"
12	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible] Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray		scar forehead	"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		brown		Trapani	Campobello
14	"	"	[illegible]		father Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"		"	"
15	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	gray		"	Castelvetrano
16	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				"	"	5		"		brown		"	"
17	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	4						[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"			[illegible]						5	10	dark	brown	gray			
19	[illegible]	mother	[illegible]	yes [illegible] Chicago	mother [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		brown	[illegible]	Palermo	"
20	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black		[illegible]		"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									brown		[illegible]	"	"
22	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		husband [illegible] 140 [illegible] St.												"	"
23	"		"		[illegible]												"	"
24																	Trapani	[illegible]
25	"	"	"		[illegible]						5	5	dark	gray			[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"	30		[illegible]						5		"	brown			"	"
27	yes	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	[illegible]	Trapani	Campobello
28	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	[illegible]	[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		father [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													

2137-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). —The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). —The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). —The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). —The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). —Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). —Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1145

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). —The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). —The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). —The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). —The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). —The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). —The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). —The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). —The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. —The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C. 68

2107-35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dixe, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Jno. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th list

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples [illegible], 26th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	—			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												✓	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4 DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]					—						[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											father Paolo [illegible]	✓	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-263433-5-14-41				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]		
7 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
14 DEPORTED S. I.	[illegible]	[illegible]				DISCHARGED							[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
18 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
19 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]							[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	Giuseppa				22-105851-4-17-41-505-~~NDCH~~							Sat Salvatore [illegible]		
21	[illegible] Lonzi	Francesca													
22	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	M	S	7-95453 3-16 38 [illegible]					Trapani	Marsala	Fat [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		
25 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Filippo	[illegible]	M		9-31278-11/3/41							[illegible]	✓	
26 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Eugenia	13										[illegible]		
27 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Giuseppa	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	Wife Giuliana	Giuseppa	[illegible]												
30 ADMITTED	[illegible]	Salvatore	[illegible]	M	S			no			Palermo	~~Termini~~	[illegible]		[illegible]

347/369

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **16**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown	scar at forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	dark	brown	mole left cheek	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	grey brown		"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	brown	scar right eye brow	"	"
5	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	mole at [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	mole at right arm	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	"
9					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	"
10					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	mole at mouth	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	dark	brown		"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]		"	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				mole at left cheek	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		dark	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		dark		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	dark	brown			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		dark	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]												

2107-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H 101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

70

2107-36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

H. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10th List S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible] , 29 [illegible] , 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~															
3	~~[illegible]~~															
4	~~[illegible]~~													[illegible]		
5	~~[illegible]~~															
6	~~[illegible]~~													[illegible]		
7	~~[illegible]~~															
8	~~[illegible]~~															
9	~~[illegible]~~															
10																
11																
12																
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Giuseppe Cadipotelli Mazzara	✓	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible] ~~3-217515 - 506 - 6941~~							[illegible]		
15	[illegible] 637/913								✓	"				[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]									"	"			[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]						✓		"	"			[illegible]		
18	~~[illegible]~~													[illegible]	✓	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	~~[illegible]~~													[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
22	[illegible]						11-55087			"	"			[illegible]		[illegible]
23	~~[illegible]~~															
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	17				1-155286-8/1/25			"	"	[illegible]		father [illegible]	✓	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	✓		"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		✓	"				[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		[illegible]		[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]								"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								"				[illegible]		
30	[illegible]						[illegible]			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

222 / 2646

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **15**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		5	11	dark	brown		—	Palermo	Partinico
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]							
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	3						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													Palermo	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	10		brown		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
7						[illegible]							5	4	dark	brown			Trapani	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
12						[illegible]							5	4	dark	brown			Trapani	Campobello
13	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]							5	5		dark				
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	6		brown		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										dark brown				
16	[illegible]		35			[illegible]							5	1		brown				
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
18			[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]	Trapani	Campobello
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5	2		black			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]			Trapani	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													Trapani	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												[illegible]	Trapani	[illegible]
25			[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
26			[illegible]			[illegible]										dark		[illegible]	Palermo	[illegible]
27			[illegible]			[illegible]										brown		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]				
29			[illegible]			[illegible]										brown			Trapani	[illegible]
30			[illegible]			[illegible]														

2107-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

W. Parsons
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2151-37

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 1907

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
X 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Francesco		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			Sambuca Zabut		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]								"			[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							"			Sambuca Zabut		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										"		
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"				
22	"	[illegible]											"		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
X 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Sambuca Zabut		
26		[illegible]	[illegible]												
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]		
30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

11-1995 79-3-23-40

11-257171 6/5/41

314/321

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **14**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no			Uncle Matteo [illegible] [illegible] St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	brown		scar in the left eye	Girgenti	Grotte
2	"		14	"			Uncle Cristofaro [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"		freckles	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
3	"	[illegible]	14	"			cousin Rosolino Sedara [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	"		scar at forehead	Palermo	Alia
4	"	"	17	yes	1900	Brooklyn	Uncle Rosolino "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
5	yes	brother	12	no			Uncle Carmelo [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Caltanissetta	[illegible]
6	"	son	68	"			daughter Maria [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	grey	brown		Girgenti	Grotte
7	"	[illegible]	11	"			[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		brown	scar right eye brow	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
8	yes	self	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Angelo [illegible] [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"		"		Palermo	Alia
9	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Giovanni [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"		"		Trapani	Campobello
10	"	"	70	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	cousin [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	scar at temple	"	"
11	yes	"	20	no			husband Calogero [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"		brown		Girgenti	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	"			192 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"
13	"	"	[illegible]	"			Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"
14	"	"	40	"			husband Antonino [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			dark	brown		[illegible] mark at forehead	"	"
15	"	"	[illegible]	"			40 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"				"	"
16	"	"		"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]					"	"
17	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br		"	"
18	yes		[illegible]				husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		scar at [illegible]	"	"
19	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7					"	"
20	"						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6					"	"
21	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4						"	"
22	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	"		"	"
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"	20	no			husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	[illegible]	scar at forehead	"	"
25	"	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"					"	"	br		"	"
26	"	"		"			Brooklyn	"	"	"	"					"	br	"		"	"
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~				~~brother [illegible] [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~"~~	~~"~~
28	"	"	15	"			[illegible] Rosaria [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
29	"	"	15	"			[illegible] [illegible] "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	scar at [illegible]	"	"
~~30~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~black~~	~~sky~~	~~scar at forehead~~	~~Palermo~~	~~[illegible]~~

[illegible] Americano [illegible]

2107-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **NECKAR**, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Harrassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at NEW YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and natio[illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United Sta[illegible]try, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. K. Dixe, Surgeon of the NECKAR, ~~[illegible]~~ Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW-YORK

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

210738

C 74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	South [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															La.	New Orleans
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	"			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				[illegible]		
7	[illegible]															
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]						[illegible]									
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]	"	"
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]	[illegible]						yes							"	"
ADMITTED 13	[illegible]	[illegible]						no							"	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Mot [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	Fat [illegible]	[illegible]	
16	La [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	Father Francesco 13 Via Principe Palagonia Palermo	Wash	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	Angela	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible] Profeta	Giuseppe	[illegible]													
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	" VL 346787	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-111145- 9/1/31 (505)									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M	tailor	yes				Palermo	[illegible]	uncle [illegible] Giuseppe Via Municipio [illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible] 618/832	[illegible]	2			S	2-872236-565- 8/12/41									
23	Mot	Ninfa	51													
24	Sister	Agata	19													
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~		~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~						Fat [illegible] Giuseppe [illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			M	[illegible] 8-682-68							[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	8													
28	D'Amore	Marco	[illegible]		M	S	farmlabr	yes						Fat [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Antonino	21											Fat Giuseppe [illegible]		"
30	[illegible]	Giovanni	15					yes						Mot [illegible] [illegible]		"

284 | 303

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

131 List 13

75

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL 10 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No			Broth. Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] st. N. York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	dark	brown	grey	mole under right cheek	Palermo	[illegible]
2	Yes	"	"	"			husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	1 48	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown			"	"
3	"	"	"	"			457 [illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	15	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	1 31	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Messina	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	no			uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"		moles at face	"	"
6	"	"	15	yes	[illegible]	Brooklyn	uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		moles at face	"	"
7	"	"	30	no			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
8	"	"	15	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown		[illegible]	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			cousin [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
10	Yes	son	"	"			[illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey	brown		Caltanissetta	[illegible]
11	"	husband	30	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown			"	"
12	"	—	"	"			Brooklyn [illegible]	"	"	1 46	"	"	"	4	6	"	"			"	"
13	"	—	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
14	Yes	self	16	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown	—	Trapani	[illegible]
15	"	"	16	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond	grey	—	Palermo	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	15	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		scar at forehead	Palermo	
17	"	husband	30	"			husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	Caltanissetta	S. Caterina
18	"	—	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"			"	"
19	"	—	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"		—	"	"
20	"	—	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		—	"	"
21	"	self	30	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Palermo	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"			[illegible] [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl.	br.		"	"
23	"			"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	br.	br.	—	"	"
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	"	"
25	"	"	15	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		[illegible]	"	"
26	no	"	X	no			husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		—	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		—	"	"
28	yes	"	15	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown			"	"
29	"	"	X	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 7th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey		"	"
30	"	"	14	"			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Washington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown			"	"

I107-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes--Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes--No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

C 76

2107.39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of ...., 190

at NEW YORK

Wc Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26
12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Naples, June, 26th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	Girgenti	Grotte	[illegible] Grotte		[illegible]
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	Caltabellotta	Fat Filippo Caltabellotta	N. Y.	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"		"	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"		"	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	
11	[illegible]	Pietro	38	[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	Giuseppe	36	[illegible]		none	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Antonina	24	"		"	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18	[illegible]		[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	"		[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N. Y.	
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~											[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	Giuseppe	24	"	M	[illegible]	not		"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	[illegible]	"	
18	[illegible]	Calogero	24	[illegible]		"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Giuseppe	35	"	"	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	Antonino	31	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Giacalone	Gaetano	35	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	Calogero	14	"	"	[illegible]	no		"	"	Girgenti	Grotte	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	Vincenzo	22	"		[illegible]	yes		"	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
25	Mot De Luca	Matilde	46	W	S	none			"	"				"	
26	[illegible]	Giuseppe	35	M	M	[illegible]			"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	[illegible] 59 [illegible] Racalmuto	"	
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~			~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Biagio	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grotte	[illegible] Grotte	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Diego	[illegible]						"					"	
30	[illegible]	Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]										"	

DEPORTED (row 12)

ADMITTED (rows 28, 29, 30)

6-30790

5-44123-1/26/36

6-56379 4/27/38

230
164

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

263 / 283

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	no			[illegible] / [illegible] st. Paterson	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	dark	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	10	"		—	bro in law [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at forehead	Girgenti	Grotte
3	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~6~~				~~husband [illegible]~~												~~[illegible] right eye~~	"	"
4							~~Box 392~~													"	"
5							~~[illegible] Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6																					
7			10				husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	brown		—	"	S. Stefano
8		"				—	[illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	—	"	"
9				"			bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						dark brown scar at forehead	"	[illegible]
10			15			—	[illegible] / bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		—	"	"
11	[illegible]		30	"			daughter [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown	—	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	daugh.	60	"		—	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	green	scar at forehead	"	[illegible]
13	"	husband	50	"		—	[illegible] Pa. / brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	brother	15	"		—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			"	"
15	"	self	20	"		—	[illegible] st. / brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	sky	—	Trapani	[illegible]
16	"	"					bro in law [illegible] / [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	"			
17	no	"	60	"			cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		scar at forehead	Girgenti	[illegible]
18	"	"	14	"			[illegible] / bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		left eye brown	"	"
19	yes	"	15	"			[illegible] st. / brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Trapani	[illegible]
20	"	"	30	"			[illegible] st. / bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown	sky	—	"	"
21	"	"	12	"		—	[illegible] st. / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		scar and mole at right	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	12	"			[illegible] st. [illegible] / [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		—	"	"
23	"	brother	[illegible]	"		—	Box 34 [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			Girgenti	[illegible]
24	no	self	[illegible]	"			bro in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"				[illegible]
25	"	"		"			[illegible] st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"		—		
26	yes	"	15	"			cousin [illegible] / [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at [illegible]	Girgenti	[illegible]
27	"	"	[illegible]	"			uncle [illegible] / [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	mole at face	"	"
28	"	husband	15	"		—	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
29	"			"		—	[illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	gy	—	"	"
30	"		"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br	—	"	"

2107-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* ,

at NEW YORK

Wm Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either **M** (male) or **F** (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either **M** (married), **S** (single), **Wd** (widowed), or **D** (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Dise, Surgeon of the [illegible] , of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107 10

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at

Wm Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 6 [illegible], *190*[illegible]

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					
5														N.Y.	Split Rock
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13						11-148525 5-18-36									
14															
15															
16						11-202104 (505) 10/21/38									
17															
18															
19						2-36435 34 - 12/26/3									
20															
21															
22										NON IMMIG					
23										NON IMM					
24			23												
25			15												
26			18												
27															
28			19												
29			15												
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			[illegible]				[illegible]														
2			[illegible]				[illegible]														
3			[illegible]				[illegible]														
4							[illegible]														
5			[illegible]				[illegible]														
6			[illegible]				[illegible]														
7			[illegible]				[illegible]														
8							[illegible]														
9			[illegible]				[illegible]														
10			[illegible]				[illegible]														
11			[illegible]				[illegible]														
12		husband					[illegible]														
13							[illegible]								4						
14							[illegible]								4	6					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19			[illegible]				[illegible]														
20			[illegible]				[illegible]														
21			[illegible]				[illegible]														
22			[illegible]				[illegible]														
23			[illegible]				[illegible]														
24			[illegible]				[illegible]														
25			[illegible]				[illegible]														
26							[illegible]														
27			[illegible]				[illegible]														
28			[illegible]				[illegible]														
29							[illegible]														
30			[illegible]				[illegible]														

2107-40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Conrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Laguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

80

2107-4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. G. Diin, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** *sailing from* [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
3	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	
4	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	
5	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
7	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]	✓	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓	
13									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			[illegible]		
14	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	[illegible]											✓	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
18	[illegible]						DISCHARGED					[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
23	[illegible]											[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

212/561

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]

2107-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master of the NECKAR, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Q. 163

2107-42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE 23

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9th List S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					6-72444 G-051							[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					5/25/39							[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									SC[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					1-53393							[illegible]	✓	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	
ADMITTED 15	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									NO[illegible]			[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					1-345655-505-6/10/41							[illegible]	✓	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]													[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT			[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					Shoe maker				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Michele					[illegible]							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	Francesco					[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]														
29	"	Michelangelo					2-916843 9/8/41							[illegible]	✓	
30	[illegible]	Antonio					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	no	Grott, Giuseppe 108 Leonard st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good		4	7	dark	brown			Roma	Fumone
2	"	"	10	"	bro-in-law Nazzareno Magnanini "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar under right eye	"	"
3	"	"	10	"	cousin [illegible] Diego 34 Mulberry st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"	Alatri
4	"	"	10	"	cousin Magnanini Nazzareno 108 Leonard st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	Fumone
5	"	"	25	"	uncle [illegible] Santucci 174 Hester st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
6	"	"	40	"	cousin Angelo Marino Box 418 Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black			Caserta	Sora
7	"	"	20	"	bro-in-law Giuseppantonio [illegible] 3 21st st Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown		Teramo	Castellammare Adriatico
8	"	"	10	"	bro-in-law Giuseppe Rocchi 333 Pine st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	at forehead	Caserta	Fontechiari
9	"	"	10	"	father Vincenzo 178 Front st Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
10	"	"	16	yes 1904 to 06 Newark	bro-in-law Mirro Angelo 100 Ferry st Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	12	no	uncle Giuseppe Matoni Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Teramo	
12	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown	gray	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Newark	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	husband	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	self	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]
16			[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	[illegible]
17		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	3	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]		10	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
20		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	dark	[illegible]		[illegible]	
21		"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
22			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]
23	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	black	scar under the [illegible]	"	"
25	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	brown		"	[illegible]
27	"	husband	[illegible]	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	brown			"	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]				[illegible]	
29			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]				[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	"	bro-in-law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark	brown		scar at forehead	[illegible]	[illegible]

2107-42

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hrarassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the NECKAR, from Naples, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

2107-43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing therewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

N C Parsons

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **NECKAR** *sailing from* [illegible] June , 26th , 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										[illegible]		
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										[illegible]		
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										Bro. [illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		Brooklyn
13	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	Nicola	19			[illegible]						[illegible]		
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	19											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]												
ADMITTED 20	[illegible]	Filomena												
21	[illegible]	Filomena									Melfi	father [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]										Pietra [illegible] Melfi		
23		[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]												
25		[illegible]												
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]		
27	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	15			[illegible]						[illegible]		
ADMITTED 28	[illegible]	Giuseppe				[illegible]								
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	Caterina	35											
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	Luigi	16			[illegible]						[illegible]		

161/183

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~no~~	~~bro. in law~~	~~20~~	~~no~~			~~bro. in law Antonio Ceccone~~							~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~			~~Avellino~~	~~Conza~~
2	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~			~~65 Madison st. Newark N.J.~~													~~"~~	~~"~~
3	"	self	10	"			bro. in law Antonio Ceccone							5	10	fair	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
4	"	"	10	"			uncle Di Rocha Vincenzo 416 S. Clark st. Chicago Ills.							5	1	dark	"	"		Foggia	Rodino
5	yes	"	10	"			fath. in law Sebastiano Casullo ~~58 Middle st. Portland Maine~~							~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~scar left cheek~~	"	~~[illegible]~~
6	"	brother	10	"			brot. Michele 34 E. 104 st. ~~N. York N.Y.~~							~~3~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~black~~			~~Bari~~	~~[illegible] del Colle~~
7	no	self	10	"			uncle Teodoro Mellaci 401 State st. Perth Amboy							5	11	"	brown		scar at forehead	Catanzaro	[illegible]
8	"	"	10	"			sister in law Maria Iannelli 108 Hartford New Britain Conn.							5		"	black	sky	scar right eye brow	Naples	
9	"	"	10	"			sister Maria 108 Hartford Ave. N. York							5		"	brown			"	
10	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~bro. in law Rotella Francesco " New Britain~~														
11	no	self	20	"			uncle Marco Venuto 38 Middle st. Portland							5	4	dark	brown			Foggia	Rodino
12	"	"	60	yes	1903-1907	N.Y.	~~relative~~ Santo Fateo 2213 1st Ave. N.Y.	"	"					5	7	"	"		scar under the chin	Lecce	Mottola
13	no	"	17	no			uncle Vincenzo Luigi 13 Park Ave. Brooklyn							5	2	"	blond	sky		"	Castellaneta
14	"	"	20	"			uncle Lenuraro Luigi 13 Park Ave. " "							5	3	"	black	brown		"	Mottola
15	"	"	20	"			brot. Luigi							5	0	"	brown		scar left cheek		
16	"	"	17	"			cousin Moretti Gesualdo							5	3		black	sky		"	Castellaneta
17	"	"	50	yes	1901-1906	Freeport	bro. in law Giovanni Di Costa 39 Cleveland ~~st. Freeport~~							5	3	"	~~brown~~			Chieti	Montelapiano
18	"	"	"																		"
19	"	"	20	no			cousin Francesco Sanseverino Port Chester							5	3	dark	brown	sky	pock marked	Lecce	Castellaneta
20	"	"	20				cousin Maria Pompa 313 E. 115th st. N.Y.							5	5		grey	brown	scar at chin	Potenza	[illegible]
21	"	"	30	"			husband Angelo Cappitelli							5	5	fair	brown			"	Melfi
22	"	"	"	"			401 6th st.													"	"
23	"	"	"	"			Hoboken N.J.							5	5	"				"	"
24	"	"	"	"										5	5	"				"	"
25	"	"	"	"										5	5					"	"
26	"	"	10	"			bro. in law Pantaleo Aquino 331 E. 155th st. N.Y.							5		dark	brown		scar left cheek	"	Tricarico
27	"	"	20	"			cousin Martino Giuseppe 317 E. 142nd st.							5	4	fair	"			"	"
28	yes	sons	50	yes	93	N.Y.	sons Raffaele & Francesco S. Francisco Cal.							5	0	dark	grey	brown		Cosenza	S. Guido
29	"		"											5	3	"				"	"
30		self	10	no			fath. Salvatore 134 Mulberry st. N.Y.							5	7	dark	brown			Roma	Alatri

2107-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master (State whether the Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Harrassowitz
Commandant Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Dixe, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2107-44

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples June 6th, 190

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		[illegible]	Brot [illegible] Melfi	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
3		[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		
6 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		Allegheny
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
11 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			1-176439 -7-17-36							[illegible]	✓	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		Allegheny
29 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		
30 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		

135 / 160

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	10	no			husband Sacchiella Raffaele 28 Dominique st. Montreal Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown			Potenza	Melfi
2	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	gr		"	"
4	"	"	25	"			friend Michele Paglino 7910 Frankstown Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown			"	Rionero
5		"	20	yes	1903	Blue Island	bro. Donato Antonio Box 57 Blue Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Ripacandida
6	yes	"	12	no			friend Domenico del Signore Box 71 Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		scar right cheek	"	Melfi
7	no	"	10	"			bro-in-law Antonio Altobello 914 20th st. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	15	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Ripacandida
8	"	"	10	yes	1904-1906	Chelsea	bro-in-law Michele Lamanna Box 01 Chelsea N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"			"	Rionero
9	"	"	20	no			bro-in-law Donato D'Adamo Box 13 Blue Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Ripacandida
10	"	"	30	yes	1903	Altoona	nephew Giuseppe Menella 490 Hillside st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	"
11	"	"	20	no			cousin Berardi Carmine Antonio 433 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"			"	"
12	"		20	"			uncle Cartora Donato Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	10	"			bro. Giovanni 235 E. 110th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"			"	Rionero
14	yes	brother-in-law	10	"			bro-in-law Michele Pesina 248 Peach st. Blue Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown		"	Ripacandida
15	no	brother	10	"			bro. Antonio 1213 7th Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	"
16	"	self	10	"			bro-in-law [illegible] 914 20th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown		"	"
17	"	"	10	"			bro-in-law Michele Pipoli Box 90 Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	"
18	"	"	10	"			son Francesco 7910 Frankstown Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			"	Rionero
19	"	"	30	yes	1904-1906	Rochester	bro. Vincenzo 150 John st. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"			"	Rapolla
20	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2					"	"
21	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5					"	"
22	"	"	10	no			bro-in-law Lagnone Antonio 7910 Frankstown Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar left cheek	"	Rionero
23	yes	"	10	"			father Gaetano Box 451 Windber Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"			"	"
24		"	26	"			bro-in-law Anselmo Orato 315 E. 148th st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"			"	Barile
25	"	"	10	"			friend Francesco Lofi 7910 Frankstown Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Rionero
26	"	"	20	yes	190?	Blue Island	uncle Anastasia Antonio Box 57 Blue Island Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	fair	"			"	Ripacandida
27	"	"	10	~~no~~			bro-in-law Sacchiello Raffaele Montreal Can.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"			"	Melfi
28	"	"	20	yes	190?	Altoona	cousin Antonio Anastasia Box 57 Blue Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		scar left cheek	"	Rionero
29	~~yes~~	father		no			father Domenico Box 71 Washington Pa.	"	"	50	"	"	"	4	1	"	brown		scar rt. forehead	"	Melfi
30	"	"	10	"			father Giuseppe 174 Thompson st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown			"	Rionero

2107-44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Harrassowitz master of the [illegible], from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4115

2107-45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from , 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1														
2														
3														
4								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

109/134

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	,,	self	10	yes 1904-07	cousin Gagliardi Raffaele Box 524 Segundo Col.	,,	,,	,,	,,	good	no	5	6	dark	brown			Cosenza	Malito
2			,,	no	bro in law Laurenzana Domenico 123 Crested Butte Col.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	,,			,,	Belsito
3	,,	,,	10	no	sister and betrothed ,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	,,			,,	Malito
4	yes	,,	10	yes 1904-07 Wilmington	son Giuseppe	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	,,		scar at ch.	Alino	Belsacco
5	,,				Wilmington Del.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	4	8	,,	,,			,,	,,
6	,,	self	12	no	bro in law Filippo Pacifico 318 W. Fourth St. Cincinnati	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	dark	brown	sky		,,	,,
7	,,	,,	40	,,	father Antonio Wilmington Del.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	,,	,,		,,	,,
8	,,	,,	20	,,	husband Salvatore Francia	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	brown		scar on the eye	Cosenza	S. Costantino
9		,,			83 Broadway N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,			,,	,,			,,	,,
10	no	,,	20	,,	uncle Santoro Rosario 457 Ave. Bayonne	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	0	dark	brown		pock marked	,,	,,
11	,,	,,	20	,,	bro in law [illegible] 25-23 New Bowery N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,	brown	sky		,,	,,
12			12	,,	bro in law Giuseppe [illegible] 304 [illegible] Ave. Jersey	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	brown			,,	,,
13	no	bro in law	6	,,	bro in law [illegible] 40 Windsor St. Hartford Conn.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,,	gray	sky	scar right cheek	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	,,	self	32	yes 1903 Hartford	son Rocco 23 Village St.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,,	brown			Cosenza	[illegible]
15	yes	bro in law	16	no	bro in law [illegible] Village St.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,,	,,		[illegible] right eye	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	,,		20	,,	bro in law [illegible] Village St.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	black	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
17	,,	uncle	10	,,	uncle [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	3	,,			at ch.	Chieti	
18	,,	self	12	,,	uncle [illegible] Giovanni 156 Walton St. Brooklyn	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5		,,	blond	gray		Cosenza	[illegible]
19	,,	,,	20	,,	bro in law [illegible] 128-130 E. 13th St. N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	0	,,	brown	sky		,,	,,
20			35	yes 1902-07	uncle [illegible] Francesco	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	brown			,,	,,
21					223 Mott St. N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4	,,	black	sky	scar at right cheek	,,	,,
22		husband	6	no	husband [illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	brown			,,	,,
23		,,		,,	186 Hoyt St. [illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,							,,	,,
24		self	40	,,	uncle Francesco [illegible] 231 Mott St.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	dark	brown			,,	,,
25			16	,,	bro in law [illegible] 418 [illegible] St. [illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	4					Foggia	[illegible]
26	,,		25	yes 1902-05	uncle [illegible] 570 [illegible] St. [illegible]	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	6	,,	black			,,	,,
27	,,	,,	16	no	bro in law [illegible] 224 [illegible] St.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,		2	,,	blond	sky		,,	,,
28	,,	,,	16	,,	uncle [illegible] 55 Bank St. Newark	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	1	,,	brown			,,	[illegible]
29	,,	,,	26	,,	cousin [illegible] D'Agone [illegible] Grand St. N.Y.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	11	,,			at forehead	,,	[illegible]
30	,,	,,	12	,,	husband Domenico [illegible] Box 71 Washington Pa.	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	,,	5	5	,,	brown	grey	mole at right cheek	Cosenza	[illegible]

3107-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master *of the* NECKAR *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Harrassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* *, 190* .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of work done, as follows:

Farmer—one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth or nationality, race, etc.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States, but are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show accurately by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

2107-46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen, (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 190[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Calanzaro		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]														
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
10	[illegible]															
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]		
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~					[illegible]		[illegible]		
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	Pietro	45											[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2											[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]					Catanzaro		[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	Salvatore	1[illegible]											[illegible]		

90/108

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	bro in law	10	no		bro in law Domenico Brogg 55 Stillmann St. Brooklyn	no	no	no		good	no	4	11	dark	brown			Catanzaro	Serzino
2		husband	10	yes 1902	N.Y.	husband Paoletta Pasquale 92 New Chambers St. New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	black	brown		Avellino	Accadia
3		"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	brown			"	"
4		"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	"			"	"
5		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"			"	br	gr		"	"
6		"	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"			"	br	br		"	"
7		"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	br	gr		"	"
8	"	self	20	"		husband Pellino Carlo 23rd St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	dark	brown			"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"			"	"			"	"
10	"	"	"	"		uncle Francesco Antonio Palumbo Cherry St. 429	"	"	"		"	"			"	"			"	"
11	"	"	20	"			"	"	"		"	"	5	5	dark	brown	gray		"	"
12	"	"	20	"		brot. Antonio 423 Warren St. Albany	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	gray		"	"
13	"	"	20	"		husband Michele Miranda 387 Front Ave. Buffalo	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown	at forehead	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		father - same	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	brown		right cheek	"	"
15	"	"	20	"		cousin Di Giorgio Pasquale 213 Grand St. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
16	"	"	10	yes 1904	Buffalo	brot. Nicola 28 Portland St. North Tarrytown	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
17	no	"	10	no			"	"	"		"	"							"	"
18	yes	husband	20	"		husband Pasquale Varano 20 Park St. N. York	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	brown	gray	left part of the mouth	Catanzaro	Isca
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"							"	"
20	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"							"	"
21	"	mother	10	"		mother Rosaria 47 Adelphi St. Brooklyn	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	dark	brown			"	S. Andrea
22	"	brother	10	"		brot. Domenico 12 Wing St. Hamilton	"	"	"		"	"	4	0	"	"			"	Isca sullo Ionio
23	no	self	19	yes 1901 1906	Tampa	bro in law Carlo Mazzelli Box 194 Hilton Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	mole at left cheek	Catanzaro	Cittadel
24	"	nephew	20	no		nephew Giuseppe Pedrano Box 194	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		"	"
25	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	4	6					"	"
26	"	self	10	yes 1904	Jersey	bro in law Pietro Infano Box 58	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	blond	grey	scar at chin	"	"
27	yes	bro in law	10	no		bro in law	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	dark	black	brown		"	"
28		husband	10	"		husband Pizzuti Domenico Coalsville Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	brown	black		Cosenza	Lattarico
29	"	bro in law	10	"		bro in law Antonio La Rosa Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown			Salerno	S. Giorgio
30		brother	10	"		brot. Giuseppe 10 Mason St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	brown		scar left cheek	"	"

2107-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master *of the* NECKAR *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Harrassowitz
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 *day of* , *190* .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either "Yes—Yes" (can read and write), "No—No" (can neither read nor write), or "Yes—No" (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose last permanent residence was outside of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

3107-07

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Diel, Surgeon of the **NECKAR**, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6th List
27/6/1907 S. S. **NECKAR** sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27			[illegible]		[illegible]					[illegible]		
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]		[illegible]			~~US Born~~	US			[illegible]		
ADMITTED 5	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 6	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED							[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	Nicola	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		US		[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	Wife	[illegible]											[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Francesco	13			[illegible]							[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-172223						[illegible]	[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
20	Della [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
ADMITTED 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	Maria	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Antonio	[illegible]												
30															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	father	10	no			father Pasquale 33 Hull St. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	dark	brown	grey	mole right cheek	Benevento	Castelfranco
2	"	self	13	"			uncle Francesco Montanino 16 Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	Conjunc	"	5	2	"	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	"	10	"			uncle same	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	"
4	"	"	[illegible]	yes	1902-1906	N.Y.	father Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black			"	"
5	"	"		US Born			80 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"			"	"
6							bro-in-law Carlo Lavalle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br		"	"
7	yes	"	40	no			Cleveland Ohio bro. Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		mole at face	Caserta	Carinola
8	"	"	10	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	scar right eye brow	"	"
9	yes	"	40	yes	1902-1906	Lynn Mass.	bro. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"		"	Alife
10	"	"	"				140 Hanover St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			"	"
11	"	"	20	no			cousin Michele Fortuna 38 River St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		"	"
12	yes	"	20	"			fath-in-law Tito Cipriani	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	scar at forehead	Aquila	Sulmona
13	"	"	"	"			13 Main St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	40	yes	1903-1904	N.Y.	bro-in-law [illegible] De Chiaro 25 [illegible] Dwight St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	at forehead	Potenza	Muro Lucano
15	"	"					Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	12	yes	1904	Troy	bro-in-law [illegible] 115th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	gray	brown		"	"
17	"	"	15	"	1900-1903	W. Albany	bro-in-law [illegible] Ramundo Box [illegible] Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	at left cheek	"	"
18	yes	husband	12	no			husband Giuseppe Riccardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown			Salerno	Montecorvino
19	"	"	"	"			Box [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"			"	"
20	"	self	68	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	red	brown		"	Futani
21	"	"	20	yes	1904	N.Y.	cousin Antonio [illegible] 8[illegible] Stillman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			Catanzaro	Borgia
22	yes	husband	10	no			husband [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"			Salerno	Buccino
23							6[illegible] W. Coal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	lt.	gr			Pisciotta
24							Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
25	"	same	10	"			cousin Antonio [illegible] Box 25 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			Aquila	[illegible]
26	"	father	10	"			father Pasquale 70 Stillman St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"		at forehead	Catanzaro	[illegible]
27	yes	brother-in-law	10	"			bro-in-law Andrea Giovanni 70 Stillman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	[illegible]	"	"		at chin	"	"
28	"	husband	10	"			husband Francesco [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"			Avellino	Guardia
29	"	"	"	"			Box 83 Hazelhurst Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
30								"	"	"	"	"									

1

3107-47

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master of the NECKAR, from Naples, do
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in column 10 as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. R. Dise, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~[illegible]~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2107

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3rd List

S. S. **NECKAR** *sailing from* [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] 190[illegible]

1			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2		[illegible]	19						✓					[illegible]	✓	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]						—		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓		[illegible]		✓			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
5		[illegible]							✓					[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓		1-41695-7/835		✓					[illegible]		
9		[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					Lab—			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
13		[illegible]												[illegible]	✓	
14		[illegible]			✓									[illegible]	✓	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓									[illegible]	✓	
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												[illegible]		[illegible]
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~														
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	12													
20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	10													
21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Lucas~~												father [illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓									[illegible]		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	Mª [illegible]	30		✓		1-79910			[illegible]				[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	2		✓											
28	[illegible]	Mª [illegible]	3		✓		[illegible]							[illegible]	✓	
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	Michela			✓		1-367799							[illegible]	✓	
ADMITTED 30	[illegible]	[illegible]			✓					[illegible]				[illegible]		

John F. [illegible]

40/69

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUL 10 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	yes	brother	$16	yes 1903-05 Trenton	brot. Natale, Buttler Pa. [illegible]					good	no	5	8	dark	brown			Catanzaro	Cirò
2					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	Strongoli
3	bro. in law		20	yes 1905-07 Stockton	bro. in law Zappelli Giuseppe, Box 116 Stockton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown			Cosenza	Grimaldi
4	no	self	10	no	cousin Giuseppe Travaglini, Canalsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	sky		Chieti	Rizzuto Balena
5	"	"	10	"	son Gabriele, 821 Christian st. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	"
6	"	"	"	1902-04 Boston	son Vaylo, 3 North Square Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	sc at forehead	Avellino	Savignano
7	"	father	10	no	father Rocco, 140 Macestown st. Norristown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	self	10	"	brot. Carlo, 64 Mulberry st. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	uncle Rocco Sammartino, 40 Marshall st. Norristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	sky	scar at forehead	"	"
10	yes	bro. in law	10	"	bro. in law Gaetano Scoppettuolo, Easton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Foggia	[illegible]
11	no	self	30	yes 1903-06 Pittsburg	bro. in law Caputo Pasquale, 7 [illegible], Beaver Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		right eye brow	Cosenza	Mendicino
12	"	"	"	" 1900-1904 Washington	brot. Pasquale, Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky		"	"
13	"	"	10	no	uncle Reda Francesco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown			"	"
14	"	"	10	yes 1905-06 Freedom	brot. Giuseppe, Box 210 Freedom Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	sc at forehead	"	"
15	"	"	10	no	cousin Umberto Ruocco, 193 Springdale Ave Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"		scar at forehead	Benevento	Castelfranco
16	"	"	10	"	uncle Leonardo Lucia, 148 Willard st. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	"
17	"	"	40	"	husband Giuseppe Mammone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	grey	brown		"	"
18	"	"		"	Box 103	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	"		"	Liberty Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
21	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
22	"	"	10	"	husband Fedele Ramundo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	grey	scar left eye brow	"	"
23	"	"		"	Box 105	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"		"	East Liberty Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	10	"	brot. Giuseppe, 129 Mulberry st. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar left eye	"	"
26	"	"	10	"	husband Nicola Apice	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	"		scar left eye brow	"	"
27	"	"		"	32 Grant st. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"
28	"	"	10	"	son Giuseppe, 774 Bembrook st. Bridgeport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	grey		moles at mouth	"	"
29	"	"	10	"	dad Gianfedele, 432 Willow st. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	scar at right eye	"	"
30	yes	father	10	"	fath. Gian fedele "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2107-48

I, A. Harrassowitz master of the **NECKAR** from Napoli do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien attached, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11 115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

0196

2107-49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-112

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. NECKAR sailing from Naples, June 26th, 1907

3A 8558-9.29-43

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible] father Pietro		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										S. Benedetto		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]											S. Pietro in Guarano		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]											S. Pietro in Guarano		
9		[illegible]											[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]											S. Pietro in Guarano	✓	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	✓	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
13	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
14													[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		[illegible]											[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20	[illegible]	[illegible]													
21	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
22 DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]			[illegible]							~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]										~~[illegible]~~		
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Shoe-maker							[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		
29													[illegible]		
30															

DISCHARGED

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	husband	[illegible]	no	husband [illegible] Martino, [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown			[illegible]	S. [illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	wife	30	"	husband [illegible] Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown			"	S. Benedetto [illegible] Guarano
4	"	"		"	206 High st.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	br	br			"	"
5	"	"		"	Sharpsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	gh			"	"
6	"	"	35	yes 1903 Sharpsburg	husband [illegible] Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black			"	S. Pietro in Guarano
7	"	"		"	2[illegible] High st.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	br	br			"	"
8	"	"			Sharpsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
9	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Francesco 623 High st. Sharpsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	[illegible]	grey	[illegible] eye	"	"
11	"	"	10	"	[illegible] 9[illegible] Woodland Ave. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown		"	"
12	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] Mulberry st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	10	"	bro. in law Giuseppe [illegible] [illegible] Mulberry st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	"
14	no	"	25	yes 1904 N.Y.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	brown			"	"
15	"	"			[illegible] Hudson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	gr		"	"
16	"	"		"	West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
17	"	"	10	yes 1903 N.Y.	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Broome st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	dark	brown			"	"
18	no	"	[illegible]	no	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		at chin	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	"		"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"
20	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
21				"	brother-in-law [illegible]	[illegible]													
22	yes [illegible]		10	"	2[illegible] [illegible] avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	dark	brown	at chin		"	"
23	"	~~husband~~			~~husband Raffaele [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	gray	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
24	"	"			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"		"	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	[illegible]
26	"	wife	10	"	[illegible] Giuseppe [illegible] st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	brown	at [illegible]		"	[illegible]
27	no	"	10		father [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"			"	"
28	"	"	10	"	[illegible] Gaetano [illegible] Port Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"				"	"
29	"	"	48	"	brother-in-law [illegible] Gaetano [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			"	[illegible]
30						"	"	"	"	"	"								

[illegible] vounds [illegible] [illegible] with —

2107-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Harrassowitz, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the NECKAR, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr K. Dix, Surgeon of the NECKAR, of Bremen ~~sailing from~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Muenchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

[illegible] S.S. [illegible] sailing from Naples [illegible], 26th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~"~~	~~"~~					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		
7	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"								
8					[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"						[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	no		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"				[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Vito	23		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Nat Angela [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		"	"			[illegible]	✓	
25	[illegible]	Vincenzo	28		"	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	Catanzaro	[illegible]	Fat [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
26	Bazza	Gaetano	19		"	"	blacksmith	no		"	"	"	"	Nat Marco [illegible] Marco	✓	"
27	[illegible]	Vincenzo	24		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Giovanni Martelli	✓	"
28	[illegible]	Mª Rosaria	31		F	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fat Francesco [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Luigi	[illegible]		M	"	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	fath. [illegible] Pietro in Guarano	✓	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	✓	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

8-112176-4-14-41

Wm Alexander [illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 10 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19–22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	10	no	husband Barzano Antonio 45 22nd St. Brooklyn	no no no no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black		Naples	Torre del Greco
2	no	"	40	yes 1901-1906 Pittsburg	brot. Raffaele 1124 Lowell Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	" " " "	"	"	4	11	dark	brown		scar at forehead	Campobasso	Petrella Tifernina
3	"	"				" " " "	"	"	5							
4	yes	cousin	10	no	cousin Calisto Box 152 Nazareth Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5		dark	brown			Caserta	Maddaloni
5	no	self	10	no	brot. Antonio 34 Liberty St. New Haven Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	black	brown	scar at nose	"	Campodono
6	"	"	10	yes 1900-1904 New Haven	bro. in law Giuseppe Bellini 46 Wooster St. New Haven Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"				" " " "	"	"	5	3					"	"
8	"	"	10	no	father Domenico 1381 1st Ave. New York N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey		Campobasso	Montefalcone
9	"	"	10	yes 1901-1903 Jersey	brot. Vincenzo Jersey City	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey		"	Salcito
10	no	"	10	no	cousin Salvatore Caruso 4 Lundale St. Carbondale Pa.	" " " "	"	deformed [illegible]	5	"	"	brown		mole right cheek	Foggia	S. Giovanni
11	"	"	10	"	husband Roberto 1342 Ramsey St. Phila. Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5		"	"			Salerno	Scafati
12	yes	"	10	"	uncle Ferraro Antonio New Haven Conn.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown	grey	mole left cheek	"	"
13	"	brother	10	"	brot. Giuseppe 17 Queen St. Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	black	skin		Naples	[illegible]
14	no	self	10	"	brot. Michele 51 Bowmar St. Westfield	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown			Caserta	Dragoni
15	"	uncle	40	"	uncle Charles Karff Detroit Mich.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown	grey	scar on the face		Marcianise
16	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	cousin Pacifico Rofido ~~104 Hamilton St. New Haven~~	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown			Caserta	Caiazzo
17	"	uncle	10	[illegible] N.Y.	uncle Luigi Marinelli Box 347 Brownsville Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"			Campobasso	Petrella Tifernina
18	no	self	10	[illegible]	son Bartolomeo 127 Springdale St. Worcester	" " " "	"	"	5	3	"	brown	sky		Foggia	Vieste
19	yes	bro. in law	10	no	bro. in law Edoardo [illegible] N. York	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey			Naples
20	no	self	60	yes 1900-1903	relation Felice Bocco 14 Park St.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown			[illegible]	Civitella
21	yes	"	10	no	cousin Vincenzo Marino 5 Elliott St. Boston Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"		left eye brown	Chieti	Villa S. Maria
22	"	son	10	"	son Francesco 53 [illegible] St. Glens Falls	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"			Capua	[illegible]
23	"	self	10	"	cousin Antonio Marino Boston Mass.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown	sky		Chieti	[illegible]
24	"	"	10	"	friend Michele Marino	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown		scar left eye brow	"	"
25	"	cousin	10	yes 1903-1904 Pittsburg	cousin Giovanni Pirozzi 12 Washington St. Pittsburgh Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"				Catanzaro	[illegible]
26	"	bro. in law	10	no	bro. in law Salvatore Buttera 612 Webster Ave.	" " " "	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown		Cosenza	S. Basilio
27	"	brother	10	"	brot. Giovanni 612 Webster Ave.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	brown		pock marked	"	"
28	"	cousin	10	"	cousin Giuseppe 34 [illegible] St. N. York	" " " "	"	"	5	11	"	"		mole right cheek	Cosenza	[illegible]
29	yes	bro. in law	10	"	bro. in law Nicola Dabate 926 Clay St. Sharpsburg Pa.	" " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"			Caserta	S. [illegible]
30	no	self	15	"	uncle Michele 123 High St.	" " " "	"	"	5	1	"	"		moles at face	"	"

2107-50

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Harrassowitz, master of the , from Naples , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A Harrassowitz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 10 1907 day of , 190 ,

at

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

d Officer.

Naples, do

sailing therewith, or the surgeon
all of the aliens named in the
said surgeon and from my own
r, or is likely to become a public
on who has been convicted of a
anarchist, or under promise or
that also, according to the best
of said aliens named therein is

[illegible] Officer.

2107-51

11—115

NIFESTS.

AN (BLACK).

can Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
h America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
Negro blood should be classified under this

AN (NORTH).

n of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
tia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
ungary, or any other country, should be classed
le speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

AN (SOUTH).

rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
labria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descend-
)."
e).—The entries in column 10 should show the
nent residence. It is important for statistical
rately show country of last permanent residence
dence, nationality, or race.
of the United States and are returning from a
fests as United States for country of last perma-

entry in column 11 should show definitely the

[redacted]

(to such final destination).—The entry in column
o ticket).
id).—The entry in column 13 should show defi-
lf; husband, father, brother, or other relative;

of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in
lividual or family) the exact amount of money

mily should not be divided among the several

e United States; and if so, when and where).—
hether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.
riend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The
going to join either a relative or friend; and if
d complete address.
these columns are subject to revision by any
dens.

List of members of the crew

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Carl Dix, Surgeon of the SS Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Univer-sity of Munich, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr C Dix

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2107-51

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2107-51

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Members of the crew SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Uni

S. S. Neckar sailing from Naples, 27 June 1907 Arriving at Port of

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation,	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whet Unit Yes or No.
1	Pattanti Ida	24		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Naples	Younkers		member [illegible] of the crew	$20,	no
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by Dr
Pearsa
July

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state [illegible] 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on b

ED. List ____

FFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
ed States.

New York, 10 July, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						PLACE OF BIRTH.	
er ever before in the d States; and if so, hen and where? If Yes -		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.		
ear or riod of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes			
—	—	Adela Casularo (Aunt) Yonkers 183 Waverley St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Florence Italy	1
		relation in Italy:	"	"	"	"	"	"								2
		sister: Ada Martini	"	"	"	"	"	"								3
		Florence, Via Nina tuba No. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"								4
			"	"	"	"	"	"								5
Delgado			"	"	"	"	"	"								6
			"	"	"	"	"	"								7
l			"	"	"	"	"	"								8
10/07			"	"	"	"	"	"								9
			"	"	"	"	"	"								10
			"	"	"	"	"	"								11
			"	"	"	"	"	"								12
			"	"	"	"	"	"								13
			"	"	"	"	"	"								14
					"	"	"	"								15
					"	"	"	"								16
			"	"	"	"	"	"								17
			"	"	"	"	"	"								18
			"	"	"	"	"	"								19
			"	"	"	"	"	"								20
			"	"	"	"	"	"								21
			"	"	"	"	"	"								22
			"	"	"		"	"								23
			"	"	"	"	"	"								24
			"	"	"	"	"	"								25
			"	"	"	"	"	"								26
			"	"	"	"	"	"								27
			"	"	"	"	"	"								28
			"	"	"	"	"	"								29
			"	"	"	"	"	"								30

t of this sheet.

Members of the crew

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Se

I, A. Harranowitz master *of the* SS Neckar *from*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one *in number, and that from the repo*
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a p
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, a
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning ea
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* July *, 1907*

at NY

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MAN

Column [illegible] *Age*. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] *(Able to read and write)*. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible] *(Nationality)*. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country [illegible] emigra[illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]ent.

11—1115

AFRIC

"African (black)" refers to the Afr
islands of the West Indies, North or Sou
appearance indicates an admixture of
heading.

ITALI

The people who are native to the bas
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Vene
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-H
as "Italian (north)." Most of these peo

ITALI

The people who are native to that p
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C
ants should be classed as "Italian (south

Column 10 (Last permanent residen
country, and city or town of last perm
purposes that steamship companies accu
independent of country of temporary re

Aliens who are permanent residents
visit abroad, should [illegible] corded on man
[illegible] residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The
place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket
12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (

Column 13 (By whom was passage
nitely by whom passage was paid, as
friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession
column 14 should give in each case (i
shown.

Money brought by the head of a f
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in t
The entries in column 15 should show w
before, and if so, the year (or period of

Column 16 (Going to join relative or
entry in column 16 should show whethe
so, what relative or friend, with name a

Columns 17 to 2 The answers in
inspection officer in the examination of

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

101

S.S. Neckar arrived July 12. 1907. M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Line	MANIFEST No.	NUMBER OF YEARS One year old or older	NUMBER OF YEARS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ 1.909	[illegible]		1		Held Com	Destination	Ginn	7/13	9	1	1	1
2	1908	"		1		"							
3	✓ 21,5-7	"		2		"	"	"	"	"	2	2	2
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

102

S. S. Pechan arrived July 10, 1907 .... M., ... from ....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	✓109	3:30			1	Ward Line	Destination	Gmn	7/11	9	1	–	1
2	✓1725	"			1	[illegible] "	"	"	7/13	9	3	3	3
3	✓[illegible]	"			1	[illegible]	Destination	Gmn	7/11	9	1	–	1
4	✓1385	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
5	✓1388	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
6	✓1409				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
7	✓1296	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
8	✓1390 & 1389	"			2	"	"	"	"	"	2	–	2
9	✓1380	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
10	✓1281	"			1	" ✓	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
11	✓1401	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1
12	✓1249	"			1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NECKAR arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date July	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Benadonna	Maria	21	2		1	To brother	Bro. Giovanni [illegible] St. NYC	Schw	11	11	/	/	/
32	Di Mino	Bragia & [illegible] ch	12	25/30		3	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				
33	Lapreta	Maria & dau	6	2		1	" husband	[illegible] Cimgia 26 Cherry St NYC	Prag	11	11^05	/	/	/
34	Lapreta	Domenica	6	11		1	" sister	[illegible] Celorinato 56 Roosevelt "	Prag	11	4	—	/	—
35	Florino	Vin'o	30	5		1	" tel $	Ital Soc.	Green	"	4^20	—	/	—
36	Adamo	G'ppe & neph.		30		7/4	" tel $	Ital Soc.	"	"	4^20		/	—
37	Racchella	Frco & brother	26	21		9	" tel $	Ital Soc.	"	"	4^20		/	—
38	Belaro	Sebastino	30	3		1	" tel $	[illegible] Spokane Wash [illegible] Box [illegible]	Johns	"	3^20	—	/	—
39	Mainiero	Ma G	4	1		1	" tel $	[illegible] Ital Soc.	Green	"	4^20		/	—
40	Migliarisi	Ma C & ch	32	12/3		2	" husband	Husb. [illegible]	Schw	"	[illegible]		/	—
41	Motta	Ma Angela & ch	6	22/3		2	" n.y husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]		/	—
42	Savoiano	Fran'o	30	24		1	" tel $	Ital Soc.	Green	"	4		/	—
43	Santucci	Giov(a	35	5		1	" b-i-l	[illegible] St NYC	Schw	"	3^15	—	/	—
44	Farranta	Calogero	12	18		1	" tel $	Ital Soc.	Green	"	4		/	—
45	Scurti	Rosaria & 2 ch	14	11/3		3	" husband	Husb. [illegible] St	Schw	"	[illegible]			—
46	Garofolo	G'ppe	25	7		1	" uncle	[illegible]	Johns	"	[illegible]			—
47	Bini	Nicoletta	19	26		1	" aunt	Aunt [illegible] St NYC	Prag	"	[illegible]			—
48	Guarino	Paolina	36	9		1	" brother	[illegible] 75 [illegible]	"	" 11	12^10	/	/	
49	Negro	Carolina	25	2		1	" tel $	[illegible] Ital Soc.		11	[illegible]		/	—
50	Lugara	Maria & ch		31	4/5	1	" Husband	[illegible] St [illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	/	/	/
51	Vetrano	Anna & 2 ch	36	6/8	~~3~~	2	" husband	Husb. [illegible] NYC	[illegible]	11	3	—	3	—
52	Tripodi	Ursola & ch ~~3~~	31	2/3	~~1~~ 1	1	1" husband	[illegible] St	Schw	"	[illegible]		/	—
53	Monteleone	Ma & ch	36	11/12		2	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]			—
54	Di [illegible]	Maria Ch					" husb	Husb. Francesco [illegible] Ludlow St NYC	Schw	"	3^30		4	2
55	Aguano	Antonina	11	24		1	husb	Husb. [illegible] Elizabeth St NYC	Prag	11	5	/	/	/
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

97

S. S. NECKAR N.G.L. *arrived* JULY 10, 1907 19 , M., *from*

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date July	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
	2 Cabin												
1	Ottolino Michelina & 3 ch	2	23/6	1	3	To son	Seneca Falls N.Y. ARW Son [illegible] Lorenzo Millello 22 Falls St	Seag	11	30	—	3	—
2	Felice Giov'i 2 Cabin	8	29		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Green	"	4 20		1	—
3	Mannito Agata & ch " "	8	7/8	1	1	" husband	Bro Paolo Marannino [illegible] E [illegible] St N.Y.C	Seag	"	3 35		1	—
4	Rizzo Santo " "	9	9		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Green	"	4 00		1	—
5	Zangara Grazia & ch " "	3	1/2		2	" husband	Passaic NJ Husb Luigi [illegible] 327 [illegible] St	Seag	11	1	2	2	2
6	Del Bene Maria " "	12	2		1	" husband	" [illegible]	"	"	1 30		1	
7	Zaccarelli G'ppe " "	10	15		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2 30		1	—
8	Pennino G'vi & dau " "	8	19		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Green	"	4 40		2	—
9	Morelli Rosaria " "	9	3		1	" sister	[illegible] Luciano Carmelli [illegible] St N.Y.C	Seag	"	4 35		1	—
10	Di Raimonte Cologero	15	28		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Green	"	4		1	—
11	Lombardi Raffaele	8	11		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	"		4 10		1	—
12	Curio Salvatore	5	30		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	"	"	4	—	1	—
13	DiPampa Marco	8	4		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	"	"	4	—	1	—
14	Perla Antonia & 2 ch	14	24/6		3	" husband	Husb Paolo [illegible] 29 [illegible] St Bklyn	Seag	"	3 15	—	3	—
15	D'Amico Stefinia & 4 ch	8	21/5		5	" husband	Hoboken NJ " Angelo Michele [illegible] St	"	"	3	—	5	—
16	Colucci Maria	1	28		1	" cousin	" Gppe Colucci 27 [illegible] N.Y.C	Crian	11		2	2	2
17	Stravalli ~~brother~~ G'ppa	11	27		1	" brother	Bro Cosimo [illegible] N.Y.C	Seag	11	3 10		1	—
18	Fisco Rosa & sister	11	28/9		2	" father	Fath Antonio 213 E [illegible] "	Green	"	4			—
19	Sorrentino Maria	1	1		1	" husband	Husb Antonio Belgrano 117 Corona St Bklyn	Seag	11		2	2	2
20	Meli G'ppa & ch	16	20/21		2	" husband	" Angelo Leone [illegible] St N.Y.C	"	"	1	2	2	2
21	Reicci Fran'a & 2 ch	9	27/9		3	" husband	Hackensack " Benedetto Margone [illegible]	"	"		—	3	—
22	Delli Santi Carmine	4	20		1	" N.Y.	Ital Soc	[illegible]	"	4		1	—
23	Spitaleri Vito	18	21		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				
24	Aguanno Antonia	11	24		1	" husband	Soc [illegible]						—
25	Favata Maria & 2ch	12	7/9		3	" husband	Husb Isidore [illegible] 31 E 45 St N.Y.C	[illegible]			—		—
26	Corsetti Maddalina & ch	21/~~7~~	25/6		2	" husband	" Saverio 175 [illegible]	[illegible]					
27	Raimondo Ant.	30	8		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Green	"	4 40	—	1	—
28	Zanlino (Fasilino) Ant'a	22	26		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Vasileanio Ernie [illegible] St Bklyn	Seag	"		—		—
29	Ligotti Fran'co F	30	6		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Green	"		—	1	—
30	Pilla Rosa	3	25		1	" bro	Bro Gussel 68 Grain St Bridgeport Conn	Seag	11	30	14	5	14

Neckar July 10

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-119

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

6 105

S. S. NECKAR (N.G.L. LINE) SHEET 3 *arrived* July 10, 1907. , *190* , *M.*, 6 , *from*

AEP

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry (Def.—Excl. / Rehearings / Admitted)	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported	Meals (Breakfast, Dinner, Supper)
[illegible]	60	(Parroiami) [illegible]corrafa[illegible], Costantin & dgh	27	18/9	2	L. P. C.		Mann	7/3 11 [illegible]	HOLD ON A[illegible]		1 8 6
14m	61	Cefala, Vincenzo	19	11	1	"		Newburn	[illegible] 9 [illegible] 20 [illegible]			10 10 10
19m	62	Pietramale, Giuseppe	II Cabin 8	26	1	"	In Hosp. upon arrival.	Scarlett				1
19m	63	[illegible]arziano, Antonio & bro	3[illegible]	21/2	2	"		Mitchell	[illegible]			2 2 2
[illegible]	64	(Passantino) [illegible]inte, Filippa & 2 ch	16	25/7	3	"		Leonard	[illegible]			3 3 3
[illegible]7m	65	Lombardo, Carmelo	13	10	1	"	Dr. Cert?	Lenkhart	7/3 163 [illegible]			3 3 3
61m	66	[illegible], Giuseppe & wf	8	18/9	2	"	Dr. Cert. Dr. Memo.	Snider	[illegible] Bond 6; 7/11 194 [illegible]			24 24 24
60m	67	Volpe, Stanislao & 5 ch	II Cabin B	1/6	6	"	With 18 Dr. Cert.	Warren	168			6 6
68m	68	Salato, Angelo Maria & wf	11	718	2	"	2 Dr. Cert.	Schlemm	Bond 6			28 26 26
61f	69	[illegible]irzolo, Francesco	14	6	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Newburn	Bond			9 9 9
[illegible]m	70	Bellomo, Giuseppe & wf	34	1/2	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell	1 Gen. bond 13 73 [illegible]			18 18 18
57m	71	Hummill, Charles	10	2	1	"	HOLD Claims U/ S/ born	Leonard				1 1
19m	72	Scartabelli, Nicola	26	1	1	"	HOLD	Fitz?	7/11 131 [illegible]			4 3 4
54m	73	(Adia) Grieco, Clemente & wf & 3 ch	26	5/9	5	"	Dr. Cert.	"	[illegible] 131 [illegible]			5 5 5
19m	74	Sacholaris, Nicolas	29	9	1	"	HOLD	[illegible]	7/20 104			4 10 11
44m	75	Ferrone, Fedele	2	22	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mitchell				4 8 9
1[illegible]m	76	Messina, Leonardo	11	5	1	[illegible]		[illegible]				
22m	77	Belmonte, Giuseppe	[illegible]	[illegible]								
19m	78	Lagos, Juan	[illegible]	2	1							1
21m	79	Castello, Francesco	[illegible]	[illegible]	1							1
31 f	80	Mondanina [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	L.P.C. [illegible]						1

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

[illegible] 106 NO. ....

S. S. Neckar (N.G.L. LINE). SHEET 2 arrived July 10, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Admitted.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	✓ 30	Montonio, Raffaele & son ✓	4	4/5	2	L. P. C.	ambulance TF held for	Eager	[illegible]	3	4	4
15m	✓ 31	Capozzella, Antonio ✓	27	20	1	"		Mann	[illegible]	2	3	2
12m	✓ 32	Lamma, Salvator ✓	16	30	1	"		Leonard	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	6
16f	✓ 33	Di Nenna, Michele & sis ✓	[illegible]	29/30	2	"		Mann	[illegible]	4	4	4
10f	✓ 34	Ruperto, Santo & bro ✓	3	1/2	2	"	& Unde 16	Mann	[illegible]	4	6	4
46m	✓ 35	Fiorentino, Vito ✓	16	4	1	"	Been in jail	Leonard		2	3	2
32m	✓ 36	Battaglia, Salvatore ✓	18	9	1	"	Guard of next 3	Newburn	[illegible]	1	2	1
14m	✓ 37	Natasca, Vincenzo ✓	18	10	1	"		"	[illegible]	1	2	1
14m	✓ 38	Di Vincenzo, Antonio ✓	18	[illegible]	1	"		"	[illegible]	4	4	4
16m	✓ 39	Lamina, Giuseppe ✓	18	1	1	"		"	[illegible]	1	2	1
46m	✓ 40	Caplanis, Leib & son ✓	29	3/4	2	"		J.D.M.	[illegible]	4	6	4
38m	✓ 41	Pancotto, Salvatore & neph ✓	35	25/6	2	"		Bnekhart	[illegible]	30	32	30
48f	✓ 42	Pascuzzo, Nicolina & 2 ch ✓ (Filice)	25	1/3	3	"		Schlamm		6	9	6
14m	✓ 43	Di Benedetto, Rocco ✓	30	23	1	"		Snider		1	2	[illegible]
14m	✓ 44	Melos, ~~Nemest~~ [illegible] ✓	29	1	1	"		J.D.M.		9	10	9
14m	✓ 45	Cozza, Tommasso ✓	25	4	1	"	on line Guard discharged	Schlamm	[illegible]	1	2	1
19f	✓ 46	Della Ratta, Nunzio & bro ✓	27	17 15	2	"		Mann		2	2	2
27f	✓ 47	Di Mino, Maria & 2 ch ✓	12	28/30	3	"	S.I. by Green	Mitchell	[illegible]	17	38	27
20f	✓ 48	Tolfa, Maria & ch (Erne) ✓	36	19/20	2	"	Guard of 49	Snider		4	6	4
6f	✓ 49	" , Maria ✓	36	21	1	"	Held [illegible]	"		2	3	2
15m	✓ 50	Stallone, Salvatore ✓	17	6	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Mann	[illegible]	6	7	6
54m	✓ 51	Piccirillo, Leonardo ✓	27	4	1	"		Mann	[illegible]	2	2	2
14m	✓ 52	Del Greco, Luigi	8	30	1	"		Snider		1	2	1
16m	✓ 53	Magavero, Nicolo ✓	17	12	1	"	Been in jail	Mann	[illegible]	1	2	1
24m	✓ 54	De Benedicto, Regino ✓	II Cabin 7	4	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Scarlett	[illegible]	1	2	1
16m	✓ 55	Marinoccio, Antonio ✓	II Cabin 6	2	1	"		"		1	1	1
22m	56	~~Stacciapiano~~ Stancampiano, Pietro ✓	II Cabin 11	11	1	"		Pearsall		1	2	1
24m	✓ 57	Troise, Francesco ✓	II Cabin 11	2	1	"	Dr. Memo.	"	[illegible]	1	2	1
63m	58	Piraino, Girolamo ✓	18	15	1			Newburn	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	7
11m	✓ 59	Urso, Antonio ✓	34	26	1	"		Mitchell		1	1	1

1/96

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11–1101

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. [illegible] (N.G.L. LINE) *arrived* July 10, 1907. , *190* , *M.* , *from* [illegible]

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Dep.–Excl.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders.	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
50m	1	Suriano, Vincenzo	II Cabin 2	17	1	L. P. C.		Warren		Adm on appeal	HOLD ON APPEAL.	9	7	7
23m	2	Gaglio, Giuseppe	II Cabin 8	3	1	"	Dr. Lemo.	Scarlett		7/11 15 K 5.10		1	2	2
16m	3	Gianetta, Giuseppe	II Cabin 8	21	1	"		"		7/11 14 K 5.05		1	2	2
13m	4	Luciano, Giovanni	II Cabin 7	22	1	"		"	7/12 64 M	7/[illegible] 93 M 1 3		5	[illegible]	5
60m	5	Juliano, Giovanni	II Cabin 11	23	1	"		Pearsall				9	10	9
11f	6	Scinto, Maria Rosario	II Cabin 6	21	1	"		Scarlett	7/12 64 Rov.	7/12 65 M 10.10		2	2	2
60m	7	Farata, Giuseppe	II Cabin 10	29	1	"		Paersall				9	10	9
12m	8	Iace, Ettore	II Cabin 7	2	1	"		Scarlett		7/[illegible]		1	1	1
14m	9	Cefalo, Antonio	II Cabin 6	27	1	"		"		7/12 62 M 11.50		2	3	2
15m	10	Spagunolo, Gaetano	II Cabin 6	22	1	"		"		7/[illegible]		2	3	2
15m	11	Pazzafaro, Antonio	II Cabin 6	7	1	"		"		[illegible]		2	3	2
14f	12	Di Giorgio, Mariantonia	II Cabin 7	8	1	"		"		7/[illegible]		–	1	1
13f	13	Accardi, Gaetana	15	16	1	"		Alex.	7/12 [illegible] M	7/12 63 M 11.50		2	3	2
14m	14	Roberto, Matteo	8	26	1	"		Snider		[illegible]		1	1	7
70f	15	Lombardi, Maria & 2 ch (Palermo)	13	11/3	3	"		Bankhart	[illegible]	[illegible]		9	12	9
16f	16	Campagnoni, Antonia & dgh (Tolfa)	10	15/6	2	"		Murphy		47		4	6	4
50f	17	Consiglio, Gelsomina	8	20	1	"		Snider		[illegible]		2	2	2
[illegible]f	18	Ciccardi, Carmela	II Cabin 3	7	1	"	with [illegible]	Pearsall		[illegible]		1	1	1
15m	19	Mirabelli ~~Morabelli,~~ Liugi	7	11	1	"		Murphy		[illegible]		2	3	2
15m	20	D'Adamo, Francesco	14	30	1	"		"		[illegible]		1	2	1
60f	21	Guarneri, Giuseppa	12	12	1	"		Mitchell	[illegible]		[illegible]	11	17	16
15m	22	Jola, Ciro & sis	16	18/9	2	"		Snider		[illegible]		2	4	2
23m	23	Palomba, Vincenzo	8	6	1	"		Murphy	7/12 35	[illegible]		10	12	10
14m		Del Signore, Pietro	7	29	1	"		"				–	–	
13m	24	Del Vescio, Michele	23	17	1	"		Bankhart	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	7	6
15m	25	Santucci, Pietro	8	20	1	"		Snider	7/[illegible] 66 M	[illegible]		5	6	5
4f	26	Farazzo, Felicia & sis	18	2[illegible]/3	2	"		Norburn	7/[illegible]	[illegible]	Dep. [illegible]	4	6	4
58m	27	Toppi, Francesco	9	16	1	"		English	[illegible]	[illegible]		15	16	16
15m	28	Bevilacqua, Pasquale	4	26	1	"		Lager	7/11 133 M	7/1 393 6 3.50		3	4	3
13f	29	Di Giovanni, Margherita	16	7	1 /35	"	Guard admitted Leonard		7/12 57	7/17 155 M 3		[illegible]	8	7

Totals.

C. 108

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomton, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P E, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmania

Jas Pomton

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of 190

at **NEW YORK**

July 10/07

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

1–6 – 20 – 21

7 – 19 – 277 – 15

INDEXED

R

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

65 – 142 – 204
170 – 1 – 7 – 217
23 – 251 – 271

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL & Queenstown 2 JUL 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Doherty	Nellie A	39	f	s				United States Citizen						
2	Pepper	John R.	57	m	m				do						
3		Charlie	54	f	m				do						
4		Mary	27	f	s				do						
5	Church	Robert G.	30	m	s				do						
6	Billard	Frederick H.	33	m	s				do						
7	Hinsdale	Wm E.	30	m	s				do						
8	McDermott	John	57	m	m				do						
9		Rose	37	f	m				do						
10		Mary	23	f	s				do						
11	Ryan	Jas James	44	m	s				do						
12	Hintze	Chas. W. M.	63	m	m				do						
13		Margaret M.	64	f	m				do						
14	White	Florence D.	45	m	m				do						
15		Anna	40	f	m				do						
16	Reilly	Patrick H.	[illegible]	m	m				do						
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m				do						
18	Shaw	Thomas W.	53	m	m				do						
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18 cit

1c

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of IEW YORK , 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether [illegible] ticket [illegible] such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107 -59

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1.

I, R C Warr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies endeavor to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as being residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4115

00 110

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas. Pointon, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Pointon

2157-60

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 2 JU 1907, *190*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hood	John	44		m	m				United States Citizen						
2	"	Teresa	35		f	m				do						
3	Miller	Ira	59		m	m				do						
4	Werner	Rose	35		f	m				do						
5	Dickson	George	58		m	m				do						
6	"	Charlotte E.	37		f	m				do						
7	Write	Catharine G.	54		f	m				do						
8	Richards	Joseph	42		m	m				do						
9	"	Anna	28		f	m				do						
10	Willey	Lillie	38		f	m				do						
11	Oldham	Nellie C.	26		f	m				do						
12	Boote	Clara C.	44		f	m				do						
13	"	Margaret	21		f	s				do						
14	Burns	John	34		m	s				do						
15	Richardson	Dana W.	36		m	m				do						
16	"	Jessie M.	35		f	m				do						
17	Thurston	Alice	27		f	s				do						
18	Compagnon	August	51		m	m				do						
19	Wilson	Edward	30		m	s				do						
20	Haigh	Henry B.	40		m	m				do						
21	Coppock	Elizabeth	30		f	m				do						
22	"	Wm W.	1		m	s				do						
23	~~Leland~~	~~Lucetta~~	~~52~~		~~f~~	~~m~~				~~do~~						
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22 C

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

111 List *8*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1907, *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr Master of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose last permanent residence was the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pomilon

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

[illegible]07-61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA *sailing from* LIVERPOOL , 2 JUN 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Shader	Willard B.	38	m	m				United States Citizen						
2	Peck	George J.	40	m	m				Do						
3	Shader	Minnie B.	37	f	m				Do						
4	"	Helen	13	f	s				Do						
5	Eginton	Grace	25	f	s				Do						
6	Leland	Laletta	52	f	m				Do						
7	Douglas	James E.	42	m	m				Do						
8	Stimson	Harry M.	35	m	m				Do						
9	Lang	Charles	52	m					Do						
10	Davidson	Morris M.	25	m					Do						
11	Edwards	Hubert L.	21	m					Do						
12	Morgan	Mary G.	36	f	m				Do						
13	Beard	Consuelo	36	f	s				Do						
14	Gordon	James J.	46	m		In transit	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs. J. Gordon 14 Hargrave St Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg
15	Bullivant	Lilian D.	47	f	m				United States Citizen						
16	Oldsrue	John W.	60	m					Do						
17	Kohan	Nathan	30	m	s				Do						
18	Leland	Francis L.	69	m					Do						
19	Larkin	Frances H.	53	f	m				Do						
20	Esty	Frances	29	f	m				Do						
21	Goode	May S.	36	f	m				Do						
22	Heath	Wm R.	44	m	m				Do						
23	"	Mary H.	43	f	m				Do						
24	Saul	Rebecca	42	f	m				Do						
25	Stark	Herbert S.	34	m	m				Do						
26	Whitney	Alfred H.	51	m	m				Do						
27	"	Susie D.	44	f	m				Do						
28	Murphy	Charles H.	53	m	m				Do						
29	Breese	Llewelyn	74	m	m				Do						
30	"	Mary A.	65	f	m				Do						

30 / 24 / 12

Fined 8o am to

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS. List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	no	Self	yes	yes	4 yrs	N.Y.	In transit to Winnipeg	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	Ontario	[illegible]
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* **CARMANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Warr

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* *, 190 .*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "Self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool*, *2 July*, 190*7*

		1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	1	[illegible]	Lester		42		m	m				United States Citizen						
✓	2	[illegible]	Edward L.		25		m	s				"						
✓	3	Black	Albert		42		m	m				"						
✓	4	Schroeder	~~[illegible]~~ Frank L.		57		m	m				"						
✓	5	"	Annette		25		f	s				"						
✓	6	"	Catherine		22		f	s				"						
	7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"						
✓	8	Willis	William W.		45		m	m				United States citizen						
✓	9	[illegible]	[illegible]		56		m	m				"						
	10	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"						
	11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"						
✓	12	[illegible]	[illegible]		60		m	m				United States citizen						
✓	13	[illegible]	[illegible]		22		f	s				"						
✓	14	[illegible]	John		58		"	"				"						
	15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"						
	16	~~"~~	~~Ida May~~									"						
	17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"						
✓	18	Webster	Florence J.		35		f	s				United States citizen						
	19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dorothy H.~~									"						
	20	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"						
	21	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~									"						
	22	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~									"						
✓	23	Sutherland	Wm. C.		39		m	m				United States citizen						
✓	24	"	Dixie C.		36		f	m				"						
✓	25	Finlay	Walter J.		53		m	m				"						
✓	26	"	Amy A.		51		f	m				"						
✓	27	Aldred	John Edward		37		m	m				"						
✓	28	Reynolds	[illegible]		25		f	m				"						
✓	29	Slemmon	Robert		49		m	m				"						
✓	30	Hobson	Arthur E.		49		m	m				"						

20 CW

Fined 8°° - am to

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5

0 115

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either: Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, birth, or nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

0 116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Panton, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Jas Panton

2167-63

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUL 1907 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Germania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd July, 190[illegible]

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓	1	Eldridge	Russell	26		m	s				United States Citizen						
✓	2	"	Harry	4		m	s										
✓	3	"	Naomi	56		m	s										
✓	4	"	Adeline	7		f	s										
✓	5	"	Constance	9		f	s										
✓	6	[illegible]	Grace	23		f	s										
✓	7	Ellsworth	Bedford	26		m	m										
✓	8	"	Julia J.	25		f	m										
	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles J.~~														
	10																
✓	11	Gill	Frank	51		m	m				United States Citizen						
✓	12	Lynch	Philip	42		m	s										
✓	13	Mitchell	William E.	50		m	m										
✓	14	[illegible]	Ferguson	39		m	m										
✓	15	[illegible]	Patrick	64		m	m										
✓	16	[illegible]	Nannie L.	35		f	s										
✓	17	"	Agnes E.	20		f	s										
✓	18	[illegible]	Samuel	36		m	m										
✓	19	[illegible]	Alice L.	34		f	s										
✓	20	[illegible]	Clara L.	18		f	s										
✓	21	"	Celia L.	16		f	s										
	22	Fox	Benjamin F.	35		m	s										
	23	~~Fetter~~	~~[illegible]~~														
	24	Longstreth	Elizabeth C.	38		f	m				United States citizen						
	25	Dickson	Mary Eliz	38		f	m										
	26	Fox	Francis	66		m	m										
	27	"	Lucie	40		f	m										
✓	28	[illegible]	William B.	60		m	m										
✓	29	Noyes	Charles	28		m	m										
	30	~~Ryan~~	~~Joseph J.~~														

June 800 - am 10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

0 117

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [illegible]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height—		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-63

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master (State whether Master, Commanding or First or Second Officer.) of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Hamilton, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Hamilton

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2167-64

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 2nd July, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pullivant	William L.	49		m	m				United States Citizen						
2	Bradshaw	Dawson	33		m	m	~~[illegible]~~									
3	Barbour	Samuel J.	48		m	m										
4	Boody	David A.	"		"	"										
5	Beck	William J.	63		m	m										
6	"	Ada	51		f	m										
7	"	Louise	23		f	s										
8	Bennett	~~Wm~~ George R.	50		m	m										
9	Church	William A.	73		m	m										
10	Coppock	William	38		m	m										
~~11~~	~~Getting~~	~~R. Bayard~~														
12	Clark	William	39		m	m				United States Citizen						
13	[illegible]	Otto L.	39		m	m										
14	Cooper	Arthur	46		m	m										
15	Chandler	Alexander	50		m	m										
16	Cochran	J. Lewis	49		m	m										
17	"	Alice V.	35		f	m	wife									
18	"	Jack	10		m	s	child									
19	"	Van	4		m	s										
20	Exeim	Caroline	35		f	s										
~~21~~	~~Doherty~~	~~Tillie A.~~														
22	Dunstan	~~L. M.~~ Mary	54		f	m				United States Citizen						
23	"	~~H. A.~~ Helen B.	25		f	s										
24	"	~~E. A.~~ Emma	24		f	s										
25	Duane	Edward L.	42		m	m										
26	Chase	Alice D.	20		f	s										
27	Fisher	Gurneth L.	28		f	s										
28	Dorman	Dorance A.	51		m	s										
29	Eldridge	Harry L.	44		m	m										
30	"	Gratchen	40		f	m	wife									

3 of Cit

Inv 8 Gov 4

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107 -64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RCWarr Master, of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-331

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2107 65

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL , 2 JU 1907 , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rice	Robert	42		m	m	In transit Tobacconist	Yes	Yes	Canada	British	BC	Vancouver	Home 1021 Robson St Vancouver BC	BC	Vancouver
2	"	Isabel	25		F	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	McAnally	Kate Ethel	35		f	s	Tourist	"	"	Gt Britain	Irish	English	Kingston on Thames	Mrs McAnally 16 Eastbury Rd Kingston		New Brun
4	Macpherson	Marion W.	13		f	s	Tourist	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mrs Macpherson in transit 3 Grove Rd W. Kesda	Canada	Toronto
5	Testi	Josephine	45		f	s	Maid	"	"	Italy	Italian	~~Italy~~ USA	Naturalized USA IMMIGRANT	Maid to Mrs Leland	USA	N.Y.
6	Margot	Bertha	31		f	s	maid	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	USA	N.Y.	Mrs Spader 323 W 75th St N.Y.	USA	N.Y.
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6/

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907 10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Self	yes	yes (?) through			Passing Home 1021 Robson St Vancouver BC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Brown	Grey	none	Ont	Whitby
2	"	Husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Erin
3	no	Self	yes	no	—		c/o Mr Parker (Uncle) New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	England	London
4	no	father	yes	yes	years	N.Y.	In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
5	yes	c/o Mr Leland	"	no	—		Travelling with Mr Leland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	Italy	[illegible]
6	yes	c/o Mr Shader	yes	Yes	2½ years	N.Y.	Travelling with c/o Mrs Shader	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Grey	"	Switzerland	Vaud
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I R C Warr, Master, of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Warr
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 0 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pamilton, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pamlon

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd July, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Tozer	Charles E	41	m	m	Special Leather Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	British	England	Kettering	Mrs Tozer Headlands Kettering	Tour	in USA
2	Takarabe	Takeshi	34	m	m	Official	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	c/o Japanese Embassy London	Japan	Tokio
3	Woods	James W	53	m	m	Merchant	"	"	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mr Woods 91 Breadalbane St Toronto	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Euphemia	51	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	"	Euphemia B	25	f	s	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
6	"	James D	19	m	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
7	Yamamoto	Gonkey	55	m	m	Political Councillor to Emperor of Japan	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	c/o Japanese Embassy London	~~Japan~~	~~Tokio~~
8	Kidston	George J	34	m	s	Secretary H.B.M. Diplomatic Service	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Finlaystone	George Jardine Kidston Finlaystone Langbank Ren.	Mass	Boston
9	Vanden Bussche	Marcellus C	28	m	s	~~USA Citizen~~									
10	McKinlay	John	35	m	m	Engr.	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs McKinlay 35 Karslake Rd L'pool	B.W.I.	Porto Rico
11	Dewig	Fred	28	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	England	London	c/o Japanese Embassy London	B.C.	Vancouver
12	Theobald	Edwin W. H	34	m	s	Tourist	"	"	Gt Britain	England	England	Liverpool	Mr Theobald Lasham Hants	U.S.A.	N.Y.
13	Spittal	Mary J.	32	f	s	Tourist	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs Spittal 128 Maidstocket Rd. Aberdeen	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Walker	Walter W. G	49	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Ben Rhydding	Home Uplands Ben Rhydding Yorks	N.Y	New York
15	"	Mamie E C	42	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
16	Winters	Henry S.	61	m	m	Mcht	"	"	"	"	USA	New York	Mrs Winter Orange N.J.	"	"
17	Clatworthy	Thomas	75	m	s	Importer	"	"	"	"	NON-IM. ALIEN		Brother Mr Clatworthy Murray Hill Hotel N.Y.	"	"
18	Pattison	Elvina	32	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs [illegible] Pattison 8 Dorset Square Pulham London	"	"
19	Matsukata	Kojiro	44	m	m	President	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr Matsukata Kobe Japan	Japan	Tokio
20	Whitelocke	Richmond H.A.	45	m	m	In transit	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Oxford	Mrs Whitelocke Oxford		Jamaica
21	Jewell	Thomas R.	22	m	s	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Whitburn	Mr Wm Jewell (father) High Croft Whitburn Sunderland	USA	Chicago
22	Astin	Thomas G.	34	m	m	Salesman	"	"	"	England	"	Bradford	Mrs Astin Shipley Yorks	USA	N.Y.
23	Stanley	George A.	40	m	m	Tourist	"	"	"	"	New Jersey	Ridgewood	Home 32 Hope St Ridgewood N.J.	N.J.	Ridgewood
24	"	Ida May	35	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
25	Vakharia	Maneckshaw B.	28	m	m	Tourist	"	"	"	India	India	Bombay	Mrs Vakharia Mount Rd Bombay	Tour in	USA
26	Pope	James R.	32	m	m	Mcht	"	"	"	English	USA	New York	Brother F.L. Pope Duddington Hall London	NY	NY
27	Machavoine	Paul E.L.	42	m	s	Tourist	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	M. Machavoine 12 Rue Victor Hugo Paris	USA	San Francisco
28	Matsukata	Otohiko	27	m	s	Tourist	"	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mr Matsukata Shibaku Tokio	Japan	Tokio
29	Cairns	James W.	31	m	m	In transit	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Phillipines	Manilla	wife Mrs McLeod Manilla	P.I.	Manilla
30	Flack	Thomas	54	m	m	Tourist	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Broadstairs	Wife Mrs T. Flack Broadstairs	B.C.	Vancouver

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	Self	yes	30	1907	Wash.	Short tour in U.S.A.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Exeter
2		Commander Kato	yes				In transit to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	–	Brown	"	Japan	Satsuma
3	Yes	Self	"	"	1907	Boston	In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Woodstock
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Toronto
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	"	"	"	"
7	"	Commander Kato	"	"	1883	Washington	On a visit to President Roosevelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	Brown		Japan	Satsuma
8	Yes	Self	"	"	1905	Up to San Fran	Short tour in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	Brown	Grey-Brown	Scar from operation for appendicitis.	Scotland	Old Kilpatrick
9																					
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1895	N.Y.	In transit to Porto Rico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	none	[illegible]	Constantinople
11	no	Baron Yamamoto	yes	yes	3½ years	N.Y.	Travelling with Baron Yamamoto to Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Switzerland	[illegible]
12	yes	self	yes	no	—		On pleasure visit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2¼	fair	bro	hazel	"	England	Devonshire
13	no	"	"	no	—		Uncle Mr Spittal 310 - W 7th St, Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bro	blue	"	Scotland	Echt
14	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	Feb 1907	New York	Business address 50 Franklin St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Winchester
15	"	Husband	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Leeds
16	"	Self	"	"	"	"	Mrs Winter (wife) Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	N.F.	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	grey	grey	"	"	England	Somerset
18	"	Mrs Morgan	"	no	—		Travelling with Mrs Morgan No. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Sunderland
19	yes	self	yes	yes	1890	New Haven	In transit to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Blk	Dk	"	Japan	Tokio
20	yes	self	yes	no	—		In transit to Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	fair	blue	"	Brit. West Indies	Jamaica
21	no	"	"	no	—		Pleasure visit to Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bro	"	Ireland	Crossdoney
22	yes	Mr. S. Kawamoto	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	mole on face	England	Bradford
23	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Ridgewood N.J.	Home 32 Hope St. Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	"	"	none	"	London
24	"	husband	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bro	"	America	Jersey City
25	no	self	yes	no	—		Pleasure tour in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	India	Bombay
26	yes	"	"	yes	1907	N.Y.	Home 244 - 5th Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	bro	blue	"	England	Hastings
27	yes	self	yes	no	—		— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dk	bro	grey	—	France	Paris
28	no	self	yes	yes	1907	Boston	In transit to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Dk	"	Japan	Tokio
29	yes	"	"	"	1907	N.Y.	In transit to Manilla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1905	Chicago	In transit to Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fresh	grey	blue	"	England	Bristol

2107-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RCWarr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

EW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, are to be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, are to be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. For inspection and statistical purposes the steamship companies should show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible].

Aliens who have permanent residence in the United States and who are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, and the State, in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (has ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give for each individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be credited to him, not divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether (Yes or No) ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. & Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

[illegible]/17-07

Sworn to before me this 11, 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2nd July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ariwaka	Shozo	39	m	m	Naval Officer	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	c/o Japanese Embassy London Eng.	Japan	Tokio
2	Baring	Hugo	30	m	s	Banker	″	″	England	English	England	London	Brother Lord Revelstoke 8 Bishopsgate Within London	N.Y.	N.Y.
3	Buckby	Edmund F.	2[illegible]	m	″	Cotton Merchant	″	″	Gt Britain	″	Texas	Houston	Mr E. F. Buckby Houston Texas	Texas	Houston
4	″	Elaine	30	f	″	—	″	″	″	″			— do —	″	″
5	~~Chambry~~	~~Frederick~~	~~3[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Iron turner~~	~~″~~	~~″~~			~~Gt Britain~~	~~Belfast~~			~~Philadelphia~~
6	Day	Frederick	28	m	m	Publisher	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mr Day Charing Cross Rd London W.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
7	Eastman	Walter	27	m	s	Editor	″	″	″	″			Mr Eastman 91 Broomwood Rd London S.W.	England	London
8	Fujii	Terugoro	39	m	m	Captain Jap. Navy	″	″	Japan	Japanese	England	London	c/o Japanese Embassy London	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
9	Froggatt	Thomas	4[illegible]	m	″	~~In transit~~	″	″	Gt Britain	England	″	Nottingham	Miss Froggatt Lenton Poplars Notts.	N.Y. ~~[illegible]~~	N.Y. ~~[illegible]~~
10	Fares	Emma	24	f	s	In transit	″	″	″	Canadian	France	Paris	Father Mr W. H. Fares 582 Edmonton St Winnipeg	Canada	Winnipeg
11	Harber	John C.	35	m	m	Wine Merchant	″	″	″	Scotch	Gt Britain	Edinburgh	Mrs Harber 39 Trinity Rd Edinburgh	~~[illegible]~~ Canada	Toronto
12	Ichioka	Tajiro	37	m	″	Dr of Science	″	″	Japan	Japanese	″	London	c/o Japanese Embassy London	Japan	Tokio
13	Johnson	William A.	32	m	s	Hotel Proprietor	″	″	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Mrs Johnson Melton Rd Nottingham	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Kershaw	Louis J.	35	m	m	Indian Civil Service	″	″	″	″	″	London	Mrs Kershaw 74 Lancaster Gate London	~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~
15	Kondo	Motoki	43	m	″	Naval Officer Jap. Navy	″	″	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	c/o Japanese Embassy London	Japan	Tokio
16	Kato	Kuoharon	35	m	m	Naval Officer	″	″	″	″	″	″	— do —	″	″
17	Leake	William E.	[illegible]5	m	m	Boot Manufacturer Tourist	″	″	Gt Britain	English	England	Kettering	Mrs Leake The Lawn Kettering	Tour Abroad	U.S.A.
18	″	Frederick W.	21	m	s	do	″	″	″	″	″	″	— do —	— do —	
19	Matsui	Shozo	33	m	″	Journalist	″	″	Japan	Japanese	″	London	Seki Matsui Shinagawa Tokyo	Japan	Tokio
20	Moylan	Bridget	50	f	w	Tourist	″	″	Gt Britain	British	Gt Britain	Craig	Mrs Butler New Rossell Road	N.Y.	N.Y.
21	″	Agnes	21	f	s	″	″	″					— do —	″	″
22	″	May	20	f	s	″	″	″			″	″	— do —	″	″
23	″	Eileen	15	f	s	″	″	″			″	″	— do —	″	″
24	Murray	Thomas R.	32	m	m	Wine Merchant	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Glasgow	Mrs Murray 68 [illegible] Av	B.C.	Vancouver
25	Monckton	Herbert P.	40	m	m	Tourist	″	″	″	English	″	London	Lady Monckton 33 Bedford Sq London W.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26	Mandleberg	Goodman C.	44	m	m	Director	″	″	″	″	″	Manchester	Mrs Mandleberg Redcliffe Victoria Pk Manchester	Canada	Montreal
27	Rogers ~~[illegible]~~	Henry	38	m	m	Hotel Proprietor	″	″	″	″	″	Nottingham	Mrs Rogers Peck Lane Nottingham	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	Smith	Alfred C.	37	m	m	Commercial Traveller	″	″	″	″	″	Wimbledon	W. R. Warner Esq. 65 Studley Rd Clapham	Canada	Toronto
29	″	Florence	39	f	m	Wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	— do —	″	″
30	Takahashi	Eijiro	28	m	m	Actor	″	″	Japan	Japanese	″	London	Eijiro Takahashi Shintomicho Tokio	Japan	Tokyo

NON-IMMIGRANT
NON-IM. ALIEN

[illegible] 8th ap 10

...whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
...List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 10 JUL 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	—		In transit to Tokio	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	0	Dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Tokio
2	Yes	"	"	Yes	Frequently 1907	N.Y.	Business address 15 Wall St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	England	London
3	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Golden	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	No	—		Friend Wm Lindsay 212 Thirteenth St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Fair	"	"	"	Preston
6	yes	self	yes	Yes	Aug 15 Mar 07	N.Y.	— no —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	none	"	London
7	"	"	"	"	1906 07	N.Y.	— no —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Brunette	"	Blue	"	"	London
8	"	Japanese Government	"	"	1900	N.Y.	On a visit to ~~[illegible]~~ President Roosevelt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Dk	"	Japan	Tokio
9	"	Self	"	no	—		Pleasure visit only	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Medium	Brown	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
10	"	"	"	yes	1906	Chicago	In transit to Winnipeg ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Manitoba	Emerson
11	no	"	"	Yes	—		Short visit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	"	Gt Britain	Edinburgh
12	"	"	"	Yes	1902	in transit	Returning home to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	[illegible]	Black	Black	"	Japan	Tokio
13	"	"	"	Yes	—		[illegible] resident [illegible] Steam Shipping Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	England	Nottingham
14	"	"	"	"	—		In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Gt Britain	Belfast
15	"	"	"	"	—		In transit to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Japan	Tokio
16	"	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	Returning home to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
17	Yes	"	"	Yes	—		Short tour in USA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brown	"	"	England	Kettering
18	"	"	"	no	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	"	no	—		In transit to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	Black	Dark	"	Japan	Tokio
20	"	"	"	"	—		Short pleasure visit to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	—	"	Ireland	~~[illegible]~~ Ro
21	"	mother	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Craig
22	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Dk	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	Self	"	"	—		In transit to Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Scotland ~~[illegible]~~	Bearsden ~~[illegible]~~
25	"	"	"	"	—		On pleasure visit to U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Grey	—	"	England	London
26	Yes	"	"	Yes	1906	N.Y.	In transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	"	Manchester
27	yes	"	"	Yes	—		Pleasure visit only	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	Brown	"	"	"	Nottingham
28	no	self	yes	no	—		In transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	"	"	London
29	"	husband	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	[illegible]	"	"	"
30	Yes	self	"	"	—		In transit to Tokio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	"	Japan	Tokio

2107 - 67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* **CARMANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R C Warr
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUL 1907 *day of* *, 190*
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that, cannot be accurately stated, show country of last permanent residence under "country of tourist, residence, etc." [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having the United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

13

2107-68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from Queenstown, [illegible] 3rd, 1909

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bradley	John	40	M	M	Physician	yes	yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Nil	Canada	Toronto
2	"	Charlotte	21	F	M	H keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	
~~3~~	~~Hines~~	~~Nellie~~	~~45~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Servt~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~British~~	"	~~USA~~	~~Bridgeport~~	Brother Pat Hines ~~Bloomfield [illegible]~~	~~Conn~~	~~Bridgeport~~
4	Shaffrey	Kate	27	F	S	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago	Mother Kate Shaffrey Mullingar [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
5	Collins	Delia F	22	F	S	Shop Asst	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Ennis	Father [illegible] Collins [illegible]	NY	New York
6	Barry	Bridget	26	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	U S A	San Francisco	Father Lawrence Barry Shannon Gate Clonakilty	Cal	San Francisco
7	Dawson	Geo Wm	20	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Queenstown	Father Mr Geo B Dawson 4 Upper Park Queenstown	NY	New York
8	Kingscote	Thos G. OB	31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Agent	yes	yes	-	-	-	Do	[illegible] Mrs Kingscote [illegible] Park Queenstown	B.C.	Victoria
9	McGovern	Rebecca	35	F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavan	Father Jno McGovern Graddum Ballyjamesduff	Mass	Housatonic
10	Day	Henry Albert	44	M	S	Priest	yes	yes	"	English	England	Surrey	Brother W Day Red Hill Surrey	Cal	Oakland
11	Kelly	Nellie	36	F	S	Cashier	yes	yes	"	"	Ireland	Clondalkin Dublin	Nil	NY	New York
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

3

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Q List 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 JUL 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet.	25 Height Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	$50	yes 1907	N.Y.	In transit to 163 Victoria St Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brown	nil	Canada	Greenmore Ontario
2	"	"	$ "	"		Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Bloomfield
3	~~"~~	~~Friend~~	~~$16~~	~~no~~	~~Bridgeport~~	Resident returning to ~~St Catherine St Bridgeport Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Grey~~	~~"~~	~~Ireland~~	~~[illegible]~~ Mullinahone Bailieboro
4	yes	Self	$50	" 1907	Chicago	Sister Mrs J. Cass 793 St Louis Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	"	"	[illegible]	Ennis
5	.		$45	no		Sister Lizzie Collins 54th St 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"	Clonakilty
6	no		$35	yes 1907	San Francisco	Resident returning 1769 Bush St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	"		[illegible]town
7	yes		$50	yes 1903	N.Y.	Friend J. E. Marks 144 East 46th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	"	Brown	[illegible]			Westport
8	no	"	$50	no		In transit to Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	"	Fair	Blue		"	Ballyjamesduff
9	no	"	$50	yes 1905	Marshfield	Brother Chas McGovern Housatonic Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	"		Hythe Kent
10	"	"	$30	no		Cousin ~~Friend~~ 135 San Pueblo Ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	"	"	[illegible]		-	[illegible] Eng
11	yes	"	$50	yes 1907	New York	Resident returning to New York The Waldorf [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue			
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R L Warr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies [illegible] show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James Fenton, *Surgeon of the* CARMANIA, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* RCS Eng, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Fenton

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 *day of* , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Q 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. , sailing from QUEENSTOWN , July 31st , 1907

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ray	John W.	56	✓ M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	American	Irish	U S A	Phila Pa.		Pa.	6040 [illegible] St Philadelphia
2 ✓	Ahearn	Patrick	54	✓ M	M	Cab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jamaica NY		NY	67 Flushing Ave Jamaica
3 ✓	"	Mary	47	✓ F	M	H keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4 ✓	Lyons	Redmond	56	✓ M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chicago Ill		Ill	296 Orchard St Chicago Ill
5 ✓	"	Margaret	10	✓ F	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
~~6~~	~~Meehan~~	~~George~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cleveland~~		~~Ohio~~	1432 E. 84th St ~~Cleveland Ohio~~
7 ✓	Maleck	Delia	35	✓ F	M	H keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	San Jose Cal		Cal	Cor. San Carlos & Lincoln San Jose Cal
8 ✓	Kelly	Peter	52	✓ M	M	Saloon keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland		Ohio	8919 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio
9 ✓	"	Mrs Mary	45	✓ F	M	H keeper	yes	yes	"	"					✓
~~10~~	~~Maybury~~	~~James~~	~~55~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Judge~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~Passaic NJ~~		~~NJ~~	~~Passaic~~
11 ✓	Mahaney	James	50	✓ M	S	Police Officer	yes	yes		"	"	San Francisco		Cal	158 Hawthorne St San Francisco
12	"	Joseph	11	✓ M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	✓
13	Jinks	Patrick	33	✓ M	M	Railroad master	yes	yes	"	"	"	Los Angeles		"	2719 Baldwin St Los Angeles Cal
✓ 14	Clifford	Bridget		✓ F	M	H keeper	yes	yes		"	"	New York			[illegible]
15 ✓	Gilleran	Peter	32	✓ M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	-	-	127 E 100 St New York		Ny	127 E 100 St New York
16	Hun[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓ F	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]			
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14 / 13 / 1

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

61
List L

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907, *190*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107 - 69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ri[illegible] Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* CARMANIA *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at EW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1																
2	Taylor	Mary	26	✓	F	M	[illegible]	yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Brother Hugh Hanlon 18 [illegible] Boston	N Y	New York
3	Thomas	Leah	36	✓	F	M	Married	"	"	~~U S Citizen~~	Wales	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother James [illegible] Caernarvon [illegible]		[illegible]
4		[illegible]	4	✓	-	S	Child	no	no	~~U S Citizen~~						
5	Walker	Joseph	31	✓	M	S	Bolt maker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Smethwick	Mother ~~Brother~~ ~~James~~ Walker 67 Lower Cross St Smethwick		[illegible] Kong
6	Whittaker	Mark J	42	✓	M	S	(Tourist) Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Clayton le Moors	Mother 68 Barnes St Clayton le Moors		Touring in United States
7	Davies	Arthur J	35	✓	M	S	(Tourist)	"	"	England	English	England	London	Parents 43 Hay[illegible] [illegible]		~~Ont Montreal~~
8	Garger	Charles	34	✓	M	M	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Trinton	Mother Rosetta [illegible] Terrace [illegible]		~~[illegible]~~
9	Rydman	Ebba	24	✓	F	S	Nil	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Sven Rydman Norvadersgrand 11. Stockholm	N Y	New York
10	Robinson	Thomas	51	✓	M	M	Civil Servant	"	"	Canada ~~Gt Britain~~	British ~~English~~	B. C.	Harrison Hot Springs	Home Harrison Hot Springs B C	B C	Harrison Hot Springs
11	Thomas	Grace	21	✓	F	S	None	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Pwllheli	Parents 73 High St. Pwllheli	Wash	Almira
12	Lupton	Ellen	34	✓	"	M	H wife	"	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Father in law Robt Lupton 39 Albert Rd Waterloo (nr L'pool)	N Y	Bronx
13	Thorpe	Henry J	31	✓	M	S	(On transit) Agl. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	London	(No friends or relatives in London Home, Box 493 Johannesburg SA)		~~Ont Brantford~~
14	Elsner	Timothy	51	✓	M	M	Liquor Dealer	"	"	Germany	German	U S A	Loup City Neb	[illegible] City [illegible]	Neb	Loup City
15	"	Annie	51	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
16	Gregson	Thomas	47	✓	M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Gt Harwood	Wife Mrs Gregson South View Gt Harwood	N Y	New York
17	Konig	John C.	30	✓	"	"	Butler	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Inlagan	Mother Mrs Stjorstin Konig Inlagan Sweden	L I	Oyster Bay
18	"	Lydia	30	✓	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Parry	Elizabeth	36	✓	"	S	Seamstress	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Dwyran	Sister Miss M. Parry Tynewydd. Dwyran		[illegible]dale
20	Ripple	Ada	30	✓	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	London	44 Pembroke Rd. London W.	N Y	New York
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

State.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1							Husband John Taylor 14 Brooklyn [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair	British	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	Yes	Self					Husband Thomas [illegible] 211 Washington [illegible] St Louis	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		/	Wales	Swansea
3	/	/	70	Yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/								
4							Brother James Walker 189 Sheridan St [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Grey	/	England	Dudley
5	Yes	Self	20 ~~No~~				No friend address	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	4	Fresh	Brown		/	"	Clayton
6			[illegible]				~~King Edward Hotel~~ Montreal	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	/	England	London
7	/	/	10	/			Home Box 222 Raton New Mexico	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	10½	/	/	/	/	"	Plymouth
8	Yes	Self	135	~~No~~	1907	[illegible]	Bro in law Mr B. Berg 29 Broadway New York	/	/	/	/	/	4/3	5	2	/	/	/	/	Sweden	Vesteras
9	Yes	/	$20	No			Home Harrison Hot Springs BC	/	/	/	/	/	/	6	2	Dk	Dk Brown	/	/	England	Richmond
10	/	/	Yes	Yes	1907	Passing through	Friend Mr W. T. Hughes Almira Washington	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	Fair	Brown	/	–	Wales	Pwllheli
11	No	/	15	No			Husband Chas Lupton 744 Trinity ave, Bronx N.Y	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3	Dk	Dk	/	/	England	Gt Crosby
12	Yes	/	/	/			Friend [illegible] [illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	/	Brown		St Helena	
13	No	/	[illegible]	/			Home	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	–	Germany	Waldorf
14	–	/	100					/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	/	Dk	Brown	–	/	
15		/	/				No address	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	–	England	Clayton
16	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend George Bullock Oyster Bay Long Island	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	Fair	/	Grey	–	Sweden	[illegible]
17	No	/	11	Yes			—"—	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	7	/	Fair		–	~~Hungary~~	Unmaryd
18	/	Husb	/				Friend Mrs Bourne Indian Neck Hall Oakdale Long Island	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	5		Brown	Blue	–	Wales	[illegible]
19	/	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	/	/	/	/	/	4/29	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	
20	Yes																				
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Richar[illegible] [illegible], of the [illegible]MANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at [illegible]W YORK

Inspection Officer.

2107 -70

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow or widower), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien; for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] polisher, [illegible] wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through "in transit," should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to—Read, Write). Column 7 is subdivided into two columns. The entry should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write); No, No (can neither read nor write); or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be [illegible] the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallo-Italic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and [illegible] of last permanent residence. [illegible] purposes that [illegible] country, state, or city of last permanent residence independent of [illegible].

Aliens [illegible] should [illegible] the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. [illegible] friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in [illegible] the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** , Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

7 71

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 560-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 2 July, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Kakis~~	~~D~~														
2	~~Kenney~~	~~H~~														
3	Kumai	Taisuke	24	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	~~Mr T Kuassi Takasaki~~ Parliament Chambers Westminster ~~Japan~~	N.Y.	New York
4	Ling	Kristina	35	✓	F	M	Dress-maker	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs [illegible] West Kanal gat 4 Södertelje [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
5	~~Letts~~	~~W~~														
6	~~"~~	~~L~~														
7 ✓	Lewis	Herbert	24	✓	M	S	[illegible]			Gt Britain	English	England	London	Parents Mr + Mrs [illegible] Lower Hayton near ~~Ludlow~~	Sask	Weyburn
8	~~Lyons~~	~~Redmond~~														
9	~~"~~	~~M~~														
10	~~Maguire~~															
11 ✓	Mansfield	James Robert	31	✓	M	M	Paymaster	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Mansfield 31 Stamford Rd Fulham	N J	Greenville ~~Troy~~
12 ✓	"	Annie	27	✓	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
13 ✓	Moon	Richard H	23	✓	M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Blackpool	Parents Mr + Mrs Moon 30 Woodland Grove Blackpool		[illegible]
14	~~Moss~~	~~L~~														
15 ✓	Mouse	Lawrence	25	✓	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Dunstable ~~London~~	Parents Mr + Mrs Mouse Blanfield [illegible] Rd ~~Dunstable~~	[illegible]	[illegible]
16 ✓	Macleary	Campbell	33	✓	M	S	[illegible]					Scotland	[illegible]	Cousin [illegible]		[illegible]
17 ✓	"	Agnes	64	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]									
18 ✓	Miller	William John	35	✓	M	M	Inspector	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	~~England~~	~~London~~	Home [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19 ✓	"	Dorothy Mable		✓	F	S	~~Wife~~ child	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	"
20 ✓	Mansfield	Ivy	3	✓	F	S	none						"	with [illegible]	N J	Greenville
21	~~Morgan~~	~~Christina~~	~~61~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Gotland~~			~~Great Falls~~
22	"	Emil P	24		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
23	~~Olsson~~															
24	~~O'Malley~~															
25 ✓	Potter	Henry	38	✓	M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Kidderminster Worcester	Wife Mrs Hy Potter 84 [illegible] St Kidderminster		
26		~~Isaac~~														
27		~~Henry~~														
28 ✓	Pitt	Emma	[illegible]	✓	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English			Parents [illegible]	N Y	[illegible]
29	Perram	Sarah Jessie	46	✓	F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Brockley ~~Kensington~~	Sister [illegible] 135 Breakspears Rd Brockley	Ohio	Cleveland
30	Rommney	Frederick Stephen	28	✓	M	S	Fitter	"	"				Grays	Friend [illegible] Grays	N.Y.	New York

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 JUL 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1								~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
2																					
3	Yes	Japanese Government	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	Fifth Avenue Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black		~~Takasaki~~ Japan	Takasaki
4	"	Self	"	No			Uwa 7 King 5919 [illegible] Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown		Sweden	Byarum
5																					
6																					
7	No	Self	$50	Yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	8	[illegible]		Brown		England	Ludlow
8																					
9																					
10																					
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	New York	No 127 Bidwell Ave Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Blue		England	Kingston
12	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
13	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1907	"	67 Bliss St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue		England	Blackpool
14																					
15	No	Self	Yes	No			[illegible] Idaho [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey			Dunstable
16	"	"	"				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Scotland	[illegible]
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4						
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Mr E Hancock 2436 Nelson Avenue Highbridge N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		England	London
19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"											"	"
20	No	Father	—	Yes	1907	New York	Home 127 Bidwell Ave Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~										~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~Blue~~		~~Sweden~~	~~Bland~~
22	"	"	"	"										~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~			"	Scotland
23																					
24																					
25	No	Self	Yes				Uncle Fred G. [illegible] Hilton N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Eng	[illegible]
26																					
27																					
28	No	Self	Yes				205 [illegible] St Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	Grey		Eng	[illegible]
29	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	Cleveland	S J Merram (Brother) Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"			5	3	Medium	Brown	Brown		"	Sheffield
30	Yes	"	$50	—	1906	New York	Mr D Kenney [illegible] 183 [illegible] Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Kent

2109-71

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rb Warr (Master), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is divided and the entry thereunder should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piemonte, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that "country of residence" be treated as the country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as having "United States" as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then the name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Jas Poulton*, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** *Sailing herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Poulton

4-7-78

Sworn to before me this 1904 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**,

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

a/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 2 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Barnes	Percy John	31	✓ M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bromley	Parents Mr + Mrs Barnes 16 Masons Hill ~~Bromley~~		~~Montreal~~
2	Bracegirdle	Herbert Victor	27	✓ M	S	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	Clapton	Brother Philip Bracegirdle 52 Sugans Rd ~~Eastbourne~~	~~Ont~~	~~[illegible]~~
3	Berg	Berger	30	✓ M	M	Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Aunt E Nystromer 41 B Malmskilnadsg Stockholm	NY	New York
4	"	Elisal	26	✓ F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Cohen	Leon	34	✓ M	M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	No friends or relations in England	Mass	Boston
6	Colville	William Robt.	38	✓ M	M	Minister (Touring)	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	North Shields	Wife Mrs W. Colville Tynemouth ~~[illegible] Shields~~	~~Ont~~	~~Toronto~~
7	Christofferson	Engelborg	23	✓ F	S	Teacher	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Goteborg	Hildaw Brobeck 2 Karl Gustafsg Goteborg	NY	New York
8	Connors	Ettie	23	✓ F	M	Wife	"	"	~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	England	Liverpool	Mrs ~~[illegible]~~ Street Liverpool	"	"
9	Derham	John	7	✓ M	S	None	"	"	"	"		Breslington	[illegible] St Johns [illegible] Breslington	Ill	Appleton
10	~~Carter~~	~~Henry~~													
11	~~Drew~~	~~M~~													
12	~~Gaze~~	~~C~~													
13	~~Grace~~	~~F~~													
14	~~Hahn~~	Bertha	17	✓ F			yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England		Parents Mr + Mrs Hahn [illegible]	Mich	Kalamazoo
15	Hanlon	Hugh	62	✓ M	M		"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Daughter Jane Jackson 27 Wainwright [illegible]	NY	New Rochelle
16		Margaret	45	✓ F	M	Wife	"	"	"						
17	~~Hardy~~	~~James M~~	~~19~~						~~Gt Britain~~	~~English~~	~~England~~				
18	Hessey	Henry P	28	✓ M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Hessey [illegible]	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Huddle	J[illegible]	28	✓									Mother Mrs Huddle [illegible]	NY	[illegible]
20	Huggett	Alfred	44	✓ M	M	Decorator (in transit)	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	Sister in law Mrs Oliver 59 Upper [illegible]	B.C.	Victoria ~~[illegible]~~
21	~~Jackson~~	~~H~~													
22	Jackson	Martha	41	✓ F	M	Married	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Warren 19 Tavistock Crescent Newton		Idaho
23	"	Harold	6	✓ M	S	Child	"								
24	~~Jennings~~														
25	~~Jinks~~	~~Patrick~~													
26	~~Johnson~~	~~M~~													
27	Jones	Lizzy	20	✓ F	S		yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	[illegible]	Parents Mr + Mrs [illegible] 10 High St Pwllheli		[illegible]
28															
29	~~Rabjohns~~ Rabjohns	Aurelia	41	✓ F	M	Housewife	"	"	Gt Britain	English	England	[illegible]	Husband Wm Rabjohns 13 Hudson St [illegible]	N.Y.	Rochester
30	"	Leonard	11	M	S	Child	"	"	"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~[illegible]~~ 5 **9**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 JUL 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Mr R Willes Stromness Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Brown	Grey		England	Sydenham
2	✓	✓	17	Yes	1903	Newburgh		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	✓		✓	Northwich
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1905	New York	Mr H Hamilton 29 Broadway New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	✓	Blue		~~E~~ Sweden	Fole Eott
4	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓		✓		5	7	✓	✓	✓		✓	Westow
5	✓	✓	100	No			Mr Cohen 30 Morris Street West Lynn. Mass.	✓	✓	✓				5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Russia	Showy
6	No	✓	(50)	No				✓	✓	✓				5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		England	Belfast
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓			Mr W V Hansell 24 Broadway New York	✓	✓					5	4	✓	Black	✓		Sweden	Stockholm
8	✓	✓	✓	Yes	1905	New York	Mr Condors 145 Alexander Avenue New York	✓	✓					5	3	✓	Dk Brown	Hazel		England	Liverpool
9	✓	✓	✓	No			Mr Miller Appleton Knox Co. Ill.	✓	✓	1/15				5	11	✓	✓	Blue		✓	Bristol
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14	No	Self	[illegible]				[illegible] Joseph Cannon [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	[illegible]
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	New Rochelle	Son John Hanlon 14 Beechwood Ave New Rochelle	✓						5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
16		Husband	✓	No				✓	✓	✓		✓		5	5½	[illegible]				England	[illegible]
17																					
18	No	Self	45				Friend [illegible] 110 Woodbine Ave Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	✓	15	No			[illegible] 66 Irving Place New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	✓	✓	✓		England	[illegible]
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	New York	Mrs Ruggett ~~Victoria~~ Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓				5	9½	Fair	~~Grey~~ [illegible]	Grey	Small cut mark below [illegible] right hand	England	Brighton
21																					
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	~~1903~~	Utah	Husband [illegible]	✓	✓	✓				5	-	Fair	Light	Blue		England	Briddington
23	✓	Mother	—	Yes	[illegible]			✓	✓												
24																					
25																					
26								with 11/11													
27	No	Self	[illegible]				Friend Mr [illegible] [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		[illegible]	[illegible]
28																					
29	No	Self	[illegible]				Nephew Richard [illegible] 245 Caledonia Ave Rochester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		England	[illegible]
30		Mother						-	-	-	-	-									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. de Wans (Master) *, of the* **CARMANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. de Wa...

Commanding *Officer.*

2107-72

Sworn to before me this 6 JUL 1907 *day of* , 190 .

NEW YORK

In[illegible] Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately state country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, citizenship, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Jas. Pointon, *Surgeon of the* **CARMANIA**, Sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or charterer," as the case may be.)
, sincerely, and truly, swear *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician*
urgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R C P Eng *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Jas Pointon

2107-73

0 JUL 1907

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

61

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGER ED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approve ered

S. S. *Carmania* sailing from *Liverpool* 07

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest in country whence alien ca	Destination. City or Town.
1	~~Roberts~~	~~Edward~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Com Dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Britain~~	~~Welsh~~	~~England~~	~~Wrexham~~		
2	Robinson	Annie Elizabeth	55	F	W	Shop-keeper	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Middleton	Home Church St	Chicago
3	~~Skerritt~~	~~Gertrude~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~			–	–	–	~~Rifley~~		~~New York~~
4	Standring	Sarah Annie	26	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Wrexham	Parents Mr + Mrs 23 High St Wrexh	
5	–	Fred	1				No	No	– ✓	–	–	–	– " –	
6	Schofield	Elizabeth A	28	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	– ✓	English	England	Stainrop	Parents Mr + Mrs H West End, Stain	
7	Stockley	Jesse	30	M	M	Labrer	–	–	– ✓	–	–	Wigan	~~Par~~ Father in Law J 60 Poolstock Lane	
8	Smith	Edith Annie	35	F	M	Wife	–	–	– ✓	–	–	Redditch	Parents Mr + Mrs Holmead Other R	ew York
9	–	Dorothy Edith	11	F	S	none	–	–	– ✓	–	–	–	– " –	
10	–	Patrick George	7	M	S		–	–	–	–	–	–	– " –	
11	Sidebottom	Harry	20	M	S	Machinist	–	–	– ✓	–	✓	Dukinfield	Parents Mr + Mrs 3 Ashton	
12	Tod	James Walker	35	M	M	Agent	–	–	– ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife, Mrs J 63 Lochleven	
13	Tunna	John	30	M	M	Lawyer	–	–	– ✓	–	England	St Helens	Father Hy Tunna 57 Cleve	
14	~~Thomas~~	~~Leah~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	–	–	–	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Morriston~~		
15	Williams	Mary	31	F	M	Married	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Mother, Eliz 15 Milbrook	
16	–	David		M	S	none	No	No	– ✓	–	–	–	– " –	
17	Wade	Charles	30	M	M	Butler	Yes	Yes	– ✓	English	England	Boston Lincs	Home Skirbeck Qua	
18	–	Rose		F	M		–	–	– ✓	–	–	–	– " –	
19	Whitehouse	Henry	22	M	S	Instructor	–	–	– ✓	–	–	London	Sister Mrs E Turvill Grove London	
20	Williamson	Arthur	43	M	M	Carpenter	–	–	– ✓	–	–	Winsford	Brother Mr Swanlow La	
21	Young	Samuel	49	M	M	Confectioner 20-26611	–	–	– ✓	Scotch	Scotland	Edinboro	Wife Mrs S. 59 McDonald	
22	–	Jnr	19	M	S	none	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mother ~~Mrs~~	
23	Zacharias	Sarah	36	F	M	Wife	–	–	– ✓	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	11 Paddington	
24	–	Miss Addie	17	F	S	none	–	–	✓	–	–	–	– " –	
25	Armstrong	Harold		M	M	Shirt Polisher	–	–	✓	English	–	Newcastle on Tyne	Father T. S. Arm 8 Stratford Grove	
26	–	Alice	23			Wife	–	–	– ✓	–	–	"		
27	Austin	William E	25	M	S	Farmer	–	–	✓	English	–	London	Parents Mr + Mrs 641 Parkfield Rd	
28	Anderson	Hilda S	20	F	S	Housework	–	–	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Vern	Father Mr A Anderson Elvalet Verml	
29	~~Barnes~~ Barrett	Thomas	31	M	M	Redhead Keeper	–	–	Gt Britain	English	England	Truro	Parents Mr + Mrs 3 Hatfield Terra	
30	~~Barrett~~	~~Eliz~~ Emily		F		Wife							– " –	

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 JU. 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~				~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~					
2	Yes		70.00 Yes	No			Mrs Phillips 2144 Monroe St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	England	Middleton
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~Self~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Port Richmond~~	~~Mr F H Skerrett Port Richmond Staten Island~~							~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Ripley~~
4	Yes	Self	$370.00 Yes	No			Husband Mr J Stansning 1116½ South 6 Street Tacoma	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	"	Grey	None	Wales	Wrexham
5	"	Mother	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	—
6	Yes	Self	20.00 Yes	"			Cousin Mr Schofield South Amherst Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Black	Dark	Blue	"	England	Stamdrop
7	Yes	"	40.00 Yes		1906	Chicago	Friend Mr E Hockley 8108 Commercial Avenue Cheltenham Chicago	"	"			"		5	7½	Fresh	Lt Brown	Grey	"	"	Wigan
8	"	"	100.00		13 m 1905-6	New York	Mr A W Smith 49 Howard St New York	"	"	"	"			5	2½	"	Dark	"	"	"	Redditch
9	"	Father	"	"				"	"	"	"									"	—
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"									"	—
11	No	Self	60.00 No				Mrs C Tidbottom 150 Eighth St Bloomsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	"	"	Dukinfield
12	Yes	"	$75.00				Broadway Central Hotel New York NY	"	"	"	"			5	11½			Brown	"		[illegible]
13	"	"	$61.00				Uncle Mr Gargan Newark (Full address) New Jersey	"	"	"	"			5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		"	Birkenhead
14																					
15	~~Yes~~ No	Self	$160.00 "				Mr Williams 1523 Washington ~~Scranton City~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	~~London~~ Swansea
16	"	Wife	~~Yes~~	No ~~Washington~~			Father "	"	"	"	"	"								"	Bolton
17	Yes	Self	$50.00 Yes	No	6 yrs	Phila	Father Mr ~~Chas~~ Wade 1923 Walnut Street Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"						Brown		"	"	[illegible]
18	No	Husband	"	"			Friend Mrs Smith 2323 ~~Mr Williamson~~	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	"	"	London
19	"	Self	60.00 Yes	1882			Terrace Ave Allegheny Pa ~~Salmon St Portland Oregon~~	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Dark	Grey		"	Wexford
20	"	"	$300.00		2532	Home	~~Mr Bartholomew~~ Mr Williamson 931 E Salmon St ~~Eugene Oregon~~ Williamson	"	"	"		1st papers		5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	"	~~Preston~~
21	"	"	75.00				Mr Bartholomew (Brother-in-law) Eugene Oregon	"	"	"	"			5	7	Black	~~Grey~~ Black	Grey		"	Elwood
22	"	"	75.00				"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	"	60 "				Mr M Zacharias Jellico Tennessee	"	"	"	"			5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	"		Liverpool
24	Yes						Father "	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"	"	"		"
25	"		75.00		8 yrs		Home 325 78th St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"								"		Newcastle
26	"							"	"	"	"								"		New York
27	Yes	Self	$150.00 Yes	No			Uncle Mr W Burton Del Sur Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"			5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	"		Orelly
28	Yes	"	$35.00				Brother Mr A Anderson 324 West Mill Street Kewanee Ill.	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Sweden	Ullervad
29	No	Self	50.00 Yes			Chicago	Home 115 W 39 St Chicago	"	"	"	"			5	7				"		
30	"	Father	"					"	"	"	"	"							"		

2107 - 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rle Wa... (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **CARMANIA**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens* ***is an idiot, or imbecile,*** *or a feeble-minded person, or* ***insane person,*** *or a pauper, or is likely to become a public* ***charge, or is afflicted*** *with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been* ***convicted of,*** *or who* ***admits*** *having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving* ***moral turpitude, or is a polygamist*** *or one* ***admitting*** *belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at EW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas* [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, *sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *R C S* [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas. Poulton

2'17-74

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

X

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, 2 July, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Ethel A.	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father in law Mr Jones 64 [illegible] Lane [illegible]	Mich	Detroit
2	Kirkman	William Hanby	37		M	M	Boot dealer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Heywood	Sister Mrs Schofield 8 Gordon St Heywood	Mass	Williamstown
3	〃	Elizabeth			F	M	Wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Kingham	John	21		M	S	Draper	〃	〃	〃	Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	Parents Mr & Mrs Kingham Railway St Ballynahinch	Pa	Pittsburg
5	~~Middlemiss~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~				~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Milburn	John James	34		M	M	Ironore miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Cleator Moor	Brother Thomson Milburn 11 Montreal St Cleator Moor		[illegible]
7	~~Michael~~	~~Benjamin F.~~	~~52~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~none~~								~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
8	McCormack	Margaret Emma	30		F	M	School mistress	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Liverpool	Mr & Mrs McCormack 51 Tillotson St L'pool	N.Y.	New York
9	McShane	Annie	24		F	M	Married	〃	〃	〃	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Mr M O'Shea [illegible] Street Belfast	N.J.	Newark
10	〃	Vince	9				[illegible]			〃	〃					〃
11	Mellor	Grace	40	4	F	M	Married (Tourist)			〃	English	England	Bromyhurst	Husband Samuel Mellor Bromyhurst [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
12	Maltby	George Travell	62		M	M	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cardiff	Son Chas Maltby 103 Cathays Terrace Cardiff		Cleveland
13	〃	Mary	62		F	M		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
14	Newgleiss	Rudolph	35		M	M	Agent	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Redditch	Bro in law W. J. Crammore Evesham St Redditch	N.Y.	New York
15	〃	Clara May	34	6	F	M	wife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
16	〃	Doris Louise	10		F	S	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
17	〃	Phyllis Clara	9	6	F	S		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
18	Nield	Lilian	24		F	M		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Birmingham	Parents Mr & Mrs Nield 133 Herbert Rd Small Heath		North Milwaukee
19	〃	Josiah	30		M	M	Fitter	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃
20	Oldham	Joseph	32		M	M	[illegible]			〃	[illegible]		Edinboro'	Father Mr Oldham 66 Princes Sq. ~~London W~~ Father in law		Montreal
21	〃	Mary	31		F	M	wife			〃	〃		〃		〃	〃
22	Oliver	Elizabeth	42		F	M				〃	English		Wolsingham	Parents Mr & Mrs Oliver 90 High St Willington, Durham	N.J.	Newark
23	Pickles	Elizabeth	45		F	M				〃	〃		Smallbridge	[illegible] Smallbridge	R.I.	Providence
24	〃	Annie	17		F	S	Teacher			〃	〃		〃		〃	〃
25	〃	Elsie	13		F	S	none			〃	〃		〃		〃	〃
26	〃	Edith	19		F	S	clerk			〃	〃		〃		〃	〃
27	Parry	Mary Annie	24		F	S	[illegible]			〃	〃		Litherland	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
28	Price	~~Thomas~~ Dorothy	23		F	M	Married ~~none~~			〃	〃		Liverpool	[illegible]	Cal	Oakland
29	Ripple	Arthur P.	35		M	M	Artist			〃	〃		London	Mrs Ripple 44 Pembridge Road London W.	N.Y.	New York
~~30~~	~~Roberts~~	~~Edward~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~baker~~						~~Wrexham~~			
30	Pickles	Wilfred	10		M	S	Child			Gt Britain	English	England	Smallbridge	with mother as above (no 23 same sheet)		Providence

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~8~~ 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 JUL 1907 , 1907

Arriving at Port of New York

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
					With husband [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Dk Brown	None	England	Birmingham
1	No	self	yes	yes 1906 Detroit	Mr T Kirkman [illegible] Williamstown Mass	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	/	/	Bury
2	/	/	$20			/	/	/	/	/	/	5	3½	Dk	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	Washington
3	/	/	/		Mr W J Mabrea 5811 Rippey Street Pittsburg Pa	/	/	/	/	/	/	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	Tatto marks on both arms	Ireland	Ballynahinch
4	yes	/	/									~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Grey~~		~~England~~	Newcastle on Tyne
5	/	/	/		Brother Mr Mulbaum [illegible] Bisbee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	/	Hensingham
6	/	Self	$75									~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~ Dk	~~Brown~~		/	
7	/	/	$40		Mr Healy 803 [illegible] Avenue Bronx Boro' New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	/	Grey	None	/	Liverpool
8	/	[illegible]	/		Mr J McShane 27 North Fourth Street N.J. (Newark)	/	/	/	/			5		Dark	Black	Brown		Ireland	Ballyshannon
9	/		$20			/	/	/	/										
10	/	[illegible]	/		Mr J Pollett 27 Myrtle Avenue Bloomfield N.J.	/	/	/	/			5	3	Medium	Fair	Brown		England	Heywood
11	Yes	/	yes		Mr A Maltby 96 Northwayne Barnesville Box 32 Cleveland Ohio	/	/	/	/			5	8	Fresh	Grey	Blue		England	Nottingham
12		/	/			/	/	/	/			5	[illegible]						Worcester
13		/	/		Mr A M Smith 24 Howard Street New York	/	/	/	/			5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Brown		/	Birmingham
14	yes	/	/			/	/	/	/			5	[illegible]					/	/
15	/	Husband	/			/	/	/	/									/	/
16	/	/	/			/	/	/	/									/	/
17	/	/	/		Friend Mr A Stubbs Westbourne Avenue North Milwaukee	/	/	/	/			5	4	Fair	Fair	Brown		/	/
18	Yes	/	/			/	/	/	/			5	4	/	Brown	/		India	Bombay
19	/	/	/		[illegible]	/	/	/	/			5	7	/	Dark	Grey		/	~~Bombay~~ Bhandara
20	/	/	/			/	/	/	/			5	4	/	[illegible]	[illegible]		England	Wellington
21	/	/	/		Husband Mr G Y Oliver 113 Bronx River Road Yonkers New York	/	/	/	/			5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		/	Oldham
22	/	/	[illegible]		Mr F Pickles 50 Academy Avenue Providence R.I.	/	/	/	/			5	1	Fresh	Dark	Grey		/	/
23	/	/	$25			/	/	/	/			4	11	Dark	/	Blue		/	/
24	/	Husband	/			/	/	/	/			4	9½	Fresh	/	Grey		/	/
25	/	/	/			/	/	/	/			4	10½	Dark	/	Blue		/	Seaforth Liverpool
26	yes	/	/	Glen Island	~~[illegible]~~	/	/	/	/			5	3	Fair	Lt Brown	/		/	Bristol
27	yes	Self	/	yes 1903 New Rochelle	Mr F Pace 922 Chester Street Oakland California	/	/	/	/			5	6	/	/	Grey			
28	yes	/	E Pickles			/	/	/	/			6		/	/	Brown			Little [illegible]
29	yes	/	$	yes 1907 Joining	Broadway Central [illegible] New York	/	/	/	/			~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dk Brown~~	~~Brown~~			
30	No				Father E Pickles 50 Academy Ave Providence R.I.														
	No	Mother	—																

8

2127 - 74

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rleb[illegible] (Master) *, of the* **CARMANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 *day of* *, 190* .

at W YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

41—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the vernacular, etc.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as to the State and country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

C 140

8-07-75

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of P L P ira, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6/

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool , 1907

No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	7 Able to— Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	12 Final Destination: City or Town
1	Fracksell	Clara	27		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Bridgwater	Parents Mr & Mrs Harvey North Petherton near Bridgwater	West Virg.	Fayette
2	Fowler	Annie	3[illegible]		F	S	Waitress	-	-	-	-	-	Leeds	Father Mr J Fowler Hodgson Terrace, Tadcaster	N.Y.	New York
3	Farrow	Harold Barton	23		M	M	Merchant	-	-	-	-	-	Manchester	Parents Mr & Mrs Farrow West Liverpool St Leeds [illegible]	N.J.	Plainfield
4	✓	Margaret Ann	23		F	M	Housewife	-	-	-	-	-	-	— ″ —	-	✓
5	Freeman	Frederick R	25		M	M	Painter & Decorator	-	-	-	-	-	Leeds	Mother in law Mrs Worldall 13 ~~30~~ Westlock Terrace Leeds	Ills	DeKalb
6	✓	Emily	22		F	M	wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother — ″ —	-	-
7	✓	Arthur	3		M	S	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	Grand[illegible]ther — ″ —	-	-
8	Gordon	Henry	44		M	M	Foreman	yes	yes	-	Scotch	-	Maryport	Wife ~~[illegible]~~ 14 Jubilee Terrace Maryport	Ohio	Youngstown
9	Gregory	Georgiana	65		F	M	none	-	-	-	-	-	Swinton	Brother John Gregory 163 Swinton Hall Rd Swinton	Cal	San Francisco
10		Annie J	2		F	S		-	-	-	-	-	-	Mo[illegible]	-	-
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~		~~F~~	~~M~~										
12	Honegger	Alfred	23		M	S	-	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Honegger Bubikon Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
13	Harrison	Isabella	40	4	F	M	wife	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Hanwood	Father in law Mr Harrison West End [illegible]	Ohio	Amherst
14	✓	Lilly	9		F	S	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grand[illegible] —	-	-
15	✓	Christopher	6		M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	″	-	-
16	Hine[illegible]	Nellie	24	3	F	M		-	-	U S [illegible]	-	-	Maryport	Parents Mr & Mrs J Marr[illegible] Mill St Mary[illegible]	Ill	La Salle
17	Harpin	Edith Ellen	24		F	M	Mender	-	-	-	-	-	Huddersfield	Mother Mrs Field [illegible] Greenway Road [illegible]	-	Philadelphia
18	✓	Arth[illegible]	2					no	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19	Harrison	Ann Jane	49	3	F	M	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	Liverpool	Home [illegible] Oakfield [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20	Glendinning	Clarence	17	6	M	S	-	-	-	-	-	-	Halifax ~~Bridgeport~~	Mrs M Glendinning Norman Rd Birkby Huddersfield	Ct	Bridgeport
21	Holland	John	47		M	M	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	Middleton	Mother Mrs Holland 13 Rochdale Road Middleton Lancs	Pa	Philadelphia
22	✓	[illegible]	3		F											
23	Jones	Owen	58		M	W	manager	-	-	-	Welsh		Blaenau Festiniog	Daughter J[illegible] [illegible], Blaenau [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	✓	William	23		M	S	Electrical Engineer	-	-	-	English	England	Birmingham	Parents [illegible] [illegible] Walford Rd Birmingham	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~
25	Jackson	Harry	26		M	M	Merchant	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	Liverpool	Home 155 Bedford Rd Liverpool	N.Y.	- York
26																
27																
28	Jennings	Thomas	24		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	New Sheldon	Home New Sheldon [illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland
29	✓	Kate	28		F	S	Teacher	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓
30	Jones	Charles	32		M	M	Metal Roller	-	-	-	-	-	Birmingham	Parents Mr & Mrs J[illegible] 64 Moorgreen Lane [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~5~~ 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 JUL 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	no		Mr F Luckrell (Husband) [illegible] Fayette West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	Yes 1903	Chicago	Mrs Gill 30 Pearl St Brooklyn New York							5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	England	Tadcaster
3	Yes	"	"	" 1904	Plainfield	223 Prescott Place Plainfield							5	10	"	Dk Brown	Brown	"	"	Manchester
4	"	"	"	"		"							5	4	Light	Light	Grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	No		Friend Mrs Jackson 83 Garam Street De Kalb Ill							5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Leeds
6	"	"	"	"		"							5	5	Medium	Brown		"		
7			"	"		Mr P J Gordon							5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		Scotland	Kilwinning
8	"	"	"	"		313 Scotch St Youngstown Ohio							5	4	"	Grey	Blue		"	Gatehouse
9	"	"	"	4 years	San ~~Frances~~	Dumfries, 1996 Golden Gate avenue San Francisco							5	3	Light					[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"																
11						Friend Rudolf [illegible] 136 Liberty St New York							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Switzerland ~~Dumnton~~	Dunnebert
12	No	Self	"	"		Mr Harrison South Amherst Ohio							5	5	Fair	Light	Dk Blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Yes	"																		
14																				
15						Mr Thos W Hume La Salle La Salle Co. Ill							5		Dark	Dk Brown	Brown		England	Workington
16	"	"	"	"		Husband Mr J Harper 1226 Thornton Street Philadelphia [illegible]								4	Fair	Light	Brown		"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"																
18	"	"	"	"		[illegible] Mr J A Evans 20/22 West 91st Street Central Park New York									Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Liverpool
19	"	Husband	Yes	No		Mrs G T Ball 1049 Central avenue Bridgeport Conn							5	6	"	"	"		"	Halifax
20	Yes	"	"	"		Cousin Mr J Holland ~~[illegible]~~							5	9½	"	Dark	"		"	Middleton
21	"	Self	"	"		Keystone Hotel [illegible]							5							
22	"	"	"	"									5	8					[illegible]	
23	No	"	"	Yes 1907	New York	Brother Mr J W Jones Frankfort New York							5		Fair	Dk Brown	Brown		"	Henley
24	"	"	"	No		Brother Joseph Jackson 245 West [illegible] New York							5	9	Dark	Dark	"		Russia	Riga
25	Yes	"	"	"																
26	"	"	"	"																
27	"	Sister	"	"		Cousin Mrs ~~Hodge~~ Odgers 1613 E 55 St Cleveland Ohio							5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		England	Westmorland Co Durham
28	~~No~~	Self	"	Yes 1904																[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"			"	"												
30	"	"	"	20 1906	Detroit Mich	[illegible] 78 Crawford Detroit Mich							5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	Left hand		[illegible]

F R [illegible] Inspector

2107 - 75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, RleWarr, Master *, of the* CAR[illegible] *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* .

W YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venice, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Genoa, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Poulton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCS Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas G Poulton

2107-70

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from ~~Southport~~ Liverpool 2 July, 1907

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aldred	Ellen	18	✓	F	S	cotton operative	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wigan	Brother Thos Aldred 6 Cross St Spring View Wigan	Utah	Castle Gate
2	Ashworth	William	32	6	M	S	Machinist	-	-	-	✓	-	Manchester	Sister Mrs A. Lewis Clarence St Salford	Pa	Altoona
3	Bland	Esther	30	✓	F	M	Housewife	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	-	Leeds	Uncle Nyman Laborwich 39 [illegible] St Leeds		Mount Vernon
4	✓	[illegible]	10	✓	F	S	none			✓	-	-	-		✓	✓
5	✓	Julie	5	✓	F	S	-			✓	-	-	-		✓	✓
6	✓	Isidore	2	✓	F	S	-			✓	-	-	-		✓	✓
7	Buchan	Mary	62	✓	F	W	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Falkirk	Bro Mr John Johnstone 15 [illegible] Edinboro	Cal	Sausalito
8	~~Bradley~~ Pradder	Hannah	23	✓	F	S	Corset maker	-	-	✓	English	England	Ashton-u-Lyne	Aunt Mrs M Saunders 35 Cavendish St Ashton-u-Lyne		St [illegible]
9	Barton	Howard	40	✓	M	M	Brass Founder	-	-	✓	-	-	Rawtenstall	Home 13 Ormerod St Rawtenstall	✓	Brooklyn ~~[illegible]~~
10	Cunningham	Arthur	19	✓	M	S	Fireman	-	-	✓	-	-	Cleator Moor	Parents Mr Mrs Cunningham 47 Ennerdale Rd Cleator Moor	Arizona	Bisbee
11	Cole	Annie	32	✓	F	M	none	-	-	✓	-	-	~~[illegible]~~ Nottingham	Parents Mr Mrs Cole 21 Gedling St Nottingham	N B	St John
12	Clague	Martha	27	✓	F	S	Dress maker	-	-	✓	-	-	Castletown	Parents Mr + Mrs Clague 55 Malew St Castletown		Colorado Springs
13	Cain	Mildred Annie	19	✓	F	S	In Transit	-	-	✓	-	-	Douglas	Parents Mr + Mrs Cain 1 Rodney Terrace ~~Douglas~~	~~Man~~	~~Winnipeg~~
14																
15																
16	Collier	John	44	✓	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Eng	Abram	[illegible]sa Collier 344 Warrington Rd Abram	Utah	Castlegate
17	Cain	Michael	53	✓	M	M	Mine Manager	-	-	✓	-	-	Blackburn	Wife Mrs M Cain 36 St Philip St Blackburn	Ohio	Acron
18	Clayton	Elizabeth	32	✓	F	M	(In Transit) Housewife	-	-	✓	-	-	Nottingham	Mother Mrs [illegible] 13 Colwick St Nottingham	Ont	Toronto
19	Dodds	John	38	✓	M	M	Miner	no	no	✓	-	-	Abram	Wife Mrs J. Dodds 141 Warrington Rd Abram	Utah	Castlegate
20	Dobson	[illegible]	31	✓	M	M	Under mine borer	yes	yes	✓	-	✓	Oldham	Mother Mrs Dobson 16 Chelmsford St Oldham	N.Y.	Orange Co Newburgh
21	Dickson	James	19	✓	M	S	Engineer	-	-	✓	-	✓	-	Parents Mr + Mrs Dickson 46 [illegible] St Oldham	Ga	Atlanta
22	Draper	John William	24	✓	M	S	Mine Operator	-	-	✓	-	-	Dalton	Mother Mrs Draper Tithe Barn Cottage Dalton	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
23	Drinkwater	~~[illegible]~~	29	✓	F	M	Housewife	-	-	U S born	~~English~~ American	-	Manchester	Husband [illegible] 49 Ashton New Rd Beswick	N.Y.	~~Brooklyn~~ New York
24	✓	Stanley Wilson	8	✓	M	S	Child			England	English	-	✓	Father		✓
25	✓	Allen James	6	✓						✓	✓	-				✓
26	✓	Olive Adelaide	3	✓	F					✓	-	-				✓
27	Dudson	John Emanuel	43	✓	M	M	Manager	yes	yes	✓	-	-	Nottingham	Brother George D[illegible] 11 Fisher St Nottingham	Pa	Philadelphia
28	Ellithorne	William	24	✓	M	M	Clerk	-	-	✓	-	-	Seedley ~~Eccles~~	~~Parents~~ Father in law [illegible] [illegible] 42 Norway St Seedley	N J	Jersey City
29	✓	Ethel	21	✓	F	M	Housewife	-	-	✓	-	-	✓	Father		✓
30	Edwards	Martha	34	✓	F	S	Cotton mill operative	-	-	✓	-	-	Hyde	Father Wm Edwards 39 Nelson St Hyde	N.J.	Bloomfield

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 JUL 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	yes	self	$51.00 yes	yes	1906 2 yrs	Castle Gate	Mrs A Yates Castle Gate Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt Brown	Blue	None	England	[illegible] Salford
2	✓	✓	$200.00				Mrs Hargreaves [illegible] Pa Husband Mr J Bland 14 South	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	5½	Light	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester
3	✓	✓	✓ no				6th Av Mount Vernon NY	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	2	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Minsk
4		mother	$350.00 —				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓			—						—	—
5	✓	✓	—				— " —	✓	✓	✓	✓			—						—	—
6	✓	✓	—		12 yrs	[illegible]	Mr W Sutherland	✓	✓	✓	✓			—						Scotland	New-Monkland
7	yes	Self	$50.00 yes	yes	1894	~~Leeds~~	~~[illegible]~~ Cal Mr J Baddeley 56 Bowden	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	✓	England	Hyde
8	✓	Self	$10.00		1884 to 1897	Norwalk Conn	Street Norwalk Conn Cousin Ewart Burton	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	Light	Light	✓	✓	✓	Rawtenstall
9	Yes	S	~~$100.00~~				Seventh ave [illegible] Mr P McCusker	✓	✓	✓	✓			5		✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	[illegible] Moor
10	Yes	✓	~~$30.00~~				Bisbee Arizona Mr A W Cole 2137	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Nottingham
11	✓	✓	$15.00				Madison avenue New York Mr F J Keeley 143 North	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	3	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Castleton
12	Yes	✓	$50.00 yes				Walnut Street Colorado Springs Mr John Currie 121	✓	✓	✓	✓			6	4	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Douglas
13	Yes	✓	$50.00				~~[illegible]~~ St Winnipeg Man	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4	✓	✓	Blue	✓	—	—
14	✓	✓	—				✓														
15	✓	✓	$75.00				Mr Robt Dodd Castle Gate Utah	✓	✓	✓	✓			5		Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	England	Wigan
16	Yes	✓	yes				Sister Mrs Barnes 518 North	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	✓	Light	Brown		✓	Blackburn
17	Yes	✓	$100.00				Carlington St Akron Ohio Mr James Clayton	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4	✓	Dark	✓		✓	~~Lancaster~~
18	Yes	✓	~~$50.00~~				Toronto Ont Brother Mr R Dodd	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	6	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Wales	Broughton
19	Yes	✓	$30.00				Castle Gate Utah Mr F Knott Newburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	England	Oldham
20	No	✓	$50.00 yes	no			New York Mr W ~~[illegible]~~ 418 Cherokee	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	10½	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	Yes	✓	$40.00				Avenue Atlanta Ga Mr W Timms 354 Box	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	8	✓	Dark	Blue			[illegible] Brooklyn
22	✓	✓	$40 yes	yes	3½ years	Homestead	~~Mons~~ Post Office Mother ~~Mrs [illegible]~~ 57 Vernon	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	3	✓	✓	Brown		America	New York
23	✓	Husband	$50.00		Life	Brooklyn	avenue Brooklyn N.Y. Grandmother	✓	✓	✓	✓			—						—	—
24	✓	Father	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓			—						—	—
25	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓			—						—	—
26	✓	✓	—				Home 1302 Seltzer St Phila	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		England	Nottingham
27	✓	Self	$120.00		23	Philadelphia	Mr E Mercer 1003	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	7	Dark	Black	Grey		England	Manchester
28	No	✓	$40.00	no	7		Summit avenue Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓			5	2	Fair	Lt Brown	✓			
29	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother Mr J Edwards 15 Ware	✓	✓	✓	✓			4	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue		England	Hyde
30	✓	✓	$57.00 no				Avenue Bloomfield														

F D [illegible] Inspector 8.00 to 9.00 am

2107-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.C. Warr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **CARMANIA** from **LIVERPOOL**, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this JUL 190 *day of* , *190* ,

at EW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pomton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA sailing therewith (state whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Ponton

2107-M

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Vx/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. C[illegible] sailing from LIVERPOOL, 2 JUL 1907, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yorger	[illegible]							U. S. Citizen						
2	Hardy	James [illegible]	19	M	S	Jockey	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
3	Letts	Wm T	57	M	M	[illegible]									
4		Charles	27	M	S										
5	[illegible]	Christian	[illegible]	F		[illegible]									
6	McDonald	[illegible]	45	M	M	Merchant									
7	Michael	Benj F	52	M	M	nil									
8	Marmion	Charles	40	M	S	[illegible]									
9	Mayburry	James	[illegible]			[illegible]									
10	O'Malley	Austin	48	M	M	Hotel [illegible]									
11	Roberts	Edward	41	M	S	Elec Engineer									
12	Shepherd	Christopher	57	M	S	Stockman									
13	Treganowen	William	47	M	M	[illegible]									
14	Walker	Max	11	M	S	Child									
15	Withers	Christopher	44	M		[illegible]									
16	Meehan	George	46	M	M	Clerk									
17	~~Barrett~~	~~Thomas~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Restaurant Proprietor~~									
18		~~[illegible]~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~									
19	Skerritt	Gertrude	24	F	S	nil									
20	Slator	Arthur	55	M	S	Bandsman									
21	Morgan	[illegible]	[illegible]												
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~3~~ 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

0 115

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of [illegible], and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107 - 77

1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rle Warr Master, of the CAR[illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 190[illegible] day of , 190 .

[illegible]W YORK

Inspection Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Custom engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on their manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies show [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of [illegible], etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on return as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town and State) of final destination within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

Jas. Pointon

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

31

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2 July, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morgan	Julia S	[illegible]		F		Seamstress	Yes	Yes	United States Citizens						
2	Medicus	Emil A	25		M	S	Student			U.S. [illegible]						
3	Porter	~~Etta~~ B[illegible]	37			M	[illegible]				do					
4		Etta	27		F		Wife				do					
5		Hazel	7			S	Child				do					
6		Irene	4							[illegible]	do					
7	Sheldon	Caroline	39				Teacher	Yes	Yes		do					
8	Thomas	Benjamin	40		M	M	Physician									
9		Matilda	37		F	M	Wife			U.S. [illegible]						
10		Jessie Eliza	19		F		[illegible]									
11	Wells	Mary C	20				nil				do					
12		Olive	50			M	H wife				do					
13	~~Armstrong~~	~~Alice C~~	~~29~~													
14	Bain	Rody	33		M		[illegible]	Yes		U.S. [illegible]						
15	O'Neill	Patrick	57				Druggist									
16	Walker	[illegible]	35				[illegible]									
17	Richards	[illegible]	32		M	M	[illegible]									
18		[illegible]	30		F	M	Wife									
19	Bentley	[illegible]	15			S	nil			U.S. [illegible]						
20	Crocker	Chas [illegible]	58		M	M	Master Mariner			U.S. [illegible]						
21	Carter	Henry	63		M	M	Merchant				do					
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible] 9⁰⁰ am

2ᵈ

(20)

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~82~~ 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 10 JUL 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	17 Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Great Falls Mont														
2							10 Woodbine avenue Youngstown Ohio														
3							44 Wright Street La Salle Ill														
4							✓														
5							✓														
6							✓														
7							505 Syracuse Street Milwaukee Ill														
8							Huron South Dakota														
9							✓														
10							✓														
11																					
12							✓														
13							325 - 78th Street Brooklyn New York														
14							Room 12 New York Theatre Broadway New York														
15							68 10th St West New York														
16							164 East 95th Street New York														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-78

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rle Warr, (Master) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 21st that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

2157-79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 10 JU[illegible] 1907 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-119

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

V/ 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2 July, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Smith	Sara G	8	✓	F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2 ✓	✓	Ella	4	✓	F			no	no				✓			
3 ✓	✓	George F	3	✓	M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	✓	F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes				✓			
5 ✓	✓	William	61	✓	M	M	Lithographer	✓	✓				✓			
6	Taylor	Lilian	48	✓	F	M	Machinist	✓	✓				✓			
7 ✓	Anderson	Johan Alfred	31	✓	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓				✓			
8 ✓	✓	Marian	28	✓				✓	✓				✓			
9	~~Bussche~~	~~Vinden~~											✓			
10	Bennell	Florence Maude	23	✓	F		[illegible]	Yes	Yes				✓			
11 ✓	Burns	John	40	✓	M	M	Artiste	✓	✓		U.S. [illegible]		✓			
12 ✓	✓	Rose	36	✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓		do		✓			
13 ✓	✓	May	~~34~~ 17	✓		S	Nil	✓	✓		do		✓			
14	✓	Lily	16	✓			✓	✓	✓		do		✓			
15	✓	James G	[illegible]		M		Artiste	✓	✓		d		✓			
16	~~Caswell~~	~~Edwin~~											✓			
17	~~✓~~	[illegible]											✓			
18	~~✓~~	~~Power~~											✓			
19	~~✓~~	~~Edwin~~											✓			
20 ✓	Carlberg	Esther W	3[illegible]	✓	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		US Born		✓			
21 ✓	Cone	William D	29	✓	M	S	Commercial Traveller	✓	✓		do		✓			
22	[illegible]	William	52	✓	M	M	Machinist	✓					✓			
23 ✓	✓	Esther	54	✓	F	M	Wife	✓					✓			
24 ✓	Green	Festus John	50	✓	M	M	Farmer	✓					✓			
25 ✓	Haus	Charles	53	✓	M	M	Salesman						✓			
26 ✓	Holland	John	47	✓	M	S	Hotel Keeper	✓			US Born		✓			
27	~~Hart~~	~~George~~														
28 ✓	Langquist	Carl G.	38	✓	M	M	Conductor	Yes	Yes		US Citizen		✓			
29 ✓	✓	Emma	34	✓	F	M	Wife	✓			US Born		✓			
30 ✓	Larson	Ida	28	✓	F	S	Teacher	✓	✓		US Born		✓			

Time 8 am to 9 am

W

(64)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~B~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 10 JUL 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
					If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1							Terrace avenue Allegheny Pa														
2							✓														
3							Sausalito Marin City														
4							California														
5							✓ 177 Brown Street														
6							Worcester [illegible] 324 West Mill Street														
7							Kewanee Ill. 500 Pleasant St														
8							Kewanee New Martinsville														
9							West Virginia Scott Place														
10							Norristown 109 Madison St Chester Pa														
11							✓														
12							✓														
13							✓														
14							✓														
15							Portland Oregon														
16							✓														
17							✓														
18							✓														
19							Barry Pa														
20							143 Mary Street														
21							Utica Pa 579 Talbot avenue														
22							Braddock ✓														
23							Darby														
24							Sox Co. 452 Fort worth Avenue														
25							New York Conshohocken Pa														
26							Wausau														
27							Wisconsin 1032 Leavitt Street														
28							Chicago Ill ~~Barry~~ Pa ✓														
29							Barry Pa.														
30																					

2107 - 7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R B Warr (Master) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R B Warr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190 ,
at W YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4107-80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA** ~~Sailing herewith~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jno Pointon

Sworn to before me this **10 JUL 1907** day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

230

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Y

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 2 July, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ainsworth	Elizabeth	66 ✓	F	M	Hwife	Yes	Yes	United States Citizen						
2 ✓	[illegible]	Johon	43 ✓	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓			✓				
3	[illegible]	Olive	55 ✓	F	M	Hwife	✓	✓							
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	50 ✓	F	M		✓	✓							
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	72 ✓	M	S	Retired	Yes	Yes							
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Timothy [illegible]~~													
8 ✓	[illegible]	John [illegible]	35 ✓	M	S	Loco Eng.	Yes	Yes							
9 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	50	M	M	Bkkeeper	✓	✓							
10 ✓	Jones	David R.	33	M	M	Rollturner	✓	✓							
11 ✓	"	[illegible]	30 ✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓							
12 ✓	James	Mar Joseph[illegible]	25 ✓	F	S	Nil	✓	✓			✓				
13 ✓	Kearsley	John William	45 ✓	M	M	Moulder	✓	✓			✓				
14 ✓	✓	Harriett	45 ✓	F	M	Wife	✓								
15 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	43 ✓	M	M	Farmer	✓	✓		[illegible]					
16 ✓		Mary E.	43 ✓	F	"	Wife	✓	✓							
17 ✓		[illegible]	5 ✓	M	S	Child	No	No		[illegible]					
18 ✓		[illegible]	4 ✓	F	S	✓	✓	✓							
19 ✓	Magestrell	Joseph	52 ✓	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes			✓				
20 ✓	McClure	John	50 ✓	M	M	Storekeeper					✓				
21 ✓	Owens	Mary	30 ✓	F	M	Wife				[illegible]					
22 ✓	✓	Catherine	[illegible]	"		Child	No	No							
23 ✓	Regan	James M	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					✓				
24	~~Tuffle~~	~~Ida Hazel~~													
25															
26 ✓	Robinson	A[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	F	M	Wife									
27 ✓	[illegible]	William	43 ✓	M	M	[illegible]									
28	✓	Annie	39 ✓	F	M	Wife	✓	✓							
29 ✓	"	Sidney	17 ✓	M	S	Nil									
30 ✓	✓	Edward	11	✓	✓		✓								

26

From 8.00 am to 9.00 am

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ~~1~~ 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 10 JUL 1907 , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1							Comanche Texas 717 Lexington avenue														
2							New York 14 [illegible] avenue														
3							Cohoes, New York [illegible] New [illegible]														
4							[illegible]														
5							[illegible]														
6							[illegible]														
7							[illegible]														
8							71 ~~[illegible]~~ Avenue														
9							105th Maple avenue														
10							3138 ward Pittsburg [illegible] ✓														
11							786 Northampton Street														
12							Buffalo [illegible] [illegible]														
13																					
14							[illegible]														
15							[illegible]														
16																					
17																					
18							16 Bryant avenue														
19							[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~														
20							~~[illegible]~~ 5426 Wood avenue														
21							Pittsburg Pa. ✓														
22							143 Clark Street														
23							Chicago Ill. Broadway [illegible]														
24							New York														
25							[illegible]														
26							[illegible] avenue [illegible] Pa.														
27							✓														
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-80

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Barr, (Master) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Barr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies correctly show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, citizenship, or nationality.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having the United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should show the name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give (for each alien, individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the Carmania, Sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Carmania

2107-81

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

July 10/07

11—1115

463
76
539

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* Liverpool [illegible], [illegible] 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Danielsen	Peder	42	M		Merchant	yes	yes	~~Sweden~~ Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	[illegible]	Lars Danielson 13 Tollgarten Vienna	Pa.	Allenport
2	.	Anna	36	.	m	Wife	.	.	.	.	.	.	— do —	.	.
3	.	[illegible]	9	.	.	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	do —	.	.
4	Nilsen	Axel	21	m	s	Labr 14-58111 - 1/14/41	yes	yes	Norway	.	.	Christiania	Gin Johnsen Kunsbergata Norway	N.D.	Alpham
5	Johannsen	Mathias	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Johannes Torjersen 27 [illegible] Christiania	Minn	Duluth
6	Hansen	Henry August	18	.	.	11-2 18 313 (505) 11 9 31	.	.	.	.	.	.	O. G. A. Hanson 38 Christiansgaten Christiania	Ill	Chicago
7	Nordstog	Knut	47	.	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Telemarken	Olaf E. Midtler [illegible] Noapken Christiania	N.D.	Grandforks
8	.	Ingrid	19	.	s	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	.
9	.	Claus	16	M	.	Servant	.	.	.	.	.	.	do.	.	.
10	.	Olaf	11	.	.	Child	no	no	.	.	.	.	do	.	.
11	Bakken	Petter	25	.	.	Labr	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	Arnod Stenesen [illegible] Christiania	Minn	Fergus Falls
12	Vatterdal	Olaf	19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Olaf Johnson Rode Elle Makes Norway	Iowa	[illegible]
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

'STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Mother	$10.00				Mother Marie [illegible] Allenport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	"	"	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Dalsland
2	"	Husband	10	"			Husband [illegible] Danielson Allenport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Breerim
3	"	Father	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Norway	"
4	"	Friend	10	"			Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Christiania
5	"	Self	10	"			Cousin [illegible] 1st Ave. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Taage
6	"	"	10	"			Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Christiania
7	"	"	none	"			[illegible] Nordstog Grand Forks N D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Delemarken
8	"	"	"	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	"	"			Sister Elsa [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	Self	more than $50		1903 1905		[illegible] Fergus Falls Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Fair	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$10.00				Brother in law Knut Iverson Sunde Lake Park Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"								"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-81

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. A. Ivan Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Carmania *, from* Liverpool *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* , *190* ,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6 154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointer *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

2107-82

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* *, 190*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Balaskersky	Malke	25		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	Father Nuta Kalytin [illegible] Kiew [illegible]	Mass	Fall River
2	Kroczuk	Mechel	26		m	m	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wolyner	~~Wife~~ Father Fioder Kroczuk Berleskeyce Russia	N.Y.	Lincoln
3	Soboschkie	Lawrenty	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother Hustser Soboschkie Zaslawskow Russia		"
4	Feodoverzyk	Daniel	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Tiraffa Feodoviczyk Zaslawskow Russia	N.Y.	Lincoln
5	Mecoverzuk	Daniel	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Mecoviczuk Zaslawskow Russia	"	"
6	Schelka	Moisey	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jacob Schelka Zaslawskow Russia	N.Y.	"
7	Arbaczuk	Petro	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan Arbaczuk Zaslawskow Russia	"	"
8	Horbatzuk	Prokof	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Paraske Horbatzuk Zaslawskow Russia	"	"
X 9	Palonsky	Salmen	17		m	s	Lab.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	~~Mother Rifke Chzerof~~ Aron Polonsky Kiew Galicia	N.Y.	New York
10	Soched	Joseph	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cape Colony	Capetown	Friend ~~[illegible]~~ M Shessler 33 [illegible] St [illegible] Capetown	"	"
ADMITTED 11	Rubenow	Rachel	12		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Libau	Brother H. Rubenow, Grade Kiew, Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12	"	Meyer	11		m	s	child	no	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 13	"	Mine	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 14	"	Chane	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 15	" Ex Reg 26400	Lina	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
16	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~inf~~		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
17	Goldberg	Eva	16		f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Misseslaw	Mother Elke [illegible]ffrin, Misseslaw, Molinaj Gub	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		m	m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Brother Lipk Kahan, Dwinsk Witebsk Gub	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 19		[illegible]			m	s	child			"	"	"	"	do	"	"
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$5			Friend Pawol Farnosky [illegible] Pleasant St, Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	No	Self	$10	no		Brother in law Pawel Stefanczuk Box 297 Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Wolynes
3	"	"	10	"		Friend Jadowchuka Box 297 Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"		Brother in law [illegible] Box 81 Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	"		Friend R. [illegible] Onofrie Porasuk Box 1 Lincoln NH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10	"		Friend Pawel Stefanczuk Box 297 Lincoln N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10	"		Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	father	[illegible]	"		Father S Polonsky c/o [illegible] Goldberg [illegible] Morgan St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dark	Dark	brown	none	Galicia	[illegible]
10	"	"	5	"		Daughter Bertha Shekoff c/o [illegible] [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"	father	10	"		Brother Moses Kur[illegible] Selgel St, Brooklyn N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1			grey		"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-				"	"
13			"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-			"	"
14	"		"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-			"	"
15	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
17	"	brother	$12	"		Brother D. Schiffrin, 1100 3rd St Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	dark	grey	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	son	$5	"		Son Chaim S. Cohen, 167 Allen Street, New York N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	Face disfigured by an operation 23 yrs ago.	"	D[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-			-		None	"	"
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107-82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* .

NEW YORK

[illegible] *Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moravian.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

20/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, ____ 190

1			4				8	9	10		11	12	
			Age.				Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedersen	Peder	20	m s	farm-laborer	yes yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Vellev	~~Lexington~~ Father H.P. Pedersen Vellev pr. Ulstrup, Denmark	Nebr.	Lexington
2	Jensen	Jens	30	m m	laborer	" "	"	"	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy, N.J.	father: A. Jensen, grocery Skovbjerg pr. Thisted, Denmark	N.J.	Perth Amboy
3	"	Ane	26	f m	wife	" "	"	"					
4	Nielsen	Alfred Sigurd	19	m s	machinist	" "	"	"	Denmark	Vejle	father: M. Nielsen, Vejle [illegible] pr. Kolding, Denmark	Wisc.	Neenah
5	Frisenette	Carl Sofus Vald.	32	m m	musician	" "	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father: C. Frisenette, Kl. Kongensg. 76, Copenhagen	Nebr.	Omaha
6	"	Georg	[illegible]	m s	child	" "	"	"	"				
7	Johnsson	Victor	26	" "	carpenter	" "	Swedish	"	Sweden	Linneröd	father: Byggmästare J. A. Johnsson, [illegible] Linneröd, Sweden	Mass.	Chelsea
8	Svensson	Gustaf	21	" "	laborer	" "	"	"	"	Ryaby	father: Sven J. Johnson, Ilhernäs, Ryaby, Sweden	Colo.	Loveland
9	Stjernberg	Magnus	24	" "	"	" "	"	"	"	Hjörby	father: Per Svensson, Hjörbro near Klippan	R.I.	Barrington
10	Andersen	Lens	22	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~Danish~~	~~"~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Felsmark~~	~~mother: Mrs. Sine Andersen, Felsmark pr. Aabybro~~	~~S. Dak.~~	~~Dell Rapids~~
11	Persson	Per Alfred	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Swedish	[illegible]	Sweden	Malmö	mother: Karin Persson, Rolsgatan 15, Sofielund, Malmö, Sweden	Wis.	Marinette
12	Olesen	Ole Mathias	35	m m	laborer	" "	Denmark	"	Denmark	Tolbede	[illegible] Gaardejer [illegible] Lykkes Gaard	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pedersen	Karl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Kenosha Wisc.	[illegible] Ulstad Denmark	[illegible]	Kenosha
14	Christensen	Peder	[illegible]	" "	"	" "	Denmark	"	Denmark	Gudum	[illegible] P. Christensen [illegible] Hjallerup	"	"
15	Andersen	Anders Svortrup	20	" "	" 14x-11464-1/22/40	"	"	"		Poldbede	[illegible] Poldbede	Ill.	Chicago
16	Jensen	Abline	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"		Varn	[illegible] Varn [illegible] Denmark	[illegible]	Racine
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 JUL 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes. Years. Where.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	no	friend: Mr. N. K. Kristensen, Hook, Lexington Nebr.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	normal	light	blue	small scar on left side of mouth	Denmark	Viller
2	no	self	no	yes 1896-1906 Perth Amboy N.J.	home: 102 Woodbridge Road, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	none	"	Stenbjerg
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ellong
4	yes	self	$13	no	friend: Mr. J. P. Hansen, 446 High Str. Neenah, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	Copenhagen
5	yes	self	$25	no	Wife: Mrs. J. Frisenette, Carrie ... 313½ S. 11th Str. Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"					"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	Sweden	Fjellanda
7	no	self	$40	no	brother: Ernst Johnson, 4.. Broadway, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	-	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ryaby
8	no	self	yes	no	brother: Will Swanson, [illegible] Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Hjärsjörna
9	no	self	$13	no	sister: Miss Bessie Person, Royal, Farrington, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	scar on right	Denmark	Lekmark
10	~~yes S. K. Kristensen~~		~~$10~~	~~no~~	~~friend: Mr. S. K. Kristensen, Rox 331, Dell Rapids, S. Dak.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	a symbolic figure tattooed on right arm	Sweden	Malmö
11	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no	brother in law: Jons Nilsson, 1304 Conney Ave, Marinette Wis.	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Viuen
12	"	self	50	1890-1893-7 Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] Pedersen, Pastor, [illegible] Washington Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fresh	brown	blue			Allstad
13	"	"	20	1902 Chicago	Home, [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]			"	Sudin
14	"	"	50		friend Carl Pedersen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"	[illegible]
15	"	"	50		friend [illegible] Pedersen, Pastor, [illegible] Washington Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue		"	[illegible]
16	"	"	25		friend [illegible], State [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown				
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2187 - 73

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sw. that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at **NEW YORK**

Inspector of Immigration.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence, country, city or town).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that manifests or sheets accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, citizenship, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests and United States as country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give to each person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

1 No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Ole O.	75	M	S	Farmer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	U.S.A.	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Slater Iowa	son Peder Olsen Slater Iowa	Iowa	Slater
2	Nelson	August	30	M	S	worker	yes	yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	"	Missoula Montana	Mr Thomas Baird Missoula Montana	Montana	Missoula
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	labr	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Perth Amboy NJ	Home 15 Front St Perth Amboy NJ	NJ	Perth Amboy
4	Ringltan	Charley A	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ardmsnes		Pa	Kane
5	Larsen	Carl	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Martanga		Mass	Boston
6	Mantor	Martin	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lo Wennerslog		Nebr	Omaha
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orsay		Ill	[illegible]
8	Lund	Maria	39	F	M	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hässleholm		Iowa	Boone
9	"	Wilhelm	12	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Edward	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Ida Maria	9	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Nass	John L	52	M	[illegible]	Labr	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	U.S.A.	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Boone [illegible]	[illegible]		
13	Serat	Frank	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~German~~	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible] Chicago Ill	Ill	Chicago
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	"			Scandinavian	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Sjurson	Margaret	37	F	M	wife	"		"	Norwegian	Norway		[illegible]	Neb	[illegible]
16	Masky	Erik A	37	M	S	Farmer	"		U.S.A.	"	"	Christiansand	Mr Ole Anderson Masky pr Christiansand	N D	[illegible]
17	Swanson	Will	29	"		—			~~U.S.A.~~	~~Swedish~~	U.S.A.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Carpenter	~~"~~	~~"~~			"	[illegible]ongford		[illegible]	[illegible]gford
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1/8
4
1/2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Ivar Grøtte
Cunard Linien
Strandgaden 54
BERGEN

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907 , 190 1 05/7

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$35	Yes 1907	Slater Iowa	Home at Slater, Iowa	No	No	No	40	good	No	5	7	fair	light	blue	—	Norway	Olen p Bergen
2	Yes	self	25	Yes 1907	Missoula Mont.	Home at Missoula Montana	Yes	No	No	30	good Dist Court of the 4th jud. dist. Co. of Missoula Oct 30 1902		5	4	light	dark	blue	—	Norway	Flekken Sundis p Bergen
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				Home [illegible]														
4	"	"	"			Home [illegible] Kane Pa	✓	1		35	Court of Common Pleas [illegible]									
5	"	"	"			[illegible] Boston Mass	✓	1			[illegible]									
6		"	"			Home [illegible]	✓	1		35	[illegible]									
7	"	"	"			Home [illegible] Ill	✓	1		2	[illegible]									
8	"	"	"	23 yrs 1907	[illegible]	Home [illegible] Colorado [illegible]	✓	1												
9		"	"			—	✓	1		50										
10	"	"	"	"	"	—	✓	1		50										
11	"	"	"	"	"	—	✓	1		50										
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Home Downer [illegible]				3									[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	10	Yes	Chicago	Home 1544 W. North Avenue Chicago Ill	✓	1			[illegible]		5	63	fair	fair	blue		Belgium	Bruges
14	"		350	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife [illegible]	✓	1					5	6						
15	"	"	34	88 907	Newmans Grove	Husband Carl Swenson Newmans Grove Neb		1											Norway	Langeson
16	"			1906	Minot N.D.	[illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
17	"	"	50	1900 907	Cal Loveland	Brother Carl Stevenson Loveland Colorado	✓				County Court Larimer Co.									
18	"		30				✓	1			Court of Common Pleas									
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107-84

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190* .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Porritt*, Surgeon of the S.S. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

H 137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H 115

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deli

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Liverpool July 2nd , 190

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single		Read	Write			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Hauge	Anna	26	F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Bergen	Mrs Dorthea Hauge Ekrungade 28 Sandvigen, Bergen	N.Y.	New
2	Knudsen	Hans	43	M	M	Chemiker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Knudsen Thor Mollensgade 48 Bergen	N.Y.	New
3	Nelson	Rasmus	28	M	M	worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs Louise Nelson Sletten, Lindaas	Montana	Miss
4	Larsen	Leonard	19	M	S	worker	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Lars K. Gjerde Sletten Lindaas	Montana	Misso
5	Grotte Andersen	Ole	30	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Kirstie Johannesen Grotte, Lærdal, Sogn	Minnesota	Ken
6	Johnson	Erik	45	M	S	contractor	Yes	Yes	"	NON IMM ALIEN	U.S.A.	Rhinelander Wisconsin	father Jens Ourebo Førdal, Søndfjord	Wisconsin	Rhin
7	[illegible]arsen	Martin													
8	Nilsson	Per	31	M	M	Lab^r	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] Nilsson [illegible], [illegible]	Ne	Om
9	"	Nellie		F		Servt	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Father, Olaf Nilssons [illegible], [illegible]	Ill.	Chi
10	Persson	Hilma	31	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Mother, Christina Jonson [illegible], Bjerum	✓	
11	"	[illegible]	1	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Grandmother Johanna Nilson [illegible], Bjerum	✓	
12	"	Jenny E	19	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Father, Per Anderson 25 [illegible], [illegible]	✓	[illegible]
13	Skog	Jons [illegible]	46	M	M	Lab^r	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Wife [illegible] Skog [illegible], [illegible]	Mass	Bo
14	Nilsson	John	30	"	S	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Mother, Marie Nilsson No 1 Sjobo,	Ill	Chi
15	"	Carl	26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]		✓	
16	Svensson	[illegible]	29	F	"	Servt 142 [illegible] 49/31 Rech [illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Father, Sven Anderson No 37 Lorna, Dalby		
17	Hellqvist	Gustaf A.	31	M	"	Wagon builder	"	"	"		"	[illegible]	Mother, Mrs Bertha Hellqvist [illegible]	✓	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	S	Servant	"	"	Swedish		Sweden	[illegible]	Mother Johanna Petersdotter [illegible]	Minn	Wa
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~			~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M. [illegible]~~	~~Cal~~	~~Lo~~
20	Peterson	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F		Servt	"	"	Swedish		Sweden	~~[illegible]~~ Boarap	Bro Emil Peterson Boarap Sweden	Wash	Lo
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	~~[illegible]~~ Nottja	Father Johannes Johnson Bokhult-Nottja Sweden	Ill	Chi
22	Carlson	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		do	~~[illegible]~~	Brother Gustav Karlson [illegible] Sweden	Col.	Lo
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~		~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mother, Johanna Peterson ~~[illegible]~~	Pa	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	66	M		[illegible]	"	"	~~Sweden~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	Westmoreland	U. S. Citizen	Ido	Ne
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 m THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 12

Ivar Grotte
Cunard Linien

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	no	— —	friend Mrs. Anna Larsen 109 Summit Str Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	red	blue	—	Norway	Bergen
2	Yes	self	50	no	— —	General Consulate of Norway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	-"-	dark	blue	—	Norway	Sletten Lindås pr Bergen
3	Yes	self	10	no	— —	brother Mr. August Nelson Missoula Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	-"-	blond	blue	—	Norway	Sletten Lindås pr Bergen
4	Yes	self	10	no		friend Mr. August Nelson Missoula Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	-"-	dark	blue	—	-"-	Lardal Sogn pr Bergen
5	Yes	self	10	no	—	cousin Mr. Ingvar Nilsen Kenyon Minnesota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	-"-	dark	blue	—	Norway	Vaksdal
6	Yes	self	50	Yes	1905 Rhinelander 25 yrs Wisconsin	sister Brown Brothers Lumber Co Rhinelander Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	-"-	blond	brown	loss of two fingers on left hand	-	Sandgoo pr Bergen
7						friend [illegible]														
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	$[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Omaha, Neb	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	6½	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sweden	Brunnsberg
9	yes			no		[illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	6						[illegible]
10						[illegible] Forest Ave, Chicago, Ill							5	[illegible]						Lauböss
11						Cousin John [illegible]							5	[illegible]						Lickeborg
12			$[illegible]			[illegible] Rockford, Ill. Daughter [illegible]							5	6½						[illegible]
13			$10			[illegible] Boston, Mass. Uncle, Andrew [illegible]							5	[illegible]						Lilzam
14			$[illegible]			[illegible]							5	6		[illegible]				
15			$[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
16			$[illegible]			3116 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill. Friends [illegible] Johnson														[illegible]
17			$[illegible]			[illegible] Brother [illegible] Johnson														[illegible]
18	[illegible]		$[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Minn. ~~Brother [illegible]~~														[illegible]
19			$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
20			$[illegible]	1907	Tacoma	[illegible] 1088 [illegible] Tacoma, Wash Brother [illegible]							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
21	yes		$[illegible]	1906	Chicago	905 [illegible] Chicago Ill Brother Carl Benson							5	[illegible]						[illegible]
22	[illegible]		$30	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]
23	~~[illegible]~~		$[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	Home [illegible]														[illegible]
24			$																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

207 - 5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, [illegible] or a woman [illegible] to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] *Age.*—The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column [illegible] *Sex.*—[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible] *Married or single.*—The entry in column [illegible] should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] *Calling or occupation.*—[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of acreage [illegible] as follows:

Farmer, [illegible] operates a farm either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, [illegible]

Steerage passengers [illegible] should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens [illegible]

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." [illegible] the United States, but not [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] *Able to read and write.*—[illegible] should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible] *Nationality.*—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] *Race or people.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show the race or people as given in list on [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—[illegible]

Column [illegible] *Final destination.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination [illegible] United States [illegible] country, if outside the United States.

Column [illegible] *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes or No.

Column [illegible] *By whom was passage paid.*—[illegible] should show definitely by whom passage was paid [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible]

Column [illegible] *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] *Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] *to* [illegible]—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

162

117 - 26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 29 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* , *190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from , 190

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
43922 1	Miesikki	Fanni	[illegible]		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	Mother Maria Miesikki Pekkala Vaasa Lan	N.Y.	[illegible]
30 2	Prajala	Matti [illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Isojoki	Mother [illegible] Haitakangas Isojoki Vaasa Lan	Mich	Ironwood
43921 3	Olonen	Matti [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Anna [illegible] [illegible] Vaasa Lan	Ohio	Conneaut
6 4	Baistio	Elle Maria	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Kustaa Baistio [illegible] Abo Lan	Pa	[illegible]
8 5	Lotrainen	Alexander	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Mikkeli Lan	Mich	Gladstone
9 6	[illegible]	Idia	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother Karl [illegible] [illegible] Hameen Lan	N.Y.	N.Y. City
7 7	[illegible]	Olga			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Oskar [illegible] Uusimaa Mikkeli Lan	Utah	Bingham
7 8	Partiainen	Inja			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Matti [illegible] [illegible]	Wash	[illegible]
5 9	Sorgberg	Martta			"			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Anna Kaisa [illegible] Lan	N.J.	Jersey City
4 10	[illegible]				"			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
71171 11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7117 12	"	Marie	[illegible]		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
7 13	[illegible]	Anna	[illegible]		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3 14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portland
1999 15	~~[illegible]~~	~~Margaret~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
71171 16	Nilsson	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	Neb	[illegible]
52612 17	~~Mosby~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~			~~s~~	~~Farmer~~			~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~	Mr. Ole Anderson ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
3 18	Mosby	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	Norway	[illegible]	Mr. Ole Anderson Mosby [illegible]	N.D.	[illegible]
	3-57069															
4 19	[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2 20	Andersson	[illegible]	36		f	m	[illegible]							[illegible]		
21	"	Mabel	11		f	s	Infant									
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19 2/17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 17

1.20 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Gilin, Maria Maisak 708 Vandyke Ave, Ridgewood N.J.					Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Finland	Saakijarvi
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Friend, [illegible] Ironwood, Mich					"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]		"	"	Isojoki
3	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible], John [illegible] [illegible] Ironwood, Mich					"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brown		"	"	Laihia
4	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		Friend, [illegible] Box 913. Rockport, Pa					"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown		"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		$20		Friend, Axel O. [illegible] Box 687, Gladstone, Mich					"	"	5	5½	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"		$1[illegible]		[illegible] George [illegible] 181 E 122nd St, New York City					"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"		$1[illegible]		Friend, [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], Utah					"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		$10		[illegible] Peter [illegible]son Box 87, [illegible] Wash.					"	"	5				[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]vaara
9	yes	[illegible]		$1[illegible]		Friend, [illegible] [illegible]					"	"	5	7		[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"		$1[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible]					"	"	5	11				"	"	[illegible]
11	"	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Aberdeen, Wash.					"	"	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	"	"		$1[illegible]		[illegible] 305 [illegible], Aberdeen, Wash.					"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	"			$1[illegible]		to my fiancé [illegible] 1305 [illegible] A. Bellingham, Wash.					"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
14				$1[illegible]	1901 [illegible] 1904 Holland	[illegible] Bellingham, Wash.					"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
15				$[illegible]	1884 [illegible] 1900 [illegible]	Home to [illegible] [illegible] Swanson [illegible], Nebr.					"	"	5	9	"			"	"	[illegible]
16	Yes [illegible]			$19 [illegible]		[illegible], Knut Swenson Newman Grove, [illegible]					"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	"	
17				[illegible]		[illegible]					"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	Blue		"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]			[illegible]		Brother [illegible]					"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	[illegible]
19				[illegible]		Friend, Mr Helga Anderson [illegible] N.J.							5	3	"			"	"	
20	"			[illegible] J. Jones		[illegible], [illegible] [illegible] Father					"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	"		"		"					"	"						"	U. S. in	New Jersey
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2127-86

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , *of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* 10 JUL 1907 *, 190* .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Name: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Bye	Gudrum	1[illegible]	f		Servant	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Trondhjem	Father M. Bye, N Mosenbergsgade 70, Trondhjem,	Mont	Great Falls
2	Lass	Marta	2[illegible]	"	s	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Svenstavik	Father Per Henriksen, Svenstavik Sweden.	S.Dak	[illegible]
3	Larsen	Johan	2[illegible]	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Yitran	Father Lars Noorgard Larsen, Yitran Norway	Ore	Astoria
4	[illegible]	Martin	[illegible]	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Orkdalen	Brother Johan Sve, Orkdalen Norway.	S.Dak	Rochester
5	[illegible]	Clara	1[illegible]	f	s	Servant	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Brakke	Father, S.O. Andersen Brakke, Sweden.	Minn	St. Hilaire
6	[illegible]	Johan	21	m	s	Labourer	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	[illegible]anger	Mother Anna Jacobsen, Swangerskogn, Norway	Iowa	Sioux City
7	[illegible]ardsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luro	Father Edward Olsen, Luro, Norway.	Ill	Woodstock
8	[illegible]	Edward	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hemnes	Mother Juliana Sonning Hemnesverget, Norway.	Wash	Spokane
9	Brevig	[illegible] E.	[illegible]	"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Lowdalen	[illegible] Father [illegible] Brevig	Iowa	Council Bluffs
10	Talberg	Lars Peter	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stordalen	Father Iva Talbe[illegible]	Wash	Everett
11	Seppala	Emanuel	42	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sieve	[illegible]	Wyom	Hanna
12	[illegible]	Rubert	25	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yenva	[illegible]	Mass	Lanesville
13	[illegible]	Helma	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	"	[illegible]	4	m	s	child	no	no			"	"		"	"
15		Jenny	2	f		"	"				"	"		"	"
16	"	Eino	[illegible]	m	s	infant	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
17		Mima	[illegible]	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Hase	Katri	25	f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	Puikkila		Mich	Hancock
19	Kjoman	Ida	33	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki		"	Green
20	"	Lydia	4	f	s	~~child~~	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Rittunen	Anna	21	"	"	servant	yes	yes	[illegible]	Finnish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass	Quincy
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Colour of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	sister	$ 10	no	Sister, Mrs John Woodahl, 1512 4th Ave, N. Great Falls, Mont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	light	fair	blue	none	Norway	Trondheim.
2	"	cousin	15		Cousin Ole Hansen, Route 5 Centerville, S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Sweden	Berg.
3	"	self	15	"	Friend, August G. Bengtsen, 51 Brick St, Astoria, Oregon.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Norway	Jitran.
4	"		more	yes 1894-9 Holfeming Mich	Brother, Iver Dale, Alcester S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Orkedalen.
5	"	uncle	15	no	Uncle, S.H. Beiad, St Hillaire Red Lake Co. Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Sweden	Boakke.
6	"	self	5		brother, Laurits A. Lingvik 312 Cook St, Sioux City, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Norway	Levanger.
7			5	"	Friend, Kristian Kristiansen Woodstock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	"	"		Lurs.
8		father	[illegible]		Father Jacob Ronning, 206 Washington St, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Veasen.
9	"	father	10	"	Father, Kristian Brevig Council Bluffs, Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Romsdalen.
10	"	self	25	"	brother, Knud Talberg, 2926 [illegible] Ave, Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		"		"		[illegible]
11		son	10		Juho Leppala, Box 20 Hanna, Wyoming.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	light	brown	blue	"	Finland	Sievi
12		brother	10	"	brother, Kalle Simelius, 42 Langford St, Lanesville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jeuva
13		husband	10	yes 8[illegible]8 - 905 Lanesville Mass	husband, Kalle Leppala, 1904 Washington St, Lanesville, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Ylivieteli
14		father	"	" 1903-05	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	U.S.A.	Lanesville, Mass
15	"		"	" 1905	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
16	"			"	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Finland	Ylivieteli
17	"				-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
18	"	husband	"	no	husband Alex Masi, Box 940 ~~Hancock Mich.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	light	~~brown~~	grey	"		Pulkkila
19	"	father	10		brother, Fridolf Karison, Green, Ontonagon Co. Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"		Wihti
20	"	uncle			uncle -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"		Helsinki
21	"	friend			friend Edward Henrikson Quincy, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown	blue	"		Isalmi
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

3187 87

I, [illegible] of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 JUL 1907 , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 1115

2107-82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Poirton*, *Surgeon of the* CARMANIA, [illegible] THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 23 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* ____ *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from [illegible] -2 [illegible] 12, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Uitto	Jak	44	M		labr	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Peraseinajoki	Mother Maria Uitto Peraseinajoki Wasa Län	Minn ✓	Hibbing
2	[illegible]	Viktor	40 ✓	M							"	Isojoki	Mother Maria Lipasti Isojoki Wasa Län	Cal	Mendocino
						22-111781 - 8/12/41									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"							"	"	Mother Albertina Liltaoja Isojoki Wasa Län	✓	
4	[illegible]	Hilda	[illegible]	F		Servt	"	"	"		"	Wasa	Brother Ernst Lundvist 8 Fabiansgatan Helsingfors Finland	Wisc	Kenosha
5	[illegible]	Juho	[illegible]	M		labr	"	"	"	"	"	Jokipii	Father Nikodemus Haaske Jokimerra Wasa Län	Ohio ✓	Ashtabula
6	[illegible]	Jaakko	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ylistaro	Father Jaakko Olomaki Ylistaro Wasa Län	Pa ✓	Monessen
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Seyfa Ylistaro Wasa Län	✓	
8	[illegible]	Matti	1-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho Kiukkie Ylistaro Wasa Län	Mich ✓	Pequaming
9	[illegible]	Sofia	1-	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Wetteli	Father Erkki Alastalo Wetteli Wasa	Mass ✓	Maynard
						1-216127	6-24-37		505	~~[illegible]~~					
10	[illegible]	Heikki	[illegible]	M	M	labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Juho [illegible] Wetteli Wasa Län	✓	Lanesville
11	"	Regina	22	F		Servt	"	"	"	"	"				
12	[illegible]	Isak	21	M		labr	"	"	"	"	"	Isokyro	Father Johan Palm Isokyro Wasa Län	Pa ✓	Allenport
13	[illegible]	Viktor	19 ✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapua	Mother Anna Aluela Lapua Wasa Län	Mich ✓	Wakefield
14	Alakulko	Elias	2-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alavus	Father Kustaa Alakulko Alavus Wasa Län	✓	Kearsarge
15	Kankaanpaa	Elias	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Kankaanpaa Alavus Wasa Län	✓	
16	Kivalanti	Anna	[illegible]	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kuortane	Father Juho Kivalanti Kuortane Wasa Län	✓	
17	Haapanen	Wilma	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alavus	Sister Maria Lisa Haapaniemi Alavus Wasa Län	NY	New Rochelle
18	Kokkonen	Pikka	29	M	M	labr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mother Anna Kokkonen Salomo Kuopio Län	Mich	Negaunee
19	"	Ilma	26	F	"	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	[illegible]ola	Johan	31	M		labr	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Mother Maria [illegible]ola Rakista Aland Län	Cal ✓	San Francisco
21	Pauila	Johan	3-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Karl Pauila Vironmaki Abo Län	Mass ✓	Peabody
22	Sjoblom	[illegible]	[illegible]	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Magnus Sjoblom Wiborg, Wiborg Län	✓	Norwood
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M		labr	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] ✓	[illegible]
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	27 Color of Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	Self	$10	No			Friend Salomon Pajala 119 1st Ave. Hibbing Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Finland	Perasseinajoki
2	no	.	.	Yes	1901 1904	Mendosino Cal	Friend John Abrahamson Box 251 Mendosina Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Fresh	Brown	.	.		Koukajoki
3	.	.	.	No			Friend Mr Karl Hirvi Koqua	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Dark	.	.		Isojoki
4	Yes	.	.				Pearl St Kenosha Wisc	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	Fair	Blonde	.	.	.	Vaasa
5	.	.	.	.			Friend Matts Lindroos 199 Hollow St Ashtabula O.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Isokyro
6	.	.	.	.			Uncle Matti Salonake Box 155 Monessen Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Fair	Brown	.		Ylistaro
7	.	.	.	.			Friend Matti Salonaki Monessen Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	Dark	Blue	.		.
8	No	.	$20	.			Friend Juho Harfee Box 61 Toquaming Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2½	.	Fair	.	.		.
9	.	.	10	.			Friend Kasper Paasanen Box 19 Maynard Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4½	.	.	.	.	.	Kortesi
10	.	.	23	.			Friend Kalle [illegible] Lanesville Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Dark	Brown	.			.
11	.	Husband	.	.			" "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	Brown			.
12	Yes	Self	$15	.			Friend Juho Nuori Box 48 Allenport Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	.	.			Isokyro
13	.	.	10	.			Brother Oskar Nuori Box 21 Wakefield Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	Blue			[illegible]
14	No	.	$40	Yes	1902 1904	Eveleth Minn	Friend Kustaa Linula Box 74 Kearsarge Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9½	.	.	Grey			[illegible]
15	.	.	12	No			" "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	Blonde	.			.
16	.	.	20	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.			[illegible]ortane
17	Yes	.	20	.			Friend Sanna Rinhola 42 Elmster N.Y. New Rochelle N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Black	Brown			Alavus
18	.	.	$50	Yes	1903 1904	Negaunee Mich	Friend Matti Simone Box 27 Negaunee Mich	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	Blonde	Grey			[illegible]
19	.	Husband	.	No			" "	.	.	.	.	.	.	5		.	.	.			[illegible]
20	—	Self	10	.			Father Abraham Elt 1925 Post Way San Francisco Cal	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	.	Blue			Raahe
21	No	.	50	Yes	1905 1906	Kenosha Wisc	Friend Otto Makela 52 Sutton St Peabody Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	Black	Grey			Myramaki
22	No	.	10	.			Friend Sandra Paykonen II 27 Chapel St Norwood Mass	.	.	.	.	.	.			.	Blonde				[illegible]
23	Yes	.	10				Friend Axel Hiltunen Box 5 Post Gladstone Mich									.	Brown	Brown			[illegible]ke
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107 - 88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master *of the* CARPATHIA *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies make this entry correctly, i. e., country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or port of embarkation.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as United States as the country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give the name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then name and complete address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States—country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 10 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	1 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		F	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					14/29256 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	"					[illegible]	Father [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		m		"	"	"			U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			Sweden	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	Father [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"				[illegible]	Father [illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"			U. S. A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				s	Servant	"	"		"	~~Sweden~~ ~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	Father Swen Svenson Tuen Sweden	Col.	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Karl			m	s	Labourer	"	"		"	"		Father Per Person Holman Helje Boderfors	Minn.	Evansville
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	Wife Mrs [illegible] 46 Frognesveien Christiania	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	Carl					Labourer	"	Sweden		"	Sweden	~~[illegible]~~	Father Per Person Holman [illegible]	N. Y.	Brooklyn
19	Samuelson	Erling					[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Reeda Larsen [illegible] Norway	"	Philadelphia
20	~~Johnson~~	[illegible]														
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

19

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No		[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	″	Sweden	[illegible] Dala
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Blue	″	″	Ljung [illegible]
3			[illegible]			Uncle [illegible] Andersen [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	″	Brown	″	″	Sköfde
4		″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	Grey	″	″	Ölnevan [illegible]
5			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	Blue	″	″	Grasmark Värml
6		″		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	Brown		″	Serna [illegible]
7			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	″	Blond	Blue	″	″	Snaflunda Öre
8	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5			Brown		″	″	[illegible]
9			[illegible]	″		Uncle [illegible] Andersen [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11		Blond	″	″	″	[illegible]
10	″	″				[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	Brown	″	″	″	[illegible]
11			[illegible]			[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	[illegible]
12	[illegible]					[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	Blond	″	″	″	[illegible]
13		″	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	Leksand Dala
14	[illegible]	″		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Cal	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Brown		″	″	[illegible]
15	″	″		No		Brother in Law Vilhelm Andersen [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		[illegible]	Fair		″	″	[illegible]thland
16	″	″				Friend Otto [illegible] Evansville [illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	Dark	″	″	″	Wollenberg
17	″			Yes	Sailing 3 times [illegible]	In Norwegian Ship S.S. [illegible] San Francisco Cal.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	Brown	Blue	″	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	″	″		Yes	Sailing	Scandinavian Sailors Home [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1		Dark				[illegible]
19	″			No		[illegible] Broadway [illegible] N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	[illegible]sburg
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2167-89

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is divided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entry in column 10 and 11 should show the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Aliens who are permanently residing in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible] [illegible] United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 12 should show name and complete address of nearest relative. If no such relative, then name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) and State, if going to the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid?). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pinton, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pinton

Sworn to before me this 10 JUN 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2107-90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- ~~Italian~~ (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

13/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from LIVERP[illegible] , 2 JUL 1907 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Karl [illegible]	37	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Nederluleå N.B.	Wife Beda Sundquist Altappen Nederluleå	Wis.	Prentice
2 ADMITTED	Persson	Eric	68	"	Wd.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Munkfors Verml.	Brother in law Carl Anderson Nus Lorstafors Kolbäck	Ills	Chicago
3	[illegible]	Lars G.	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Sister Maria Haakanson Brunnsgatan 8 Goteborg	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Jacobson	Anton	3[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S.F. San Francisco	Sister Emilia Olson [illegible] Goteborg	Cal.	San Francisco
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Rolanda	Father Carl J. Johanson Tösslan Rolanda	Minn.	Eveleth
6	Gustafson	Augusta	25	F	"	Housework 14-60360-4/13/42 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	Tidaholm	Father Emil Gustafson Folkunag. 3 Tidaholm	N.Y.	New York
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"	14-49728-505-1-8-41	"	"	"	"	"	Ale Elfsb.	Father B. Anderson Hökangl Gräsholy	Minn.	Forreston
8	[illegible]	Gustav [illegible]	28	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Elfsb.	Sister Adina Johanson [illegible]	Neb.	Stromsburg
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	"	"	Motorengineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father Lars Olson [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Amerikan Mrs Sundholm Nes Bjösta	N.J.	Arlington
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father [illegible] Anderson [illegible]vägen 4 Gothenburg	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	F	"	Housework 14-42610	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Johan Nilson [illegible]	Minn.	Minneapolis
13		[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jemtl.		"	"
14	Werngren	Adin [illegible]	22	M	"	Civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Enköping	Father Adolf W. Werngren Enköping	N.Y.	New York
15	Ljungberg	[illegible]	2[illegible]	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Elfsb.	Father [illegible] Ljungberg Stinhult [illegible]	Ind.	Alexandria
16	Peterson	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Algutsboda	Father [illegible] Peterson Takasmåla Algutsboda	Minn.	St. Paul
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Upsala	Father [illegible]	Kans.	Dwight
18	[illegible]	Eric	31	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Math. Ericson Hedgetorp Norker [illegible]	Colo.	Denver
19	Hellbom	Eva	2[illegible]	F	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Njurunda V.N.	Father A. Hellbom Njurunda	Wash.	Seattle
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Father [illegible] Bergström Njurunda	"	"
21	Skoglund	Axel	30	M	"	Stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	[illegible] V.N.	Father Olo Skoglund Nyland V.N.	Minn.	Minneapolis
22	[illegible]	Anders	48	"	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. James Minn.	~~Mother in law [illegible] Adamson~~ Holås Backebo	"	St. James
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	[illegible] Ume	Father Alf [illegible] Dragåsen [illegible]	"	[illegible]ville
24	Lindberg	Edwin	2[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]builder	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Ola Lindberg [illegible]	Conn.	Waterbury
25	[illegible]	Petter A.	3[illegible]	"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] V.B.	Father [illegible] Ekman [illegible]	Mich.	Norway
26	Blomquist	Fredrik	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joh. Blomquist Dagsbäck Ekenäs	"	"
27	[illegible]	John [illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. H. [illegible] Åkenäs	"	"
28	Nilson	Erik	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Aug. Nilson [illegible]	"	"
29	[illegible]berg	Paul	31	"	"	Stationary engineer	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Hopedale Mass	Mother [illegible] Skönvik	Mass	Hopedale
30	Ericson	Eric F.	24	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	[illegible] Öb.	Father E. F. Andersson Elfhagen [illegible]	Mich.	Ironwood

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 If Yes: Year	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	$10	No			Brother in law Carl P. Lundquist Box 50 Frentice, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Sweden	Nordmaling V.B.
2	"	"	$10	"			Son Wm Ericson 613 Green St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	Blue		"	Munktorp Westml.
3	"	"	12	"			Sister Mrs [illegible] 6715 [illegible] Ave Cleveland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"		"	Marstrand B.
4	"	"	50	yes	1907	San Francisco	Friend H. Clark [illegible] Pacific St. Frisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	A blue tatt on the right underarm	"	"
5	"	"	40	No			Brother Carl Carlson Box 150 Eveleth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"		"	Välanda Elfsb.
6	"	Herself	40	"			Friend Emma Hanna 22 Greenwich St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Brown		"	Smlaka Okbg.
7	"	"	40	"			Aunt [illegible] Box 31 [illegible] Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue		"	V. Tunhem Elfsb.
8		Himself	40	"			Brother [illegible] [illegible] Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Blond	"		"	Larf Okbg.
9	"	"	70	yes	1906	New York	Friend Emil [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"		"	Backnora Umr.
10	no		40	"			Brother [illegible] 356 Elm St. Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		"	Skönnord V.N.
11	"	"	40	"			Friend Axel [illegible] 356 Elm St Arlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"		"	Vinstad Skpg.
12	yes	Herself	40	"			Friend [illegible] 2420 - 2d Ave South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Fjärmark
13	"	"	40	"			Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Vamlid.
14		Himself	100	"			Friend [illegible] 33 W. 65 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	"		"	Romnely
15	"	Himself	45	"			Cousin Amanda Edblom [illegible] Alexandria Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Ulgårdsboda [illegible]
16	"	"	25	"			Uncle [illegible] 1110 Beaumont St St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	no	Himself	35	"			Friend Wm Gordon Dwight Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Lohrand Uplg
18	yes	"	40	"			Brother in law John Carlson 3121 [illegible] St Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hil Öre
19	"	Himself	50	"			Friend John Olsson Port Madison Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		"	Viramda V.N.
20	"	"	87	yes	1906	Seattle Wash.	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Himself	20	No			Brother Nils Skoglund 2717 Monroe St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	[illegible] V.N.
22	"	"	30	yes	1907	St Cloud	[illegible] St Cloud Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Wara Ebbg.
23	"	"	30	no			Uncle Chas Berggvist Brinkolsville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Högsby Umr
24	"	"	12	"			Uncle Oscar Warriman 11 Garfield St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Ryd Et
25	no	"	10	"			Friend [illegible] Almqvist Norma Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown		"	Ofvanbäcken [illegible]
26	"	"	40	"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue		"	"
27	"	"	10	"			Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	40	"			Friend Olle Lindqvist Norma Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	20	yes	1902 1906	Hopedale Mass	Brother John Osberg Box 105 Hopedale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Skön V.N.
30	yes	"	10	No			Uncle Gus Anderson 125 N [illegible] St. Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	"		"	[illegible]

2107 -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* CAR *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* *, 190 .*

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

172

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], (state whether regularly carrying therewith or if employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

1

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 7 , 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Edvin F.	26		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	[illegible] Gotl	Father Edw Andersson [illegible] Burgsvik	Mont	Great Falls
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		"	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Nid. Andersson Grubbla [illegible]	Cal.	Calmengo
3	[illegible]	Gustaf Rud.	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father B. Andersson Gustaf Ålod	R.I.	Washington
4	[illegible]	Ernst F. [illegible]	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Hamra Gotl.	Father J. Jacobson Pindars Hamra	Mont	Great Falls
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Öja "	Father Olle Jacobson Langsalve Alfva	Conn	New Haven
6	Dahlberg	Johan A.	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Nils Dahlberg Hallsäter [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Chicago Ills	Mother Lorena Olson Fide, Burgsvik	Ills	Chicago
8	[illegible]	Ernst F.	33		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Minneapolis Minn	Uncle [illegible] Jansson Svartbäcksg. 8 Upsala	Minn	Minneapolis
9	"	Hugo J. E.	[illegible]		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Tegelsmora Upl.		"	"
10	[illegible]	Ernst [illegible]	27		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Falköping	Father [illegible] Martin Trädgården Hangsdala	Iowa	Brooklyn
11	"	Albertina	32		F.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Fide Gotl.	Father Nils Olson Fide Gotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Johansson	Eric	31		M.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother J. C. Johansson Erik Dahlbergsg. 7 Göteborg	"	New York
14	[illegible]	Sven	23		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gothenburg	Father Sv [illegible] Fogelbergsg 6 Göteborg	Md.	Baltimore
15	Hansson	Olof	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother O. L. Hansson Fogelbergsg. 5 Gborg	"	"
16	Larsson	Olga M.	16		F.	"	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Brålanda Elfs	Mother Emma Larsson Torp Brålanda	N.Y.	New York
17	Nilsson	Augusta	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Nilson [illegible] Brålanda	"	"
18	[illegible]	Lisa Sofia	22		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	Ore	Portland
19	Jansson	Elin	77		"	Wd.	Housework	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Boda Öland	[illegible] Boda Öland	Minn.	W. Duluth
20	Johansson	Theresia	35		"	M.	Wife	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Falkenberg	Father Johan [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
21	"	Nils B.	9		M.	S.	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	John H.	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	"	Per L.	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	"	[illegible]	2		F.	"	Daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	Agnes		5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Magnusson	[illegible] L.	15		M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gothenburg	Father M. A. Magnusson [illegible] 16 Göteborg	Mich.	Battle Creek
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON-IM ALIEN

ADMITTED

26a

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes: Years	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Himself	$11	No		Sister Johanna Anderson Box 220 Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue		Sweden	Rysslay Klm
2	Yes	"	" 20	"		Cousin Emil Johnson [illegible] Ave Palmengo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	Kungsäter Elfsb.
3	Yes	"	" 12	"		Uncle Geo [illegible] [illegible] Tyler Ave, Washington "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Brown		"	Emslöf Hall.
4	"	"	" 10	"		Friend [illegible] Morgan Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		"	Hamra Gotl
5		"	" 10			Uncle [illegible] Peterson, 112 Winchester Av New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Öja Gotl.
6		"	" 10	"		[illegible] [illegible] Little Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Dal. V.N.
7		"	" 30	Yes 1904	Chicago	Sister Selma Lowell 1114 Maple square Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"		"	Fide
8	"	"	" 20	1907	Minneapolis	Home 315 20 St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Björklinga Ups.
9	"	"	" 20	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Upsala
10		"	21	"		Brother in law Frank Holmstrom Brooklyn Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Haugsdala
11	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Asled
12		"	" 10	"		Friend [illegible] Sundelin 5 Kensington Av Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Fide Gotl.
13	"	"	" 25	yes 1900 1907	" New York	Friend Elfa Holmed 128-127 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	Starrkär Elfsb.
14	No	"	30	No		Friend F. G. Hanson 2003 N Charles St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Gestad
15	"	"	" 20	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blond	"		"	Lundby [illegible]
16	"	"	" 21	"		Friend [illegible] [illegible] 306 E [illegible] St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"		"	Ericsland Elfsb
17	Yes	"	" 10	"		Friend Anna Johnson [illegible] St & Home Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gestad "
18	"	"	" 10	"		Sweetheart Oly Engstrom 246 E 17th St Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Finland
19	No	"	" 30	"		Son in law J. [illegible] Holmner [illegible] W. Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
20	No	"	27			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		"	Dranguard Hau
21	"	"				[illegible] [illegible] Johnson	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blond	"		"	Ekern "
22	"	"				[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
23	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
24	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	Falkenberg "
25	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	" 10			Uncle [illegible] Anderson [illegible] Creek [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	[illegible]
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]167-91

I, [illegible] *of the* C[illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* [illegible] *, 190*

at NEW YORK

Inspecting Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming over for a temporary [illegible] in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] partments of [illegible] Austria, Herzegovina, [illegible] Switzerland, [illegible] as "Italian, north." [illegible]

[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] Mol[illegible] [illegible] Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and [illegible] [illegible] should be classified as "Italian, south."

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *relative or friend* [illegible] *where alien* [illegible] relative. If no relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 15 (Final destination).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 17 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 18 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 20 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 2[illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2107-92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Pointon, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jas Pointon

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 2 JUL 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gustafson	Frank R.	31		M	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	U. S. A.	Providence R. I.		R. I.	Providence
2	[illegible]	Fred	31		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Helena, Mont.		Mont.	Helena
3	[illegible]	Andrew	62		"	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Dwight Kans.		Kans.	Dwight
4	"	John	22		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Peterson	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Council Bluff Iowa		Iowa	Council Bluff
6	"	Anna S.	[illegible]		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ills		Ills.	Chicago
7	"	[illegible]	7			S.	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	George	4		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	[illegible]	1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Johnson	Alma	35			M.	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Ruth	4		"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Lind	Frank	62		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Osterberg	August	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	[illegible] Minn		Minn	Buffalo
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	"	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	West Duluth, Minn		"	West Duluth
15	"	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	S.	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	[illegible]	5		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	[illegible]		10	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	[illegible]	Frank	35		"	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Finnish	"	New York		N. Y.	New York
19	Lundin	Fred M.	48		"	S.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Bergman	Carl	46		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"		"	"
21	Anderson	John	53		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Loomis Nebr.		Nebr.	Loomis
22	Larson	Carl	62		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Anderson	Augusta	[illegible]		"	"	Wife	"	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ills		Ills	Chicago
24	Crogstad	William	29		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alchester		S Dak	Alchester
25	"	Anna	22		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Leonard	2		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Svee	Petter	41		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
28	Nussbaum	Niklaus	46		"	m	Weaver	–	"	–	"	"	[illegible]			
29	Wiero	Matti	42		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	U. S. A	Finnish	Finland	Isokyro.		Pa	Monessen
30	"	Anna	38		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

30 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	American Citizen					Friend John Anderson 137 Harden St Providence R. I.					[illegible]									
2	yes		″	″			no					[illegible]									
3	no		″	″			To my home Dwight Kans.														
4	″		″	″			To my home														
5	″		″	″			Weston Council Bluff					[illegible]									
6	yes		″	″			Husband														
7	″		″	″			[illegible] Peterson														
8	″		″	″			361 W. [illegible] Av Chicago Ills														
9	″		″	″																	
10	no		″	″			Friend [illegible] Needham 1095 Sheffield Av.														
11	″		″	″			Chicago Ills Home 411 [illegible] Ave.					[illegible]									
12	″		″	″			Brunswick Pa. [illegible]														
13	yes		″	″			Buffalo Minn.					[illegible]									
14	no		″	″																	
15			″	″																	
16	″		″	″																	
17	″		″	″			Father [illegible] Lundhom														
18	yes		″	″			[illegible] Newark. Home														
19	″		″	″			537 [illegible] Ave. South Brooklyn Home														
20	″		″	″			Home														
21	no		″	″			Box 77 [illegible] Nebr. Wife														
22			″	″			[illegible] Larson Carry Pa. Husband					[illegible]									
23			″	″			[illegible] Anderson [illegible]														
24			″	″																	
25			″	″																	
26			″	″																	
27			″	″			Home					[illegible]									
28			″	″			46 School St West[illegible] RI friend, Math Kautis, Clairton														
29	yes		″	″			Avenue, Monessen Pa														
30	″		″	″			-do-														

2147-92

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence: Country; city or town).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that [illegible] country of last permanent residence [illegible] independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Aliens who have been permanent residents of the United States, but are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of the United States (as country of last permanent residence).

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex / Married	Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Ulrich	Maria	24	f s	Servant	yes yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Magdeburg	[illegible] Wirt Magdeburg	Neb	Madison
2	Sojka	Thomas	36	m m	Labr	" "	Prussia	"	"	Wilhelmsburg	Father Josef Sojka Deutschdorf Kr. Schildberg	Minn	Duluth
3	Radke	Carl	34	" "	~~7X-195 37 54 39~~			"	"	Grunsdorf	Father Friedrich Radke [illegible] Kreis Schildberg	"	Bellingham
4	Halaburda	Stanislaw	19	" "	"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	Father [illegible] Halaburda [illegible] Augustow Gub. Suwalki Russia	Pa	[illegible]
5	Stuigaitis	Annie	35	f	Servant 11-271647 12-17-40 (505)	" "		Lithuanian	"	[illegible]	Mother Agata Stuigaitis in [illegible] Gub Suwalki Russia	Mass	Lawrence
6	Zurawicz	Victor	23	" "	[illegible]	" "		Hebrew	"	[illegible]	[illegible] in [illegible] Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Becker	Boruch	14	"	[illegible]	" "		"	"	Bialystok	Mother [illegible] in Bialystok [illegible] Gub Grodno	"	"
8	Schemann	Jochen	16	"	Dealer	" "		"	"	Grodno	Father Schmuel Schemann in Grodno Gub [illegible] Russia	"	"
9	Fuus	Folet	49	" "	Labr	" "		"	"	Kowno	Wife [illegible] Fuus in [illegible] Gub Kowno Russia	"	"
10	Lieberman	Chane	16	f	Tailoress	" "		"	"	Jablona	Mother M. Lieberman in Jablone Gub Lomza Russia	Mass	Boston
11	Grzyb[illegible]ski	Jan	24	m m	Labr	" "		Polish	"	[illegible]	Wife Agatha Grabowska in [illegible] Gub Suwalki	Pa	Pittston
12	Rodsanowicz	Manes	24	" "	Servant	" "		Hebrew	"	Sokoly	Father David Rodsanowicz in Sokoly [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
13	Mischanzik	Elie D	20	" "	Labr	" "		"	"	Orla	Mother Chaje Mischanzik in Orla Gub Grodno Russia	"	Brooklyn
14	Ziemiaszek	Katarina	18	f	Servant	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobla	Sister Angela [illegible] in Bobla [illegible] Galicia	"	New York
15	Sojka	Walentin	28	" "	Labr	" "	Prussia	Polish	Germany	Wilhelmsburg	Father Josef Sojka Deutschdorf Kr. Schildberg	Minn	Duluth
16	Bernard	Isidor	26				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yanow	[illegible] Bernard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Bleder	Michel	18	" "			Austria	Polish	Austria	Bobla	Brother Jan Bleder Bobla [illegible] Galicia	"	New York
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	" "	"						Brother [illegible] in Bobla [illegible] Galicia	Pa	[illegible]
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Tailor~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~[illegible] Av~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
20	Montevecchi	Arthur	42	m m	Merchant	" "	Belgium	[illegible]	Belgium	Brussels	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21	Beduraen	Francois	39	" m	Labr	" "		"	"	[illegible]	Sister Colette [illegible]	Ohio	Cloverdale
22	"	Angelique	29	f "	Wife	" "		"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
23	"	Ludwica	6	" "	Child			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Madeleine	4	" "	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Harnwiegel	Henriette	23		Servant			[illegible]	[illegible]	Prague	Friend M. [illegible] Ostend	~~N.Y.~~	Cohitchall ~~New York~~
26	Adami	Michael	21	m	Labr		Germany	German	Germany	Eltelbrunk	Father Jan Adami Eltelbrunk		
27	Breyer	Joseph	33	" m	Miner		Belgium	Flemish	Belg.	[illegible]	Brother August Breyer in St. Nicolas [illegible]	Ohio	Percanatto
28	Ostrowsky	[illegible]	17	m s	Tailor		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiev	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Mendel	46	~~[illegible]~~									
30	Kostowicz	Hersch	19	" "	Lab.	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible] Kolluki Brodski Galicia	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height			Colour of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair	Eyes		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Uncle [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Fair	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Germany	Magdeburg
2	"	[illegible]	11	"	Brother Peter Jaska [illegible] St [illegible] Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Karski
3	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother Fred[illegible] Radke Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			Blue	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cousin [illegible] Kalabinda [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
5	no	"	18	"	Uncle Karol Boris 23 [illegible] St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
6	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible] Stark [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
7	"	"		"	Uncle [illegible] [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	[illegible]	"	"	Bialystock
8	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother [illegible] [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Brown	Grey		"	"	[illegible]
9				"	Brother in law [illegible] Schapiro [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Kowno
10	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle [illegible] [illegible] St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Kaklonen
11	"	"	10	"	Brother Artor [illegible] 31 [illegible] St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Blonde	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Fair	Brown	"	"	Sokaly
13	"	"	[illegible]	"	Uncle Abram [illegible] 72 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"			"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	18	"	Brother Josef [illegible] [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Blonde	Grey	"	Austria	[illegible]
15	"	Brother	10	"	Brother Peter Jaska [illegible] St [illegible] Ave Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Germany	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Uncle David [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Brown	Blue	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
17	"	"	10	"	Brother Josef [illegible] [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	Blonde	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	Brother [illegible] [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	10	Chicago Ill	Home [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Belgium	Bruges
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	Brother Charles [illegible] Route No [illegible] Cloverdale [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	Husband	"	"	Brother in law [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	
23	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	1905 Whitehall 1906	Cousin [illegible] Whitehall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Friend Niklaus Nussbaum 48 School St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Dark	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	Friend [illegible] [illegible] Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	Uncle	[illegible]	"	Uncle [illegible] 109 [illegible] St New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Russia	[illegible]
29	"	Brother in law	"	"	Brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	"						"		
30	Yes	[illegible]			Friend [illegible] [illegible] St New York NY [illegible]							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		none	[illegible]	

5169-93

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; for example, "civil engineer," "stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "silver polisher," "gold polisher," "wood turner," etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer.*—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. *Farm laborer.*—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under heading of occupation as "in transit," [illegible] the United States, but not intending to [illegible], should be classed as "tourists" under heading of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read; able to write).—The entries in columns 7 and 8 should be either Yes or No, [illegible] Yes, No [illegible].

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as shown in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of former residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanently domiciled in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of nearest relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *jas Pointon*, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1[illegible] JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-115

9

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from , 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Evan[illegible]	Frsuda	9			[illegible]			Turkia	Ephiric	Ottoman	Cesaliaka	Wife Alina Evangeli Kacalia [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
2	Charalissidi	Charalampos	3				yes	yes				Kinesfassi	Mother Marda Charalampos Kirgos Greek	"	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			m							Tounmere	Wife Ijica Georgulos Umbra [illegible]	"	"
4	Constantin	Dimitri			m							Mosesfote	Wife Evaddi Dimitri [illegible]	"	"
5	[illegible]azaroff	[illegible]			m				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgaleen	Gera [illegible] Balgaren Bulgaria Ont. Toronto Wife Costa Zoten		
6	[illegible]zaroff	[illegible]										Balgaren	Balgaren Bulgaria [illegible] Zeleff		
7	Do[illegible]eff	[illegible]											Balgaren Bulgaria [illegible]		
8	Jordanoff	[illegible]											[illegible] Bulgaria Father [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	[illegible]	Spinnies Dalmat. Mother [illegible]	/	
10	[illegible]					2-4[illegible] [illegible]/7 (505)									
11	Rothman	Gerschon	26			2-502744 1/13/37 (505)			Hebrew	Rach 3 9 34	Galicia	Sel[illegible]lawel	Father Michael Rothmann Sel[illegible]lawel, Galicia, Austria	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Janie	20			Servant	"	"	"		"	"	do	"	"
13	"	Bertha	16										Father [illegible]man Sel[illegible]lawel Galicia		
DEPORTED 14	Schwarz	Hersch	35			[illegible]	no	no	Galician		Galicia	[illegible]	Father in law Ruwo Haber Schurow Galicia	"	"
[illegible] 15	Haber	Ruchel	15		s	Servant			"				G. G. father Ruwa Haber [illegible] Galicia	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Kosoka	Taube	55						Russia		Russia	Klewan	Daughter Mrs Ruchel Kotschak Klewan Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 17	"	Gitel	15		s				"		"	"	do (Father)	"	"
18	Pines	Michel	19	m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Galician		Galicia	Stanislau	[illegible] Stanislau [illegible]	"	"
19	Latter	Kreidel	10						Austria		Austria	Brodisin	Father [illegible] Galicia	"	"
20	Lohel	Objedine	32		m				Russia		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]		
DEPORTED 21	Pome	Albeile	45			[illegible]				Italian, South	Italy	Lugano	[illegible] Michelangel [illegible] Augusti	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 22	"	Angeli				[illegible]									
DEPORTED 23	Darina	Cita	27		m	[illegible]						[illegible]			
DEPORTED 24	"	Josef	11	m	s	[illegible]									
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10 JUL 1907 , 190

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth Country.	City or Town.
1		S	11		Pando Spaso Vers St 2101 St Louis M							5	5½	Dark	Brown		None	Greece	Coatsaka
2					Pando Spaso Third St 2101 St. Louis Mo							5	7	"	"			"	Kinskass
3			20		Peter Kuza Duncan Str 34 Col. St							5	6½	"	Hazel	Grey		"	Dounmire
4			40		Son Dures 7 3 Mo St St Louis							5	3	"	Brown			"	Moscopole
5			5		Stavan Raviloff Princess St Toronto Ont							5	7		"			[illegible]	Balgatar
6			50		Vasil Nasevoff							5	4½	"	Dark			"	Balgarean
7			50		Stoian Slaveff Princess Str Toronto Ont							5	5½	"	Brown	Grey		"	
8					Princess Str Toronto Ont							5		"	Dark	"		"	"
9					Nastro Guse 135 Chicago							5	8		Brown			[illegible]	[illegible]
10					Nastro Guse							5	6			Brown			
11		[illegible]	11		Rollman Point New Str New York							5	0	Fair	Blond	Grey	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
12					do									Light	"	Blue	"		
13		Sister			Rosa Rollman Brook New St N.Y.							"	2		Dark				
14			5		Wolf Haber Golda Rundschein Suffolk St New York							5	2		Blond	Blue	"	Galicia	Tschwiew
15		[illegible]	14		Wolf Haber Golda Rundschein NY							5					"		
16		Son	5		Rosetza NY										Dark				
17			14		do Bros ~~[illegible]~~ St 190 New York							5				Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]			Houston St New York							5	6			Brown	"	Austria	Brodiska
19												5	6					Galicia	
20			5		Frederick New York friend Calogero Elizabeth St New York							5	½	with brown	Scar on left side of neck			Italy	Pescolnecto
21		Self																	
22		[illegible]										5	2½	with black	Scar on [illegible]			"	Livourne
23		Self	30																
24		[illegible]																	
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

2107-94

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* *, 190 .*

NEW YORK

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien carried, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of these arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those who are only temporary visitors to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be listed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the answers therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or elsewhere, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of the [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marche [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Column 10 [illegible] the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—[illegible] by whom passage was paid [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should, in each case (for individual or family), show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family need not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether alien is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Painter, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8

Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool 2nd July, 1907.

									Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
							Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Caluska	Maria	22	f s	girl	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zarnowiec	father Jozef Caluska Zarnowiec Austria	Ill.	Chicago	11-332004-404 9-16-42
2	[illegible]	Kaspar	32	m m	laborer	no	Russia	do	Russia	Komorow	mother Katarzyna Stanol Komorow Austria	Pa	Philadelphia	
3	do.	Tekla	36	f m	wife	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible] Adam [illegible] Dobrowa Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
5	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	f m	wife	no	do	do	do	do				
6	do	[illegible]	8	f s	child	no	do	do	do	do.				
7	do	Jan	3	m s	do	no	do	do	do	do.				5-20254
8	do	Andrzej	11m	m s	do	[illegible]	do	do	do	do				
9	Plisak	Agnieszka	[illegible]	f s	girl	yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] Pisak Tomlin Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	
10	Adamczyk	Tomasz	42	m m	laborer	yes	Austria	do	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible] Adamczyk Podlesie Austria	N.Y.	Utica	
11	Rozyka	Jozef	45	m s	do	yes	do	do	do	Nowosielce Koneckie	brother Jan Rozyka Nowosielce Koneckie, Austria	do	Newark	2-755918 -8-8-40
12	Moskal	Antoni	[illegible]	m s	do	yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	father Jan Moskal [illegible], Austria	Conn.	Greenwich	
13	Mach	Karel	[illegible]	m s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	father Antoni Mach [illegible] Austria	do	do	
14	Rezac	Elisabeth	19	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	Bohemian	do	[illegible]	mother [illegible] Austria	S. Dak	[illegible]	
15	Sercineta	Vasil	18	m	labourer			Polish		Kosow	father [illegible] Kosow Austria	N.	New York	
16	Bilenky	Anatol	24	m		[illegible]				[illegible]	father Wasa [illegible] [illegible] Austria			
17	~~Marchin~~	~~Maria~~	~~14~~	~~f s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Father Joseph Marchin Braungrat Austria~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	
18	~~Maindron~~	~~Jean M.~~	~~41~~	~~m m~~	~~labourer~~		~~Austria~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Austria~~	~~Braungrat~~	~~Father Josef [illegible] Braungrat Austria~~	"	"	
19	Touw.	Pieter	40	m m	[illegible]	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Father C. [illegible] Touw 69 Wetterbach Street Amsterdam	N.J.	Paterson	
20	Gjuade	Willem	48	m m		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Alide Gjuade 2e Egeltiers John Stone Straat Amsterdam	"	"	
21	Graaf	Johannes A.	38	m	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	Son [illegible] de Graaf [illegible] Schiedam [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	
22	Oortheys	Cornelius	38	m	Brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] 13 [illegible] Amsterdam Holland	"	"	
23	"	Hendrik	40	m							Wife Marie J. [illegible] [illegible] Peter Hughes St Amsterdam	"	"	
24	Weysman	David	28	m							Wife Johanna Weysman 3[illegible]1 Caffheim St Amsterdam			
25	Goot	Jochem V.	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie von de Goot 140 Bonnstrasse Parrish Street Amsterdam	"	"	
26	Kol	Wilhelmina	[illegible]	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Marie Sofia Kol 140 [illegible] Street Amsterdam	"	"	
27	Berg	Hendricus V.	[illegible]	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Father Hendrikus van den Berg 21 Tweede [illegible]	"	[illegible]	
28	Marchin	Maria	17	f s	Servant	"	Austrian	Moravian	Austria	Braungrat	Father Josef Marchin Braungrat Austria	"	"	
29	Maindron	Jean M.	[illegible]	m m	Labourer	"	France	French	France	[illegible]	Friend Gotret Horticulteur [illegible]			
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York July 10 JUL 1907 1907.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

				17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10.-	no	Sister: Mrs. Marya Dulak 6. Orilla Place. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	grey	none	Austria	Zarnowic
2	do	do	50.-	no	Brother in law: Jozef Swedulski 3250. Mercer Str. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	do	Russia	Komorow
3	do	do		no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	do.	do	do
4	do	do			friend Michael Kwak 521 Fillmore street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do.	do	Skotniki
5	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	do.	do	do.
6	do	do	120.-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no						—		
7	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no						—		
8	do	do				no	no	no	no	good	no						—		
9	do	do	5.-	no	friend ditto.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	do.
10	do	do	15.-	no	Brother in law: Tomasz Osika Box 237. [illegible] Mills Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	do.	Austria	Podlipie
11	do	do	7.-	no	friend: [illegible] Godlewska Mr. Karmowicz, 60 Monroe Str. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	do.	do	Nowosielce Kozickie
12	do	do	3.-	no	friend: Jan Grzeczkowicz 25 [illegible] Ave, Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	do.	do.	Haluszczyna
13	do	do	6.-	no	friend: Jan [illegible] Box 161 Greenwich Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
14	do	[illegible]	5	no	[illegible] Kozer Wooden St. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	[illegible]	blue	do	Austria	Polanje
15		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible] 18 Staunton St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"		1			brown	do	"	Podhajce
16		[illegible]	6	no	Brand. Michel [illegible] Staunton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					[illegible]	do	Aust[illegible]	
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~Scarassea New York~~									~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~do~~	~~France~~	~~Vendee~~
18			3	"	~~Uncle Mathias Koenig 196 Underhonk Avenue Brooklyn~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~Austria~~	~~Brungrant~~
19	Yes	self	50	"	Richard [illegible] 23 [illegible] St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	[illegible]	grey	grey	None	Holland	Amsterdam
20	"		5		Richard [illegible] 63 Sassafras Street Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		dark	Blue		Holland	Amsterdam
21	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]						
22	"	"	[illegible]		John N. Becker [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
23	"	"	15	"	Johny Becker [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"				C. A. Welz 12 Ludlow Ave				"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	30	"	C. A. Welz 12 Ludlow Avenue Elmhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			"		[illegible]
26	"	"	50	"	C. A. Welz 12 Ludlow Ave Elmhurst L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]		Dark	Grey	"	"	Haarlem
27	"	"	$100 ~~50~~	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Amsterdam
28	"	"	$13	"	Uncle Mathias Koenig 196 Underhonk [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"		"			5	1	Fresh	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Austria	Brungrant
29	"	"	$20									5	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
30																			

2107-95

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* , *from* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pointon*, Surgeon of the , SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years' experience as a **Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1,82

5107 - 96

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
39861 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	19 yrs Uncle [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2				"	s	Child 2-778624-1-30-41	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
3			7	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
39798 4	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	" 6 mths		"	"
39684 5	Friedman	Abram	22	"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	Wales	Dowlais	4 yrs uncle Abram Seigel 6 Charles St [illegible]	"	Brooklyn
6	"	Jennie	20	"	"	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
39729 7	Silber	Fannie	38	"	"	"			"	"	England	Manchester	1 yrs brother [illegible]	"	"
8	"	Ire	4	m	s	Child 2-152971			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Michael	"	"	"	2-882986 [illegible]			"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Aby	8	"	"	Infant			"	"	"	"		Mass.	Holyoke
39[illegible] 11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"		~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~		~~Lithuanian~~	"				
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of JUL 10 1907 ~~10~~ JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ye	Husband	$10	No	Husband Israel Joseph 4 Eldridge St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk Brown	None	Russia	Konstantinova
2	.	Father	.	.	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—	—	—	—		.	.
3	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	—		—	—				
4	.	Brother	$10	.	Brother [illegible] Bergmann 30 [illegible] St New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	.
5	.	Cousin	12	.	Cousin J. White [illegible] Fulton St Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1½	.	Blk	.	.	.	Zaslaf
6	.	.	12	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	Sliunsk
7	.	Husband	10	.	Husband Max Silber 1100 Ingham Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Fresh	Light Brown	.	.	.	Wierbit
8	.	Father	.	.	Father	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—					.	.
9	.	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	—	—			—			
10	.	Brother	.	.	~~Brother in law J. [illegible]~~	.	.	.	.	.		—	—						[illegible]
11	.	in law	[illegible]	.	~~Holbrook St Holyoke Mass~~	.	.	.	.	.	.	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	[illegible]
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

10

7-107-96

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer

Sworn to before me this U JUL 1907 *day of* [illegible] *190*

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] engineer, brass polisher, [illegible] polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be entered as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes; or read and write, No—No; or neither read nor write; or Yes—No; or read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people of [illegible] River Po in northern Italy [illegible] [illegible] Venice, and Emilia [illegible] [illegible] Italy [illegible] [illegible] Northern Italian.

[illegible]

The people [illegible] basin of the River Po [illegible] [illegible] Sicily, and Sardinia [illegible] Italian.

Column 10 [illegible].—The entry in column 10 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Aliens [illegible]

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—[illegible] name and address of nearest relative [illegible] friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place [illegible] United States, country [illegible]

Column [illegible].—The entry in column [illegible] should be [illegible]

Column [illegible].—The entry in column 13 should [illegible] definitely by whom passage [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give accurately (as individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas Printon, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-115

6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from , 190

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lawson	James	45	m	m	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	England	[illegible]	Friend J. Lawrence 19 Rectory St, Hornsey, London	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	Elizabeth	40	f	"	wife					"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Lizzie	[illegible]	f	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rose	[illegible]	f							"	"	"	"	"
5	"	James	5	m	s	[illegible]					"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Arthur T.	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill	Canton
7	Parsons	[illegible]	35	m	m	farmer						Dewsbrook			
8	"	[illegible]	33	f	m	wife						"			"
9	"	Bessie	2	f	s	child						[illegible]		Mass	[illegible]
10	Kershaw	Robert	49	m	m	contractor			[illegible]						"
11	"	Grace	33	f	m	wife			~~[illegible]~~						"
12	"	Kenneth	3	m	s	child			~~[illegible]~~			"			"
13	"	Robert	6	m	s				—					~~[illegible] Mills~~	
14	~~[illegible]~~	—	—	~~[illegible]~~					[illegible]				Friend, Edwin Thomas		
15	Parker	Mary Ann		f		wife	yes	yes	USA	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible] Middlesex [illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	"	Robert E.		m		[illegible]			U S born						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ill	[illegible]
18	[illegible]													[illegible] Mills	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~	~~English~~	[illegible]	[illegible]			
20	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	wife			~~[illegible]~~						
21	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	child			~~[illegible]~~						
22	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		"			~~[illegible]~~			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	James	22	m	s	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	m	fireman					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]		11	f	s	child			~~[illegible]~~			Ebbw Vale		"	"
27	[illegible]			f	m	wife					[illegible]	[illegible]			
28	[illegible]			f	s	servant			[illegible]			[illegible]		Mo	Kansas City
29															
30															

279/8

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		father																		
10						~~[illegible]~~ father-in-law														
11		husband																		
12		father																		
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		mother																		
27				✓																
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107 - 97

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *, of the* C[illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 *day of* , *190* .

at NEW YORK

Im[illegible]*ation Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible], brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—[illegible] column [illegible] should show the country [illegible] of last permanent residence [illegible] purposes that [illegible] country of last permanent [illegible] independent of country of birth, residence, or citizenship of alien.

Aliens who have permanently resided in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—[illegible] relative [illegible]

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show the final destination [illegible] place (city or town) [illegible] the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Poirilon*, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this **10 JU[illegible]** day of , 190

at, **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

	1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
10383	1	Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]ton	Mother Mrs. Baker 10 [illegible] Road [illegible]ton, Liverpool	N.Y.	New Rochelle
	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	Merchant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"		[illegible], Pierre [illegible] Chaussee [illegible], Ghent	"	[illegible]
60165	3	Cartwright	Thomas	23		m	s	Porter	"	"	England	English	England	Harrogate	Aunt Mrs [illegible] [illegible] Vale Terrace, Harrogate	"	"
58568	4	Allen	William Thomas	28		m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bewdley	[illegible]	"	"
601[illegible]	5					m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Gt. [illegible] Park, Liverpool	"	"
	6					m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Bala	Grandfather, Griffith Evans [illegible] Wales, Bala,	"	Utica
15647	7	Smith	George William	22		"		Dentist	"	"	"	Scotch	England	[illegible]	Father at [illegible] Wallace St. [illegible]	"	N. York City
	8							Engineer	"	"	Germany	German		"	[illegible] 188 Eastbourne Grove, London	"	"
570[illegible]	9	[illegible]						merchant	"	"	England	English		Manchester	Ernest Potts [illegible] Bedford Rd, Whalley Range	"	"
	10	[illegible]				"	m	House Keeper	"	"	"	"		[illegible]ton	Father, Matthew Whittle 10 [illegible], Belgrave Sq. London	"	"
5[illegible]	11					"	"	Laborer				Welsh		Bettws	Wife Mary Edwards [illegible] Elm Villa, [illegible] Rd. Bettws	"	"
7873	12	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	[illegible]	Pottery Gilder	"	"	"	English	"	Stoke on Trent	[illegible] 22	N.J.	Trenton
	13		[illegible]			f	[illegible]	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	14		[illegible]						"	"	"	"				"	"
3934	15	Wheeler	[illegible]	44				[illegible] wife [illegible]	"	"				[illegible]	[illegible]	Col.	Denver
	16		[illegible]													"	"
	17															"	"
5[illegible]	18	[illegible]	[illegible]			f	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		
57117	19	Redi[illegible]	[illegible]	23		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	Liverpool	[illegible] Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	s		"	"	"				~~[illegible]~~	"	"
	21	~~Dance~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~m~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~England~~	~~English~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

19

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4 pm THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Years period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		[illegible]	$20 yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Cousin, Louis ~~[illegible]~~ Buyers									[illegible]			[illegible]	England	[illegible]
2			None No			(full address) Brooklyn N.Y.							5						Belgium	Ghent
3						Friend ~~[illegible]~~ Joseph Maucrett ~~[illegible]~~ ~~New [illegible]~~ Brooklyn							5			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Harrogate
4			[illegible]			friend [illegible]							5			dark	[illegible]	[illegible]		Birmingham
5			$[illegible]																	[illegible]
6			No			[illegible] State Hospital, Utica, N.Y.							5	7		fair	Grey	None	Wales	[illegible]
7			$12			friend at Young Mens Christian Assoc. N.Y. City							5	8			Brown		New Zealand	Auckland
8													5	—	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.		Germany	[illegible]
9			None			Friends [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
10			$[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
11			[illegible]			friend Edward Hughes 115 East St. N York City													[illegible]	[illegible]
12			$[illegible] No			[illegible] Samuel Scott 11 Prescott St. Trenton, N.J. Father							5	1	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Stoke [illegible]
13	Mother																			
14																				
15		[illegible]	$[illegible]			Daughter [illegible]						[illegible]			fair	dark	blue	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Grandmother																			
17																				
18																				
19			$[illegible] yes	[illegible]		[illegible] Street Brooklyn									fair		blue	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
20			$																	[illegible]
21			$[illegible] no															[illegible]	England	London
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107 - 98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the   from   , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly   that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,   in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 JUL 1907 day of   , 190 .

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should give the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies be careful to have country of last permanent residence indicated in every case, the country of birth or nationality not being sufficient.

Aliens who are permanently residing in the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as having the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901–05, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Pointon*, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had *29* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *18* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6107-99

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARPATHIA sailing from [illegible] 2 JU[illegible] 190[illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
39[illegible] 1															
39661 2	~~Morgan~~	~~Felix~~				Servt	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	[illegible]			
39720 3	Dinner	George	39	M	M	[illegible]							Father, Mc Quinn Royal Oak Hotel Widnes	N. Y.	Gloversville
4	Tansey	John J.	34	M	M	Engine fitter	yes	yes	England	English	Wales	Plasmawr	Parents, Ponsford Pennen Golden Grove Inn [illegible]	Pa.	Scranton
39[illegible] 5	Mason	Emily	21		S	Carpenter							Sister, Mrs. Tansey [illegible]	N. J.	Plainfield
62 6	Kitch[illegible]		16	F	S	Servant				Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Mrs. Nailer, Bucklebury Common		
58703 7	Ramos			M	W	Engine driver				English	England	Bucklebury	Son [illegible] Mitchell	N. Y.	New York
8	Cordan	Antonio	25	M	S	Ship Fireman			Spain	Spanish		2 Days	Mother, Francisca Ramos Olivos, Spain	Conn	Waterbury
9	[illegible]	Jose	19									2 Days	Mother, Carmen Cardal Santo, Corunna	N. Y.	N. York City
10	[illegible]	Jose	25									2 Days	Father, Manuel [illegible] Lirios, Corunna, Spain		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]										2 Days	Uncle, Manuel Pardo, [illegible]		
12	Paros	Ricardo				Butcher			England	English	England		Father, 31 Front St. New Washington, Durham		
13	Barreiro	Antonio				Ship Fireman			Spain	Spanish		2 Days Liverpool	Father, Jose Paros Mera, Corunna, Spain		
14	Lata	Antonio	22									2 Days	Father, Antonio Barreira Mera, Corunna, Spain		
15	[illegible]	Antonio	30		M							2 Days	Wife, Ymora Lata Mera, Corunna, Spain		
16												Days	Wife, Candida Barreiras		
038[illegible] 17	Durkin					~~[illegible]~~						2 Days	Mother Eusapa Fernandez Mera, Corunna, Spain		
18	[illegible]	Michael	28			Miner	yes	yes	England	Irish			Father, Patrick Dalston Brayton on Tyne, Durham		
95[illegible] 19						~~[illegible]-07301-505-[illegible]~~							Father, Patrick Kanton Jenna Skelton, Durham		[illegible]anda
20						Fireman				English		Birmingham	Father, Mc Johnson William St., [illegible] Birmingham		Skelton
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

18

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	$	yes	1906	[illegible]	Sister Mrs [illegible] 14 [illegible] St, Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"				5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
2																					
3	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	4½	Fair	Light	Grey	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	Self	"	"			Sister Ellenna Janey 930 Belvidere Ave, Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"			"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	yes	Aunt	10	"			Aunt Mrs Naylor 182 Jackson St [illegible]port	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Green	"	"	England	Bridlebury
6	"	Brother	11	"			Brother A Mitchell Piedmont St [illegible] Conn	"	"	"	"		"	4	7	"	Grey	"			[illegible]
7	"	Self	$30	"			Friend Jose [illegible] 1? [illegible] St, N. York City	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	Dk	Fair	Blue	None	Spain	Oleiros
8	"	"	$40	"				"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Santos
9	"	"	$25	"			Brother Antonio Zamata 3 Canal St, New York City	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Jose [illegible] Garcia 312 [illegible] St, N. York City	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	Blk	"			[illegible]
11	"	"	None	"										5	4		"	Grey	Cut between eyes	England	New [illegible]
12	"	"	$40	yes	1906	N. Yo.	Brother Andreas Paros 183 South St, N. York City	"	"	"			"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	[illegible]
13	"	"	$40	"	1907	"	Friend [illegible] Diaz 183 South St, New York City	"	"	"			"	5	4	"					
14	"	"	$40	"	1907		Friend Jose Diaz 183 South St, N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk			"	"
15	"	"	$40	"	1905	"	"	"	"				"				[illegible]				
16	"	"	$40	"	1906	"	Father Tomas Fernandez 183 South St, N. York City	"	"				"								
17	"	"	$ 20	"			Uncle Jas McNulty 118 E 4th St, Anaconda, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
18	"	"	$25	"			Uncle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	Tattoo Marks on right f[illegible]		
19	"	Aunt	$10	"			Aunt Mrs Jas Getty Goodier Shelton, Conn	"		"	"		"	5	7	[illegible]	Brown	"			
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2107-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* CARMANIA *from* LIVERPOOL *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this 0 JUL 1907 *day of*

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary visit to the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be recorded as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to [illegible] Negro [illegible] West Indies [illegible] Europe [illegible] Negro [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Italy [illegible] as "Italian (north)" [illegible]

[illegible]

The people [illegible] Malta [illegible]

[illegible]

the United States.

[illegible] should be either Yes or No. [illegible]

friend, steamship [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether in possession of [illegible]*).*—The entry in column 13 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jas Poulton*, Surgeon of the SAILED THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 2 [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
59381 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	51	M	S	2-165650 Plumber	Yes	Yes	7/1/31 Perk 12/16/31 England	English	England	Halifax	Father Mr Thos [illegible]	[illegible]	White Plains
59604 2	[illegible]	[illegible] William	35	M	M	[illegible]				Welsh	Wales	Llangollen	Father 5 Princess St Llangollen		Rome
3	[illegible]	Charles				[illegible]			England	English	England	Leeds	Parents 4 [illegible] Terrace Leeds	N.Y.	New York
59820 4	Kennedy	Margaret	30	F		Baker				Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs [illegible] Kennedy 50 Upper Newtownards Rd Belfast		Patterson
59926 5	[illegible]	John	33			[illegible]				[illegible]	England	Bradford	Wife [illegible] St Bradford	N.Y.	New York
60006 6	[illegible]	William J		M	M	Miner						Whitehaven	Wife Rose A Tuttle	Ariz	Bisbee
						~~Laundress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Leeds~~	~~Hodgson [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
60061 7	Fowler	[illegible]	35										Father John Fowler	Pa ✓	Scranton
8 8	Cox	Alfred	22			[illegible]					England		[illegible] John [illegible] Cox [illegible] Lofthouse Lane [illegible] Leeds	[illegible] ✓	Trenton
60632 9	Mickleweight	Thomas				Sanitary Presser						Stoke on Trent	Wife Jane Mickleweight 13 [illegible] Stoke on Trent	✓	
10		[illegible] Edwin				Litho Artist ✓							Mother		
11	[illegible]					Cartwright						Stoke	[illegible] friend [illegible]	Pa	McKeesport
12						✓						Knutton Staffs	Father Adam Adams 27 John St Knutton Staffs		
10306 13	[illegible]	John [illegible]	26	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	Horwich	Sister Mrs Griffiths, 5 [illegible] Grove, Seacombe	N.Y.	Yonkers
4 14	Upton	Edward	30			Joiner ✓						Wallasey	Mother [illegible]		Brooklyn
15	[illegible]	Frederick				Butcher ✓						Widnes	[illegible]		Gloversville
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Iron Turner ✓	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland	Belfast	Wife Mrs E Charnley 6 [illegible] St [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Jenrichsen	Marie		F	S	Servant 23-[illegible] 4/16/41	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	England	London	Friend Mr Jago 44 Wellesley Rd London	Ill ✓	Chicago
39818 18	Smith	Wesley	15	M		Labr			England	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	[illegible] Broom 30 Delhi St Belfast Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 19		Robert	3												
23 20	~~Reese~~	William E												Pa	Coal Bluff
ADMITTED 33 21	Edwards	Annie		F	M	[illegible] 6-105158-37/4	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester			
ADMITTED 22		Elizabeth			S	Child	no	no							
ADMITTED 23		[illegible]		M											
24		[illegible]				Infant									
39805 25	Teete	Nellie	20	F		Servant ✓	yes	yes				Stonehurst	Parents Mr [illegible] Teete Wadelow [illegible]	Conn ✓	Northampton
39799 26	Walsh	James		M	S	Labourer ✓				Irish		Waterloo	Mother Sabina Walsh, Logar thal, Co Mayo	N.Y.	Buffalo
27	Diamond	[illegible]		M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Castledawson	Araghouch Castledawson Co Derry	N.J. ✓	Paterson
28		Mary Ann	22	F		Servant ✓							Father John Yarr ~~[illegible]~~	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]lock
9 29	Yarr	Daniel	22	M	S	Labourer ✓						~~Stangfort~~	Cookstown		
39704 30	Mc [illegible]	270395 [illegible] [illegible]		F		Servant ✓	yes	yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Michael McEvoy [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]ton

98

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: year	where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Colour of Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15 No			Brother James Tyson White Plains N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-		Fresh	light Brown	Hazel	None	England	Halifax
2	"	"	$20 "			Friend, Robert S Jones, 413 [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"								
3	"	"	$50 "			Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	Leeds
4	"	"	$50 "	1905	New York	[illegible] David [illegible] 115 [illegible] Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fresh	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Newtownar
5	Yes	Self	$25 "			Friend [illegible] 158 Brooklyn [illegible] brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"						"	Blue	none	England	Bradfor
6	"		$																	
7	Yes	Self	$50 "	1903 1906	Chicago "	Aunt Mrs [illegible] 230 [illegible] St Kingston							5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	None	England	Healaugh Tadc
8	No	Father	" "			Uncle [illegible] 513 [illegible] St Providence [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Scar on left [illegible]	England	Leeds
9	"	"	$5 "			Cousin [illegible] [illegible] Toronto [illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Hazel	None		Harley
10	"	"	"				"	"	"											
11	Yes	"	$50 No	1907	Pittsburg Pa	Home 409 Woodward ave [illegible] Park McKees Rock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Stoke on Tren
12	"	"	$50 "			Friend [illegible] 404 Woodward ave McKees Rock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Riverdale Staff
13	"	Self	$20 No			Friend [illegible] 13 Palisade ave Yonkers N.Y.	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No			Fair	Fair	Grey	None	England	[illegible]
14	Yes	"	$20 "			Friend Mrs Haye Corner 82nd St + 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Wallasey
15	"	"	$10 "			Cousin Mrs Judy 14 Church St Gloversville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Widnes
16	Yes	Self	$50 "			Friend, Mrs Lindsay 912 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		
17	Yes	Brother	$50 No			Brother Peter Henricksen 241 N. May St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	"	"	Dk	Brown	Grey	None	Denmark	Mariber
18	"	Mother	$10 "			Mother Mrs Smith 2231 Washington St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
19	"	"	$10 "			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20																				
21	Yes	husband	$17 No			Husband William Edwards Coal Bluff Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	Father	" "			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23		"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	" "				"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	"	Cousin	$50 "			Cousin Mrs Hill 17 Boston St Southampton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	Walsay
26	"	Sister	$ "			Sister [illegible] George ave [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Yes	Uncle	$ No			Uncle Richard Budden 18 Van Houten St Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Scar in back of head	Ireland	[illegible]
28	"	"	" "			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	
29	Yes	brother	$35 "			brother Thos [illegible] Jeff Co. Wash [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	Yes	Cousin	$100 No			Cousin Elizabeth Cathey 135 Greenwood ave Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None		[illegible]

2107-1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the CARMANIA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 JUL 1907 day of [illegible] 190 .

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] appreciable admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] whether [illegible] any other country, should be classed [illegible] Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, [illegible] Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 14.—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. [illegible]

[illegible] the United States.

[illegible] (Yes or No, as the ticket).

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend [illegible]

Column 16.—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18.—Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

132

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 190

1 No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.*	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
55165 1	Ritta	Friedrich	47	m	s	seaman	[illegible]	yes	Germany	German	England	Liverpool	no friends or relations	N.Y. Mass	New York Boston
2	Donnelly	James	25	m	s	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Bootle	Friend Mr Bassett 77 Harpsell Kensington	N.Y.	New York
3	"	John	22	"	"	"	✓		"	"	"	"	" "		"
55700 4	Waller	William Henry	21	m	s	[illegible]cutter			"	English	"	Manchester	Mother Mrs Emma Waller 97 Boston St [illegible] Manchester	N.J.	Montclair
56033 5	Flavell	Samuel	33	m	s	Filer	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	brother J. Flavell 88 Whitehall Road Walsall	✓	Newark
56384 6	McGuiness	Minnie		f	s	Domestic			"	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father Patrick McGuiness Farmer [illegible] Dundalk	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	McGahan	Owen		m	s	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Uncle Patrick Mulholland [illegible] Dundalk	✓	
56695 8	Lord	Ralph	22	m	s	Miner			"	English	England	Sunderland	Parents 8 Foley Terrace Sunderland	✓	~~Pittsburg~~
9	~~Dwer~~	~~James~~		~~m~~		~~Labr~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~							
57050 10	Smith	Joseph Lamb	34	m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	West Stanley	[illegible] 30 Mary St Stanley [illegible]	Ind	Terra Haute
11	"	Margaret	30	f	"	Wife 11-34-875	5-7-4-		"	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	Thomas Sherwood	9	m	s	Child			"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	[illegible]	2	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Lilian Gertrude		f	"	Infant			"	"	"	"		Ind	Terra Haute
57602 15	Lowey	Michael	21											N.J.	Trenton
16	Gallagher	Patrick	24												
17	Taberner	Frank	31	m	s	Oiler 2-767215	Yes 8-12-40	Yes	England	English	England	Hulme	Father J. Taberner 715 Ormskirk Rd Wigan	N.Y.	New York
18	Green	Thomas	46	m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Manchester	brother in law [illegible]		~~Toronto~~
57776 19	Brosgall	Nathan	22	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leeds	Father Solomon [illegible] 62 Grafton St Leeds	✓	[illegible]
57902 20	Dobson	William	40	m	s	Seaman			"	English	"	London	Sister Mrs [illegible] 9 Macdonald Road Forest Gate London	N.Y.	New York
21	~~Renwick~~	~~Claude~~	~~35~~												
22	~~Rhodes~~	~~James~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Mass~~	~~[illegible]~~
23		~~Ruth~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~									
58552 24	Thompson	George	29	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barrow	Cousin William Hamilton 136 [illegible] St. Barrow in Furness	N.Y.	New York
58624 25	Peete	Ethel	19	f	s	Laundress						[illegible]	Father [illegible] Flinthurst [illegible] Sheffield		[illegible]
58789 26	Dolan	Flora	28	f	m	Servant			"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Little 7 [illegible] Cottages Dublin Co Dublin		New York
58863 27	~~Waters~~	~~Kate~~	~~21~~			going to join convent									
28	~~Connolly~~	~~Kathleen Veronica~~	~~26~~			member of [illegible]							[illegible] Wexford		
59016 29	Kelly	Bridget	48	f	s	Dressmaker 7-834	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland	Drogheda	Father Patrick Kelly [illegible] Mill Lane Drogheda	N.Y.	[illegible]
59149 30	Mahon	Thomas	27									Cannatcher	Mother Mrs Patrick Mahon Cannatcher Sligo	Ill	Dixon

73

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

pm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having sucn passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	[illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	[illegible]	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	$25 no	[illegible]		[illegible] Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	[illegible]	blue	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	home [illegible] Brook Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	self	$5 no			friend [illegible] Monaghan, [illegible] [illegible] Montclair, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	"	"	"	Manchester
5	"		$[illegible] yes	1905 1907	Newark N.J.	brother in law [illegible] Lawton [illegible] St. [illegible] Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark	dk	blue	"	"	Walsall
6	"	"	none no			brother, [illegible] Summers 520 35th Street Chicago, Ill brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	green		Ireland	[illegible]herley
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"									
8		"	"			friend James Dyer [illegible]	"	"	"	"								"	"	[illegible]
9																				
10	Yes	Self	$30 No			[illegible] Thomas Shepherd Terre Haute Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	Pale	Dk Brown	Hazel	None	England	West Stan[illegible]
11	"	Husband				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown		"	"
12	"	Father				grandfather														"
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
15																				
16	no	self	none no			Friend John [illegible] [illegible] Anderson [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$35 No			Y.M.C.A. [illegible] York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Brown	Blue	cut on left wrist	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	"	none	"	Staffs
19	no		$ [illegible]			brother in law [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	brown	"	"	Leeds
20	yes	"	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"										
21																				
22							no	none	no		good	no								
23																				
24	yes	self	$50 [illegible]			[illegible] Cook [illegible] Ave New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	[illegible]	none	England	[illegible]
25	no	self	$[illegible]			cousin [illegible] Faith [illegible] St. Lexington [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	no	self	$5			husband Patrick Dolan [illegible] New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	brown	"		Wadsley
27	"	"	$[illegible]			[illegible] Convent [illegible] ~~[illegible] York City~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	dark	dark	[illegible]	"	Ireland	Dublin
28	"	"	$[illegible]				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	[illegible]
29	Yes	"	$5			[illegible] New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Drogheda
30	"	"	$35			cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								

2107-101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] JUL 1907 *day of* [illegible] *190* .

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column [illegible] *(Age).*—The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed in years [illegible] months, the latter applying [illegible] years [illegible].

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* [illegible].

[illegible] either for himself or others.

A farm laborer [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible]

[illegible] mation of [illegible]

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States [illegible] "In transit" [illegible] "in transit" [illegible] under head of occupation.

[illegible] should be either Yes [illegible] read and write [illegible] Yes [illegible] read but not write [illegible].

Column [illegible] *Nationality.*—Column [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] *(Race or people).*—The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race [illegible] nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] River Po [illegible] Italy [illegible]

[illegible] "Italian" [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *Last permanent residence.* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *(Name and complete address* [illegible]

Column [illegible] *(Final destination.)* [illegible] the United States.

Column [illegible] *Whether* [illegible] 14 should be either Yes [illegible] No [illegible]

Column [illegible] *(By whom was passage paid).* [illegible] by whom passage was paid, [illegible] friend; steamship company [illegible]

Column [illegible] *(Whether in possession of* [illegible] column 15 should give in each case [illegible] (head of family) the exact amount of [illegible] shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2107-112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 4 JUL , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
884 1	[illegible]	Margaret	58	F	S	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London	Sister Elizabeth Barry Castle Hotel Norwich	N.Y.	New York
156 2	Snowdon	John Xavier	35	M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, John Snowdon 30 Barnes St, Hackney, London	Minn	St Joseph
3	"	Martha Ell	31	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"			Father [illegible]		
1932 4	Dixon	Oddy	24	M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Brother, Walter Dixon	N.Y.	Canandaigua
19324 5	Thomas	David	23	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Burry Port	Father, John Thomas [illegible]	Mont	Butte
5 6	Dunn	John	23	"	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Dunn Merwydd House, Park Ter, Burry Port	"	"
438557 7	[illegible]	Annie	25	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	English	England	Birmingham	Brother, Frederick Stanley 11 [illegible] Port Rd, Birmingham	N.Y.	N. York City
8		John	9	M	S	Infant							Uncle, ~~No Relatives in England~~	"	"
929 9	Heath	James	29	"	"	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brookfields	Brother Frank Heath [illegible]	N.J.	[illegible]
454286 10	Guest	Thomas	22	"	"	Tinworker	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea	Father 27 Llangyfelach St, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
457093 11	Howarth	William	41	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Lucy Playford, [illegible] Farm [illegible] Fold near Rochdale Sister in law	Mass	Watertown
12		Elizabeth	38	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
477248 13	~~Moloney~~	Robert	34	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Nenagh~~	~~Father R. J. Moloney~~ ~~Nenagh, Tipperary~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
509058 14	Morgan	Francis	23	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Peter Morgan [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~	Ill	Chicago
51484 15	Saville	Herbert	20	M	S	Fitter	yes	yes	England	English	England	Coventry	Father, Samuel Saville 29 Somerset Rd, Coventry	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	Cattell	Albert	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur Cattell 8 [illegible] St Coventry	"	"
525644 17	Cowley	Elizabeth	23	F		Servt	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Blaenavon	Father, George Cowley 15 Upper [illegible]	Pa	Morrisville
18	~~Phillips~~	~~Clara~~	~~2~~												
5306 19	Smith	Thomas	37	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	Kearsley	Wife Charlotte Ann Smith 1 Bolton Rd Kearsley Lancs	Mich	[illegible]
54098 20	Kelly	Mary	26	F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bootle	Mother, Margaret [illegible] 17 Primrose Rd Bootle	[illegible]	[illegible]
54301 21	Gray	Joseph	40	M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brother, [illegible] 11 Hempdale Rd. [illegible]	Ont	[illegible]
5442 22	[illegible]	Thomas	2[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]						[illegible]	Brother in law [illegible] Davies, [illegible] [illegible] Walsall	N.J.	Newark
23		Lily	30	F	M	Wife							Father		
77 24	Gibbons	John	22	M	S	[illegible]							[illegible] Lane [illegible] Walsall	N.J.	Newark
54893 25	Hampson	Mary Ann		F		Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]	Sister Elizabeth Parkinson, 30 [illegible] St Wigan	Cal	Los Angeles
26		[illegible]				Servant							Aunt		
27		[illegible]				child									
28															
5508 29	Woodward	Daniel	2[illegible]	M	M	Moulder						Derby	Father Joseph Woodward, 45 Rutland St Derby [illegible]	[illegible]	Brantford
551 30	[illegible]			M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	England	English	England	[illegible]		N.Y.	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YO[illegible] 10 JUL 1907 , *190*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Miss Nulle, 13 W. 60th St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	
2	No	Self	$20	No			Uncle [illegible] Letts, 9th & Jackson St, St Joseph, Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
3		Husb	—	"				"				"	"						"	"	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$50	No			Cousin Fred [illegible], Canandaigua N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7						[illegible]
5	"	"	$50	"			Friend, David Daniels	"				"	"	5	10	Dk	Brown	Brown	None	[illegible] Wales	[illegible]
6	"	"	$50				Friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	[illegible]			
7		"	—	"		N.Y. City	Aunt, John [illegible] ~~6th & 143 St~~ N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Medm	Brown	Grey	"	England	Birmingham
8		[illegible]	—				[illegible] 1836 [illegible]														
9	"	Self	$22	yes	1903	Newark N.J.	Relative, Wm [illegible], 142 Carlton St, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"							[illegible]	
10	"		None	No			Friend, Samuel Thomas, 36 Reynolds [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	no	"	none	"			brother [illegible] Howarth 18 North Beacon St, Watertown Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	"	"					brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~yes~~			~~Friend, Mr. [illegible] Phoenix 17th & West St, New York City~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		
14	yes	self	$30	no			brother Felix [illegible] 30 [illegible] Tambien St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"				[illegible]				[illegible]town
15	yes	Self	$80	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Ruddy	Fair				
16	"	"	$30	"				"	"	"	"										
17	No	"	Mot[illegible]	"			Sister, Mrs. [illegible] Lewis, Newcastle St, Minersville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Fair	Brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
18																					
19	Yes	Self	$30	No			Friend [illegible], Rega, Lennonville Co. Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Lt	Brown	Grey	None	England	Little Aston
20	"	"	$30	"			Uncle [illegible] 14 Spring St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Lt	Brown	"	"	Liverpool
21	"	"	$50	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Sheffield
22			$50	yes		[illegible]	Home [illegible] St [illegible]														
23			—																		
24	no	"	$50	"			friend [illegible]														
25	yes	self	none	no			husband [illegible] Thompson [illegible] St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no			[illegible]					
26	"	"	"				father														
27			"																		
28			"																		
29	no	"	$50	yes		[illegible] Brantford Can.	[illegible] Conn														
30	no	self	$30	no			friend [illegible]														

2107

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* CARMANIA *from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 · 1907 *day of* *, 190* .

at NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).* The return of age in column [illegible] should be expressed [illegible] in months the latter [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *(Married or single).* [illegible] single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible] *(Calling or occupation).* The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] as nearly as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien [illegible] Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply [illegible] or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between [illegible] *farm laborer*, [illegible] as follows:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] should be [illegible] necessary by inspectors and registry [illegible] the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States [illegible] under head of occupation [illegible] in transit [illegible] the United States, but not intending to [illegible] should be [illegible] under head of occupation.

Column [illegible] *(Able to read and write).* [illegible] could be either Yes [illegible] Yes No (can read but not write).

Column [illegible] *(Nationality).* Column [illegible] is intended to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column [illegible] *(Race or people).* The entry in column [illegible] people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between [illegible] nationality and [illegible] manifest should be carefully revised by inspector [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing in a manifest [illegible] "French" [illegible] race or people and similarly "French" appearing [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) [illegible] Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies [illegible] or Africa. Aliens [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] their descendants, whether [illegible] or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] the basin of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *(Last permanent residence).* [illegible]

[illegible]

Column [illegible] *(Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).* [illegible]

Column [illegible] *(Final destination).* The entry in column [illegible] should [illegible] place (City or Town) [illegible] the United States.

Column [illegible] *(Whether having a ticket to such final destination).* The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column [illegible] *(By whom was passage paid).* The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible] *(Whether in possession of [illegible] and if less, how much).* The entry in column [illegible] should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible] *(Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] *(Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).* The entry in column [illegible] should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jno: Pointon, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, Sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
English.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. sailing from , July 3rd , 1907

No. of Ticket												10		11	12	
												Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
												Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
55587	1	Ryan	Mary	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Luker	Father M. Culligan	NJ	Jersey
59917	2	Meade	Edward	26	M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bere Island	Mother Mrs Meade Bere Island	Ohio	Cleveland
59414	3	McCarthy	Moses	24	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Glenmore	Father Daniel McCarthy Glenmore Limerick	NY	New York
[illegible]	4	O'Mahony	Julia	54	F	Wd	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Castletownroche	Cousin Jas Allen Fran...	"	"
(25)	5	"	Kate	30	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
5150	6	Hogan	Mary	1	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Limerick	Father ~~Aunt~~ Mrs Pat Hogan	"	"
~~59440~~	7	McDermott	Ellen	1	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	~~Carnacalla~~	Father Connor McDermott Carnacalla Co Clare	"	
41469	8	Shortell	Michael	26	M	S	Grocer Assist	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebridge	Father Peter Shortell Castlebridge Co Wexford	NY	New York
5163	9	Heffernan	James	25	M	S	Lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballycastle	Father Jas Heffernan Killerduff Ballycastle Co Mayo	"	"
"	10	"	Edward	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Ellie Heffernan Ballyglass Ballycastle Co Mayo	"	"
53046	11	Cusack	Thomas	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	-	-	-	Creenlaw Cavan	Father Thos Cusack Creenlaw Cavan	"	"
	12	Hogan	Hanora	16	F	S	Servt	yes	yes	-	-	-	Bangor Erris	Father John Hogan Portacloy Bangor Erris	Pa	Homesville
47728	13	Maloney	Robert D.	30	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	-	-	-	Nenagh	Bro Frank Maloney Nenagh	NY	New York
5165	14	Ryan	Mathew	24	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	-	-	-	Killaloe	Mother Johanna Ryan Gortonboy Killaloe	-	"
5164	15	Barrett	John	30	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	-	-	-	Galway	Mother Mrs Barrett 20 Abbey Gate St Galway	Pa	Pittsburg
5166	16	Buckley	James	24	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	-	-	-	Doon	Brother Michael Buckley Glenpat Doon Limerick	NY	New York
5168	17	Morgan	Patrick	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes DISCHARGED	-	-	-	Glencar	Mother Mary Morgan Gurrane Glencar	NY	Do
~~5169~~	18	Morris	Frank J.													
60286	19	Sullivan	John	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	-	-	-	Tipperary	Mother Bridget Sullivan Bohercrowe Tipperary	NJ	Newark
588632x		Waters	Kate	21	F	S	Servt	yes	yes				Enniscorthy	Mother Mary Waters Rathcenalone Enniscorthy	NY	Brooklyn
588632x		Kinsella	Kathleen P.	26	F	S		yes	yes				Do	Mother Catherine Kinsella Ferns Wexford	NY	-
44164	22	Mooney	Thomas	2	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cavan	Mother Mrs Bridget Mooney Cavan Ballyh...	NJ	Jersey
51106	23	Lynch	Patrick	23	M	M	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kells	Wife Mrs Lynch Church St Kells		Canada
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

2-787923 12-17-40

~~2x115113-11/1/41~~ 2-972921-4/4/42 (50)

2'

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUN , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	14	15	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$11	No		Sister Cath Ryan 64 Jackson St Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Cloghee
2	"	"	$30	No		Cousin Peter Filley 8914 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Bere Island
3	Yes		$25	No		Brother Dan McCarthy 119 Liberty St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Glenn
4	"	"	$			Daughter Mrs E Duggan 307 W 115th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ballyhool Co Cork
5	"		$			do do	no	no	no	no	Good	No		8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey			[illegible]
6	"	"	$7			Uncle M Carmody 144 W 163rd St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole on Cheek	"	Limerick
7	"		$25			~~Cousin Mrs Brady~~ 209 W 64th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	Nil	"	Carnacea ~~Coolbane~~
8	"	"	$50	Ys 1906	N.Y.	Cousin Jno G White 130 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dark		Dark		"	Castlebar
9		"	$15	No		Brother Edwd Heffernan 305 E 110th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Cowesto Ballycastle
10	"	"	$10	No		Cousin Do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	[illegible]	Dark	Dark	[illegible]		"	Comaro
11	Yes	"	$50	No		Sister Mrs McDonald 314 E 46 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No					Green		"	[illegible]
12	Yes	Uncle	$45	No		Uncle Peter McDermott Homeville Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	"	"	Brown	"		Bangor
13	Yes	Self	$50	Ys 1901	New York	Cousin Mich Farley 612 W West 26 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
14	Yes	"	$40	No		Cousin Chas Keough 107 E 88 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Garraboykee
15	Yes	"	$50	No		350 [illegible] Street Carnegie Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	Galway
16	Yes	"	$45	No		Friend Thos Hayes 415 Willis Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Doon
17	Yes	"	$25	No		Bro Cornell Hogan 1685 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Glene Ke
18																				
19	No	Self	$10	No		Cousin Mrs Butler 277 Market St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tipperary
20	Yes		$7	No		Friend Rev Mother Joseph Convent of the Sacred Heart Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark		"	"	Enniscort
21	Yes	"	$25	No		Do Do	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Do
22		Mother	$10	No		Sister Bridget Mooney 100 Greenwood Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	Ballyraun
23	No	Self	$38	No		Brother in law Luke Farley 313 Bleury St Montreal	no	no	no	no	Good	No								[illegible]
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107-103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R.E. Warr, Master *, of the* **CARMANIA** *, from* **LIVERPOOL** *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R.E. Warr
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* , 190 ,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBA[illegible].

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuba[illegible]ple (not Negroes).

WEST [illegible].

"West Indian" refers to the peopl[illegible]est Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* **CARMANIA** , Sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible], *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 190*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(C.)

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from July 3rd, 1907

No. of Ticket		Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
21376	S.I. ADMITTED 1	Coffey	Hannah	50	F	S	Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killorglin	Father Michael Coffey Ballyledder Killorglin	Neb	Omaha
28228	2	Scanlon	James	23	M	S	Salesman	yes yes	"	"	"	Ashford	[illegible] Scanlon	Ill	Chicago
~~30[illegible]~~	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
~~"~~	4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~												
30609	5	Keogh	Charles	25	M	S	Lab.	yes yes 24-15155-1/12/42	British	Irish	"	New York	Father [illegible] Ballyorgan [illegible]	NY	New York
30631	ADMITTED 6	Carroll	John	22	M	S 15-189610(5055)			"	" 1-22-43	Ireland	Tralee	Father Jno. Carroll Knockanarhoe Ardfert	Neb	Omaha
"	ADMITTED 7	O'Dell	Mary	11	F	S	Child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Grand father DO	NY	Brooklyn
30601	8	Murphy	Hannah	21	F	S	Servt	yes yes	"	"	"	Dripsey	Father Denis Murphy Magoola Dripsey Co Cork	Ill	Chicago
30604	9	O'Boyle	John	22	M	S	Lab.	yes yes	"	"	"	Ballycroy	[illegible] Pat O'Boyle [illegible]	Mass	Fall River
30710	10	Hehir	James	20	M	S	Clerk	yes yes	"	"	"	Ennis	[illegible]	Texas	Richmond
30711	11	Nicholson	Patrick	18	M	S	Shop asst	yes yes	"	"	"	Ballyard	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible] Nicholson [illegible]		
~~30712~~	12	~~Kelly~~	~~Honora~~												
~~"~~	13	~~"~~	~~Gertrude~~												
~~"~~	14	~~"~~	~~Joseph~~												
30723	15	Sheehan	Patrick												
30726	16	Bowles	Thomas	34	M	M	Lab.	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ireland	Co.	Wife Hannah Bowles Meagher Blarney Co Cork	NY	New York
30727	17	Jordan	Catherine	50	F	Wd	Housekeeper	yes yes	"	"	"	Kilkenny	[illegible]	NJ	Jersey City
30728	18	Moran	Mary	22	F	S	Servt	yes yes	"	"	"	Tarbert	[illegible]	NY	Syracuse
30729	ADMITTED 19	Sullivan	Alice	53	F	M	Housewife	yes yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	ADMITTED 20	"	Patrick	55	M	M	Lab	yes yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	ADMITTED 21	"	Margaret	11	F	S	Child	none	"	"	"	Listowel	[illegible] Connell	"	"
30741	22	Kelihan	John	26	M	S	Lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Buttevant	Father [illegible] Acton	NY	Buffalo
50039	23	Acton	Joseph	43	M	M	Grocer	yes yes	"	"	"	Cahersiveen	[illegible] Co Cork Mother [illegible]	Ill	Chicago
50224	24	Connor	Mary	24	F	S	Servt	yes yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
50225	25	O'Donoghue	Patrick	25	M	S	Lab	yes yes	"	"	"	Tralee	[illegible] Brosnan	Conn	Waterbury
50641	26	Horgan	John J.	18	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"	Tralbally	[illegible]	Ind	Indianapolis
[illegible]	27	Mullany	Denis	19	M	S	"	yes yes	"	"	"				
~~50200~~	28	~~Sullivan~~	~~[illegible]~~												
~~"~~	29	~~"~~	~~Peter~~												
~~"~~	30	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

190

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL [illegible] 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	14	15	16	17	18	19–22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	$10 no		Sister Mrs Coffey 1718 Jackson St Omaha Neb	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Ireland	[illegible]
2	yes	Sister	$25 no		Sister [illegible]	no no no no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Ireland	Ashford
3																
4																
5	yes	Self	$10 yes	1900 N Y	Brother Dan Keogh 107 E 88th St New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballycorne Killaloe
6	"	Sister	$20 no		Sister Mrs Kate Fitzgerald 1718 Jackson St Omaha Neb	no no no no	Good	no	5	9	Fresh	Black		"	"	Tralee
7	"	Aunt	[illegible] no			no no no no	Good	no								
8	"	Sister	$10 no		Sister Mrs [illegible] Smith [illegible] Ave Brooklyn	no no no no	Good	no			[illegible]					
9	yes	Uncle	$25 no		Uncle Hugh Dever 62 Orleans St Chicago Ill	no no no no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Ballycroy
10	"	Sister	$10 no		Sister Mary Aekin 530 Maple St Fall River Mass	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	"	Black	Brown			[illegible]
11	"	Brother	$20 no		Brother [illegible] Nicholson Richmond Heaney Richmond Ind	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	"		Ballaracoze
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	yes	Sister	$10 yes	1904 N Y	Sister Hannah Johnson 837 9th Ave New York	no no no no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown			Butlev
17	yes	Self	$35 yes	Jersey City	Resident returning to 106 [illegible] Jersey City	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	-		Grey			[illegible]
18	yes	Brother	$10 no		Brother Jas Wren 122 W 2nd St Syracuse NY	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"		~~Syrac~~
19	"	Son	$5 no		Son John Sullivan 122 W 2nd St Syracuse NY	no no no no	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Tarbert
20	"	"	$25 no		" "	no no no no	Good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		Brother	no		Brother "	no no no no	Good	no								
22	"	"	$10 no		Brother Michael Kohan 122 W 2nd St Syracuse NY	no no no no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey			Listowel
23		Self	$20 yes	1904 Chicago	Brother [illegible] Freeman's Hall ~~[illegible]~~ Buffalo	no no no no	Good	no			"	Brown	[illegible]			Cromane
24	yes	Self	$10 no		Friend Jas [illegible] 514 W 12th St Chicago Ill	no no no no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue			Co Kerry
25	no		$25 no		Brother [illegible] Donoghue 116 Brook St Bridgeport Conn	no no no no	Good	no	5	9		"		"	"	[illegible] Lakerange
26	yes		$5		Brother [illegible] Horgan 97 South St Waterbury	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Brown		"	Tralee
27	no		$50		Uncle Philip Kelly Indianapolis Ind	no no no no	Good	no	5	4	"	Brown	Blue			Ballybal
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the **CARMANIA** from **LIVERPOOL** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

2107 - 101

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter age [illegible] only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] for example, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] polisher, [illegible] polisher, [illegible] wood turner [illegible] [illegible] polisher, molder, [illegible] polisher, [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Farmers [illegible] [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers [illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (read and write), No [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Yes, No [illegible] [illegible].

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] [illegible] the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] [illegible] comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important [illegible] [illegible] purposes that steamship companies [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] independent of country of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] permanent [illegible] [illegible] the United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] should be recorded [illegible] [illegible] United States [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Column [illegible] (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column [illegible] should show [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] relative [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of friend.

Column [illegible] (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, whether in the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

199A

2107-103

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jas: Somton, Surgeon of the **CARMANIA**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11-113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11-115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] July 3rd, 1907

No. of Ticket	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
30575	1	Aheany	James	21	M	S	Motorman	yes	yes	~~American~~	~~Irish~~	Ireland	Valentia Is		Ill	Chicago
60983	2	Butler	Mary	35	F	M	H'keeper	~~yes~~				U S A	Newark N.J.		N.J.	Newark
59607	3	Collins	James	45	M	S	Cal.	yes	yes				Steubenville O		~~Ohio~~	~~Steubenville~~
~~[illegible]~~	~~4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~													
5162	5	Thornton	Thomas	46	M	S	Captain (sea)	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~			Camden N.J.		N.J.	Camden
~~30577~~	~~6~~	~~Oldham~~	~~Mary~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H'keeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~Ireland~~	~~Charlestown~~		~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
~~"~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~Jack~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
60285	8	Crane	Francis	40	M	S	Labr	yes	~~[illegible]~~			"	Roscommon		N.J.	Jersey City
5169	9	Morris	Frank J	40	M	S	Saloon keeper	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	Glencar		N.Y.	New York
30712	10	Kelly	Agnes	28	F	M	H'keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carrick on Suir		Ill	Chicago
"	11	"	Gertrude	4	F	S	Child	no	~~no~~	"	"	"			"	"
"	12	"	Joseph	11			Infant with ~~mother as above~~									
55500	13	O'Sullivan	Cornelius	30	M	M	Plasterer	yes	yes	American	"	"	Athenry		N.Y.	New York
"	14	"	Norah	26	F	M	H'keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	15	"	John J.	32	M	S	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~		"	"	"	"			
[illegible]	16	[illegible]											[illegible]		N.Y.	New York
	17	McCarthy	[illegible]				[illegible]			U.S.				[illegible]	N.Y.	"
	18	Wall	[illegible]				~~[illegible]~~						Clifden	wife Mrs Connolly Clifden Galway	Pa	Braddock
	19						Labr	yes	yes							
	20	[illegible]													N.Y.	New York
30773	21	Sheahan	Patrick	25	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	U.S.A.			Cork			
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

1624

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 10 JUL 1907 , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes. 1907	Chicago	Returning to 506 Eddy St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
2	Yes	"	$50	" "	Newark	Husband Thos Butler 273 Market St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
3	No	"	$25	" "	Steubenville	Returning to Steubenville Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
4																				
5	No	"	$50	" "	Boston	Returning to 27 Shipbuilding Yard Camden NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
6	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~$30~~	~~" "~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Husband Jno Oldham 86. 32nd St Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~								
7	[illegible]					[illegible]														
8	Yes	Self	$50	" "	Jersey City	Returning to [illegible]														
9	"	"	$25	" 1902	N Y	Returning to 500 W. 153rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
10	"	"	$20	" 1906	Chicago	Husband Ed Kelly St Francis Place Chicago Ill Park	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
11	"	"	"	" "	"	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
12																				
13	Yes	"	$50	Yes 1904	"	Returning to 221 E. 39th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
14	"	"	"	"		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No								
15	"	"	"	"		"	[illegible]													
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$50	[illegible]		Returning to 119 [illegible] Norfolk	[illegible]													
18	Yes	Self				Returning to														
19	Yes		$50	" 1907	Chicago	[illegible]	[illegible]													
20						Returning to														
21	Yes	Self	$50	Yes 1901	Norfolk	[illegible]	[illegible]													
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2107-105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ri Carey, Master *of the* **CARMANIA** *from* **LIVERPOOL** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer: one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer: one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read, able to write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

201

S. S. C[illegible] (C[illegible]). *arrived* July 10, 1907. , *190* , *M.*, , *from*

AGE	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP.	MANIFEST NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS	DEPORTED	MEALS. BREAKFAST	MEALS. DINNER	MEALS. SUPPER
15m	✓1	Hansen, Henry Eugen ✓	22	6	1	L. . C.		Snider	7/11 [illegible]			1	2	1
1 f	✓2	[illegible], Rochel & bros & sis ✓	21	11/5	5	"		Benkhart	[illegible]			5	5	5
1[illegible]m	✓3	[illegible]lson, Erling ✓	14	1[illegible]	1	"		Murphy	[illegible]			1	2	1
15m	✓4	[illegible]son, Arvid L ✓	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"		Newburn	[illegible]			1	2	1
4 m	✓5	[illegible]omo, Alberto & ch ✓	9	[illegible]1/2	2	"	With [illegible]	Schlamm		[illegible]	[illegible]	4	6	4
[illegible]7f	✓6	[illegible]arina, [illegible]aterina & ch ✓	9	[illegible]/4	2	"	With [illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	4	6	4
1[illegible]m	✓7	Smith, [illegible]esley & bro ✓	~~9~~ 2	13/9	2	"		"	[illegible]			3	4	3
2[illegible]m	✓8	[illegible]rroll, John (&niece) ✓	2 2[illegible]	1 6/7	1	"		Leonard	[illegible]			3	6	3
11f	✓	O'Dell, Mary (& cousin)			1	"		"				—	—	—
[illegible]f	✓	Coffey, [illegible]nnah ✓			1	"		"				—	—	—
14m	✓9	Stahl, [illegible]ror F ✓	14	2	1	"		Murphy	[illegible]			1	2	1
[illegible]7f	✓10	O [illegible]dwards, Annie & 3 ch ✓	8 3	21/4	4	"		Schlamm	[illegible]			6	6	6
55f	✓11	[illegible]osch, Taube & ch ✓	~~8~~ 9	16/7	2	"		"	10 114 G 3.35			2	1	[illegible]
[illegible]0f	✓12	O' [illegible], Julia & dgh ✓	[illegible]	4/5	2	"	Dr. Memo.	Murphy				[illegible]		
68m	✓13	[illegible]on, Eric	18	2	1	"		Benkhart	[illegible]			1	2	1
[illegible]f	✓14	[illegible]ullivan, Alice & husb & ch ✓	~~28~~ 22	19/21	3	"v	HOLD with [illegible]	Leonard	10 130 Gv [illegible]			[illegible]		
3m	✓15	Schwartz, [illegible]rsch & ch (Haber) ✓	9	14	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlamm	[illegible]					
16f	✓16	[illegible]ason, [illegible]mily ✓	4	5	1	"	HOLD [illegible]	Mitchell	10 116 Gv [illegible]					
44m	✓17	[illegible]ohen, Leibe & son ✓	21	16/9	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Benkhart	[illegible]			2	2	[illegible]
[illegible]9f	✓18	Wheeler, Jane & 2 sons ✓	5	15/7	3	"	Dr. Memo. Dr. Cert.	Alex.	[illegible]			48	48	48

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date July	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 31	Kelly Bridget	2	29		1	To sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	3^{30}	—	1	—
✓ 32	Dolan Flora	2	26		1	" husband	[illegible] "	[illegible]	,	2^{55}		1	—
33	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	,	1^{30}		1	—
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

CARMANIA *arrived* JULY 10 1907. , *19* , — *M.*, *from*

	No.	Name of Alien		Manifest		Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Date	Time	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
											July				
✓	1 Mp	Murphy	Hannah	2	8		1	To brother	Bro. Frank [illegible] Ave Bkln	Hag		[illegible]		/	—
	2	Polonsky	Salmom	21	9		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		2	/
/	3	Astren	Ida	17	6		1	" friend	[illegible]			[illegible]			—
	4	Joseph	Leah & 2 ch	7	1/3		3	" husband	[illegible]		11	[illegible]			
/	5	Ingberg	Martha	17	9		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		/	
	6	Kinsella	Karherine V	3	21		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		/	—
	7	Silber	Fannie & 3 ch	7	7/10	1	3	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		3	3
	8	Waters	Kate	3	20		1	" ?	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		/	
/	9	Hogan	Mary	3	6		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]			—
	10	Ryan	Mary	3	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]		11	[illegible]		/	—
	11	Mullany	Denis	2	27		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]					
	12	Peeparinen	Anna	17	10		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			—
	13	Ewrewicz	Viota	10	6		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]		11	[illegible]		[illegible]	/
	14 ~~15~~ ~~16~~	Rezak	Elizabeth	8	14		1	" tel $	[illegible] Lambert [illegible] Edgemore	[illegible]					—
/	15 ~~17~~	Cjaluszka	Marya	8	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		/	—
	16 ~~18~~	Rodsanowitz	Menes	10	12		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]		/	
	17 ~~19~~	Marchin	Marin	8	28		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]				/	
	18	Liberman	Chane	10	10		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
	19	Becker	Boruch	10	7		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			/	
	20	Gustofson	Augusta	13	6		1	" Agent	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		/	—
	21	Connor	Maby	2	24		1	" friends	[illegible]						—
/	22	Schemen	Socher	10	8		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				
/	23	Olsson	Hilma	12	12		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]					—
/	24	Grysbowska	Jan	10	11		1	" tel $	[illegible]	11		/			
✓	25	Ziamuszek	Katerina	10	1		1	" N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/			/
	26	Johnson	George	4	19		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]					—
/	27	Nelsson	Augusta	12	17		1	" friend	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		/	—
✓	28	Larsson	Olga M	12	16		1	" friend	[illegible]			[illegible]		/	—
/	29	Alaspaa	Senja	15	9		1	" tel $	Ret'd Uncle [illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	—	/	—
✓		Price	Margaret	1	1		1	" friend	[illegible]	Hag		[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2107

July 10-1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of.................................. 194...

....

Clerk in Charge Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.... Robert Keller
Date Camera Operator

Volume #2108

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

July 10, 1907

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 10	Batavia	Hamburg	53
	America	Marseilles	8

2108

I h
manifes
ing ves
N. Y., c
the dat

that
roll
miss

pho
and
mic
rec
per
gre
Na
acc

da

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2108

July 10 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of JUL 17 [illegible] , 19

....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 17 [illegible]
Date

....
Camera Operator

(21)

2108-1

2108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Fröhlich * of the German S. S. BATAVIA from HAMBURG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2108-1

(7)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobsen, Surgeon of the BATAVIA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobsen

Batavia

July 16/07

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 1 1 2 2 2 2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5. Age.—The return of age in column 5 [illegible] expressed in [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] Cuba or other [illegible] be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native [illegible] of the River Po [illegible]

[illegible]

Column 12. Final destination.—The [illegible] the place [illegible] of final destination, if within the United States, or country if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket [illegible] The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No ticket.

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of [illegible]—The entry in column 15 should give in each case [illegible] the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-6, Philadelphia.

Column 17. (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
2 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
8 German.
Greek.
2 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
1 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

13

C+

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven, June 23th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL - 9 1907, 190

1

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	10 City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes, Year or period of years	15 Where?
1	[illegible]	Maria	24	f	w	none	yes	yes	Hungary	H. Magyar	Germany	Budapest	N.Y.	yes	self	yes	no		
2	Weigel	[illegible]	10	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Magdeburg	"	"	"	25	"		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	f	"	wife	"	"											
4	Raskin	Sara	30	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotz	Trenton N.J.	yes	"	100	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	58	m	m	teacher	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	N.Y.	yes	"	yes	yes	several times	N.Y.
7	Fuchs	[illegible]	15	f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	friend	"	no		
8	[illegible]	Wilhelm	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	self	"	no		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	"		merchant	"	"	"	"		Bremen	[illegible]	no			"		
11	Krause	Anton	33	"	"	barber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temes	[illegible]	"		"	"		
12	Schneider	[illegible]	22	f	"	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altona	N.Y.	yes	friend	"			
13	[illegible]	Anna	20	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Austria	[illegible]	Buffalo	no	self	$ 20			
14	[illegible]	Ignac	18	"	"	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			
15																			
16																			

Row 12 annotations: 989/7/671- 3/7/25 854

Row 13 annotation: (7-1206150 C.L.265 9-28-43)

Left margin, rows 13 and 14: Steerage

Steerage

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height Feet	23 Height Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	25 Color of Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	friend Mrs Arthur Seitz 322 E 80th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	5	ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]		~~Buda~~ [illegible]
2	friend Alfr. Reseklan B. Ave 178/175 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	—	Gross Salza Germany
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	healthy	blond	blue	—	—
4	husband Judel Raskin [illegible] Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	healthy	dark blond	brown	—	Plocz Russia
5		"	"	"	"	"	"			healthy	black	blue	—	Plocz Russia
6	brother Alexander [illegible] 245 Manhattan Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	nearly bald	dark	brown	2 gold teeth in upper jaw	Dals Germany
7	friend Ernst Brengh 215 W 38th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	—	Heidsack i. Holstein Germany
8	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red ruddy	fair blond	grey	—	Linden b. Hannover Germany
9		"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	friend [illegible] Wenzel [illegible]	3	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	scar on left jaw (cheek)	Dittersbach Germany
11	~~friend [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red colour	light brown	brown grey	—	Kis Tarnbor Hungary
12	friend Ernst Brengh 215 W 38th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	chestnut	grey	—	Altona Germany
13	Acq. Franz Ribka Buffalo Glore Ave 36 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	C/O B. & G	~~Bisee Austria~~ Senftenberg Bohemia
14	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		grey		Senftenberg Bohemia
15		"	"	"	"	"	"							
16		"	"	"	"	"	"							

13

7/3/37

G

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven, June 23th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL - 9 1907 1, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	23	24	25	25	26	27
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
✓	1	[illegible]	Marie	39 ✓	f	m	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Budapest	NY	yes	self	yes	no			friend Mrs Arthur Beck 222 E 80th St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	[illegible]	blue		~~Buda~~ Pest
✓	2	[illegible]	Leopold	40 ✓	m	m	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Magdeburg	"	"	"	25	"			friend & Alfr. Rebenklau B. Ave 178/175 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	—	Gross Salza Germany
✓	3		[illegible]	25 ✓	f	"	wife	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	healthy	blond	blue	—	—
✓	4	Raskin	Lina	20 ✓	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Plotz	Trenton NJ	yes	"	1000	"			husband Judel Raskin farmer Alf. Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	healthy	dark blond	brown	—	Plocz Russia
✓	5		[illegible]	[illegible] ✓	"		child	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"			healthy	black	blue	—	Ploz Russia
✓	6	Braun	Oswald	28 ✓	m	m	tailor	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	NY	yes	"	yes	yes	several times	NY	brother Martin J. Braun 345 Manhattan Ave NY	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	nearly bald	dark	brown	2 gold teeth in upper jaw	Dalz Germany
✓	7	Fuchs	Mary	25 ✓	f	s	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Leiten	"	"	friend	"	no			friend Emma Brangle 213 W 3?th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blond	blue	—	Heidecke Holstein Germany
✓	8	Behrend	Wilhelm	19 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	5	no			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red sandy	fair blond	grey	—	Linden b. Hannover Germany
	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~ ✓	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~												"	"	"	"	"	"							
✓ ✓	10	Wagner	Johann	24 ✓	m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Gonnod	St Joseph Mo.	no	"	15	"			friend uncle Jos. Wenzel St Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	scar on left jaw (cheek)	Dittenbach Germany
✓	11	Krause	Anton	33 ✓	m	"	barber	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Temes	~~[illegible]~~ Milwaukee	"	"	15	"			~~friend [illegible]~~ ~~[illegible]~~ Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	red colour	light brown / brown	grey	—	Kis Tamton Hungary
✓	12	Schneider 989/7/671- 7/27/25	Els	22 ✓	f	"	maid	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altona	NY	yes	friend	"				friend Ernst Bangi 215 W 38th St NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	chestnut	grey	—	Altona Germany
✓	13	Hrabak	Anna	20 ✓	f	"	~~servant~~ (7-1206158 CL 205 9-28-43)	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bisinc	Buffalo	no	self	22				Aug. Franz Ribka Buffalo Glose Street 36 NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	C/o B S	~~Biza~~ Austria Senftenberg Bohemia
✓	14	Sklenar	Agnes	18 ✓	"	"	parental	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27				aunt " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		Senftenberg Bohemia
	15																					"	"	"	"	"	"							
	16																					"	"	"	"	"	"							

Row 10 margin: 2
Row 13 margin: on Steerage
Row 14 margin: to Steerage

Line numbers 17–30 printed, unused.

13

3137

2108-2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Froehlich * of the german SS Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

2108-2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

F

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven, 22 JUN, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL-9 1907, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country / City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	✓	m.	merchant		~~[illegible]~~																		
2		[illegible]	9	✓	s	child		~~[illegible]~~																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	52	✓	f.	do		~~[illegible]~~																		

3 ent

7/9/07

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Fröhlich, of the german S.S. Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2108-3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
7 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
18 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
5 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

30

11-1115

E

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven, 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL-9 1907 3, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in U.S.	Relative or friend, name and address	17–20	Health	Deformed	Height Ft.	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	uncle Carl Eastman N.Y.	no no no no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue		Reesen, Prussia Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	Lippstadt	N.J.	"	"	60	"	brother Jak. [illegible] 156 [illegible] Jersey City N.J.	" " " "	"	"	6	–	healthy	chestnut	brown		Benzedratt Germany
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	"	"	"	Dresden	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Hermann Goldsmith Broadway 128 N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	red colour	chestnut	grey		Eisleben Germany
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	[illegible]	"	friend [illegible] Olive St 4026 St. Louis Mo.	" " " "	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown	scar on right cheek	Kowaura Galicia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	N.Y.	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	[illegible] address N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue		Falkenstein, Silesia Germany
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	50	"	sister Mrs R. A. Thomas 3424 Seventh Ave N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	4	10	healthy	grey	blue	right shoulder higher – little hunch back	Berlin Germany
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]									1896 N.Y.		" " " "	"	"	–		fair	brown	grey		America
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	friend	27	no	friend A. Lück [illegible] Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	" " " "	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	brown		Oranienburg Berlin Germany
9		[illegible]	36	[illegible]											" " " "	"	"	5	4	pale	blond	blue		Kinzendorf Neustadt Germany
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	25	"	[illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5	3	fair	light blond	blue		Stuttgart Germany
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	Cincinnati	"	"	23	"	[illegible] Cincinnati	" " " "	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown		Neukirch Germany
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	Jersey City	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Jersey City	" " " "	"	"	5	4	healthy	brown	grey		Markilsa Germany
13	Mensen	Theodor	22	"	"	German	"	[illegible]	Canton	"	self	48	"	[illegible] Canton	" " " "	"	"	5	2	pale	blond	grey		Böel Schleswig
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	56	"	cousin [illegible] Norfolk St. 157 N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	3	red color	blond	brown		Plurdy Galicia
15	[illegible]halowitz	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	no	grandmother	25	no	grandmother [illegible] William St. 17 Buffalo N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	2	pale	brown dark blond	black	Crimmitschau	Germany
16	"	Simon	5	[illegible]											" " " "	"	"	3	2		dark	black		
17		Siegfried	4	"											" " " "	"	"	2	11		blond	brown		
18	Vonik	Josef	34	[illegible]	Austria	German	Austria	Liebenthal	[illegible]		self	17	"	friend William [illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	6	healthy	brown	brown		Liebenthal Bohemia
19	[illegible]	Adolf	27	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			friend	15	"	friend [illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	4	healthy	chestnut	yellow		Liebenthal Bohemia
20		Josef	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	"			"	15	"		" " " "	"	"	5	5	healthy	chestnut	brown		Liebenthal Bohemia
21	[illegible]	Ferdinand	23	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	11	"	[illegible]	" " " "	"	"	5	6	healthy	[illegible]	blue		Hempalis Bohemia
22	[illegible]	Franziska	21	[illegible]	"	"	"					14		friend [illegible]	" " " "	"	"	[illegible]		healthy	black	black		Poland
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no	self	[illegible]	"	friend [illegible] 57 [illegible] Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5	5	healthy	grey	grey		Cadolzburg Bavaria Germany
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	[illegible]	Germany	"	Germany	[illegible]		yes	"	"	"	[illegible] N.Y.	" " " "	"	"	5	[illegible]	pale	blond	grey		Warsaw Russia
25	[illegible]	Ligia	26	wife	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	[illegible] Conn.		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Conn.	" " " "	"	"	[illegible]		fair	dark	blue		
26	"	[illegible]	5	child										husband [illegible]	" " " "	"	"							Warsaw Russia
27	[illegible]	Marta	22	wife					Detroit Mich.		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] St. 104 Detroit Mich.	" " " "	"	"	5		fair	light blond	blue		Warsaw [illegible]
28		Lydia	22	child											" " " "	"	"							
29	Goebel	Maria	25	wife	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	Chicago Ill	yes	husband	50	yes 1905	husband Georg Goebel [illegible] Seminary Ave Chicago Ill	" " " "	"	"	5	2	healthy	chestnut	light grey		Spandau Berlin Germany
30	"	Georg	4	child											" " " "	"	"			healthy	blond	blue		

ADMITTED

S. I.
S. I.

2-589315 8-24-38
2-15-960

~~1017582 (503) 7-1-47~~

30 e/a
29

7/4/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Antwerp?, 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL-9 1907 3, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	C[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	N.Y.	yes	self	50	no	uncle Carl Erdmann N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	blue	—	Reesen, Prussia Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Lippstadt	N.J.	"	"	60	"	brother Jak. [illegible] 156 [illegible] Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	healthy	chestnut	brown	—	Benzedrath Germany
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Dresden	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	cousin Hermann Goldsmith Broadway 128 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	red colour	chestnut	grey	—	Eisleben Germany
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]	St. Louis Mo.	no	"	[illegible]	"	friend [illegible] Olive St. 426 St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	brown	scar on right cheek	Kowanna Galicia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	N.Y.	yes	"	150	yes	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	—	Falkenheim, Silesia Germany
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	57	"	sister Mrs R. A. Thomas 2424 Seventh Av. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	healthy	grey	blue	right shoulder higher — little hunch back	Berlin Germany
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] 2-589315 8-24-38	" "									yes 1896 [illegible] N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—		fair	brown	grey	—	America
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	[illegible]	[illegible] 2-15-960	" "	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	friend	57	no	friend A. Lück [illegible] Metropolitan Av. N.Y. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	brown	—	Oranienburg Berlin Germany
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	56	✓	[illegible]	wife	" "											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	blond	blue	—	Kungendorf Neustadt Germany
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	25	"	uncle Mr. Louis [illegible] La Salle St. 272 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light blond	blue	—	Stuttgart Germany
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	Leutkirch	Cincinnati O.	"	"	25	"	sister [illegible] 1612 [illegible] Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown	—	Neukirch Germany
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	"	"	" "	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Jersey City	yes	[illegible]	50	"	[illegible] Jersey City [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	brown	grey	—	Markilbach Germany
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	✓	"	"	" "	"	German	"	Kiel	Canton Ohio		self	48	"	[illegible] Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	blond	grey	—	Boel Schleswig
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	"	36	"	cousin [illegible] Norfolk St. 137 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red color	blond	brown	—	[illegible] Galicia
15	[illegible]halowitz	Rosa	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Germany	~~German~~	Germany	[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.	no	grandmother	25	no	grandmother [illegible] William St. 17 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	light blond	dark black	[illegible]	Germany [illegible]
16	"	Simon	8	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "											"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2		dark	black	—	—
17		Siegfried	4	✓	"	"	" "											"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11		blond	brown	—	—
18	[illegible]	Josef	24	✓	"	[illegible]	" "	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Liebenthal	Rhinelander Wi.		self	17	"	friend William [illegible] Rhinelander Wi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	healthy	brown	brown	—	Liebenthal Bohemia
19	[illegible]	Adolf	27	✓	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"		friend	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	chestnut	yellow	—	Liebenthal Bohemia
20		Josef	21	✓	"	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"		"	15	"	friend "Wilh. [illegible]" Rhinelander Wi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy	chestnut	brown	—	Liebenthal Bohemia
21	[illegible]	Ferdinand	21	✓	m	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"		"	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	healthy	dark	blue	—	Hunpolec Bohemia
22	[illegible]	Franciszka	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Lodz	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	11	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		healthy	black	black	—	Polan
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	Russia	German	Russia	Kalisch	Chicago Ill.	no	self	14	"	friend [illegible] 57 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy	grey	grey	—	Cadolzburg Bavaria Germany
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	✓	m	[illegible]	" "	Germany	"	Germany	Nürnberg	[illegible]	yes	"	15	"	[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	blond	grey	—	[illegible]
25	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	26	✓	f	[illegible]	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Derby Conn.	no	"	15	"	husband [illegible] Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	blue	—	[illegible]
26	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]	no no											"	"	"	"	"	"						—	—
27	[illegible]	Marta	22	✓	f	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	Detroit Mich.		"	6	"	husband [illegible] Shore St. 1[illegible] Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	light blond	blue	—	[illegible] Russia
28		[illegible]	22	✓	"	~~1017582 (504) 7-1-12~~	no no											"	"	"	"	"	"						—	[illegible]
29	Grebel	Maria	25	✓	m	wife	yes yes	Germany	German	Germany	Spandau	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	50	yes 1905? [illegible]	husband Georg Goebel 20 Seminary Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	healthy	chestnut	light grey	—	Spandau Berlin Germany
30	"	Georg	4	[illegible]		child	no no									no		"	"	"	"	"	"			healthy	blond	blue	—	—

ADMITTED
S. I.
S. I.

30 e/a
1/29
1 57

7/9/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Fröhlich* of the german SS Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fröhlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] moulder, turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money [illegible].

Farmers are those who own [illegible] others.

Farm laborers [illegible] occupation.

Stamped [illegible] corrections should be made, if necessary, [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] United States should be recorded under head of occupation [illegible] in the United States [illegible] should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read, able to write).—The entry [illegible] should be either Yes, Yes; or No, No; [illegible] Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, are to be included as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, [illegible] of last permanent residence. For [illegible] purposes the steamship companies [illegible] the country of last permanent residence, irrespective of country of temporary residence [illegible].

Aliens whose permanent residence is in the United States, and who are returning from visits abroad, should be recorded on manifests as [illegible] last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-'05, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2108-4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
1 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
1 English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
21 German.
Greek.
2 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
4 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
1 Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11-1115

30

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL - 9 1907 4, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50 or how much	15 Ever before in the United States; if Yes, year, where	16 Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	17 Pauper	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Contract labor	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	23 Height Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	self	$50	no	friend Joh. [illegible] Peter Katon [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	grey	brown	–	Veizentamma Hungary
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hungary	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	$50	"	friend Joh. [illegible] 257 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	blue	–	Bács Almás Hungary
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"	$50	"	friend [illegible] Hagenis [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	blue grey	–	Halle Germany
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	friend Joh. Rehal [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	–	Bydowdik Austria
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	$50	"	[illegible] Leo Horne [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	brown	grey	–	Bozen Germany
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Moscow	[illegible]		"	$50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey	–	Moscow, Russia
7	[illegible]		[illegible]				"										[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	grey blue	–	Moscow Russia
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	English	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	–	New Market England
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	blond	grey	–	Nagold, Wittemberg Germany
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10				"										[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	brown	–	Ulm Germany
11	Doun	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Berlin	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	5	7	pale	blond	grey	–	Vogata Elbing Prussia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 14	husband [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy	brown	grey blue	–	Prosme Bohemia
13	Pralle	Otto	21	[illegible]	s	clerk	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	~~New York~~ [illegible]	yes	father	[illegible]	no	Carl Ostermann, 158 - 5th street 14 Hoboken / to Meyer's Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	brown	–	Hamburg Germany
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$23	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	chestnut	brown	scar on left side of neck	Paris
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		s	[illegible]	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	[illegible]	Cleveland	no	[illegible]	$45		[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	healthy	brown	brown	–	Bystritz Bohemia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	Slovenian	"	[illegible]	N.Y.	yes	self	$16	"	brother [illegible] 35th [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	blue	–	Ringelsdorf b. Raum Austria
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	Los Angeles	no	"	$25	"	[illegible] Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	dark	brown	–	Hiauting Bavaria Germany
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	18			[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes 1903 [illegible]	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue	–	Temesvár Hungary
19	Müller	Grete	23	[illegible]	s	[illegible]	"	German	German	Germ.	Hamburg	Chicago	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes 1906 Chicago	aunt Ellen Schilldorf 6321 Drexel Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	healthy	blond	grey	–	Hohoke Hung.
20	Dahms	Gustav	21	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Altona	N.Y.	yes	"	[illegible]	no	brother Hugo Dahms [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	pale	blond	blue	–	Suchau Germany
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	[illegible]		"	$150	"	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	blond	grey	scar in face (burnt)	Hadres Austria
22	Krack	Friedrich	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	Germany	"	Germany	München	Detroit Mich	[illegible]	brother	$29	"	brother Otto [illegible] [illegible] Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue	–	München [illegible] Germany
23	Mathie	Erich	23			[illegible]	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mexico	Tampico	Mexico Tampico		self	$100	yes 1901 [illegible]	in transit to Tampico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	healthy	dark blond	blue	–	Hannover Germany
24	[illegible]	Rudolf	[illegible]			merchant	"	"	"	Germany	Aachen	N.Y.	yes	"	[illegible]	yes [illegible] N.Y.	friend Mr. [illegible] 49 W. 129th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	reddish	brown	brown	–	Budapest Hungary
25	[illegible]	Lore	33			11-34 1665	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	"	$25	no	[illegible] William [illegible] 61 Wrightwood Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	blond	blue grey	–	[illegible]dorf [illegible] Germany
26	[illegible]	Anna	26			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	grey	–	Hindenburg Germany
27	Blanck	Richard	24	m	s	merchant	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hannover	New York	yes	self	$150	no	friend Mr. C. Buchholz 351 E. 82nd Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut	grey blue	–	Hannover Germany
28	Weiss	Sándor Alex	20	m	m	mechanic	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	"	$150	"	friend Joh. [illegible] 1733 1st Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	blue	–	Budapest Hungary
29		Elisabeth	20	f	m	wife	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	pale	brown	brown	–	
30	[illegible]	Ida	49	"	"	[illegible]	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		niece [illegible] Humboldt 2626 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	grey	–	Ziegenort Germany

7/9/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL-9 1907 4, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence: Country	Last Residence: City or Town	Final Destination	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50	Ever before in the United States	Relative or friend, name and complete address	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	53	no	friend [illegible] Peter Katon [illegible]	good	no	5	9	healthy	grey	brown		Neisentamme Hungary
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	"	"	Budapest	"	"	"	50	"	friend Joh. Laubach [illegible]	"	"	5	1	fair	dark	blue		Bács Almás Hungary
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	blue grey		Halle Germany
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	fair	blond	blue		Bydowdick Austria
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	50	"	[illegible] Lee House [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	10	dark	brown	grey		Bozen Germany
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	150	yes [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	grey		Moscow, Russia
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	3	dark	brown	grey blue		Moscow Russia
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	dark	brown		New Market England
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	pale	blond	grey		Nagold, Wittenberg Germany
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]										[illegible]	"	"	5	4	pale	brown	brown		Ulm Germany
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	7	pale	blond	grey		Vegata Elbing Prussia
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] street 14	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5	healthy	brown	grey blue		Prosine Bohemia
13	Pralle	Otto	21	clerk	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	~~New York~~	yes	father	[illegible]	no	to Mayer's Hotel Carl Estermann, 159 - 5th street, Hoboken	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	brown		Hamburg Germany
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	pale	chestnut	brown	[illegible] on left side of neck	Paris
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	locksmith	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Cleveland O.	"	"	5	9	healthy	brown	brown		Bystritz Bohemia
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Slovenian		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Ringelsdorf bei Rama Austria
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible] Los Angeles Cal	"	"	5	6	pale	dark	brown		Straubing Bavaria Germany
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	[illegible]	yes 1903 [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	blue		Temesvár Hungary
19	Miller	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	German	German	Germ.	Hamburg	Chicago	no	"	50	yes 1906 Chicago	aunt [illegible] Schilldorf 1321 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	5	7	healthy	blond	grey		Hatzfeld Hungary
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	"	"	"	Altona	[illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	no	brother [illegible]	"	"	5	10	pale	blond	blue		Suchau Germany
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	[illegible]		"	150	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	7	pale	blond	grey	scars in face (burnt)	Hadres Austria
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	"	Germany	[illegible]	Detroit Mich.	"	[illegible]	15	"	[illegible] Chellaby Street [illegible]	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	blue		München Nied. Bavaria Germany
23	Matthie	Erich	[illegible]	merchant	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mexico	Tampico	Mexico Tampico	"	self	100	yes [illegible]	in transit to Tampico	"	"	5	9	[illegible]	dark blond	blue		Hannover Germany
24	Schopper	[illegible]	[illegible]	merchant	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	"	yes 1899/1904	friend [illegible] 129th [illegible]	"	"	5	7	[illegible]	brown	brown		Budapest Hungary
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	"	"	"	Hamburg	Chicago Ill	[illegible]	"	25	[illegible]	[illegible] Lillian [illegible] 61st [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	5	3	pale	blond	blue grey		Tükendorf Holstein Germany
26	[illegible]	Anna	26	11-34 7668	"	"	"	"	"		"	25			"	"	5	4	pale	brown	grey		Glindenberg Saxony Germany
27	Blank	Richard	24	merchant	Germany	Germany	Germany	Hannover	New York	yes	self	150	no	friend: M. C. Buchholz 55 E. 82nd street New York City	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut	grey blue		Hannover Germany
28	Weiss	Sándor Max	20	merchant	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	"	"	"	113	"	uncle [illegible] 1733 [illegible] Av	"	"	5	2	pale	brown	blue		Budapest Hungary
29		Elisabeth	20	wife											"	"	4	6	pale	brown	brown		
30	[illegible]	Ida	41	"	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	20		[illegible] Humboldt 2426 Chicago Ill	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	grey		[illegible] Germany

7/31/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Frölich of the german SS Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Frölich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-5

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia; , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-111

[illegible]

Columns 21 to 29. The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
1 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
2 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
17 German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
3 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
1 Slovak.
2 Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1118

27

C

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL-9 1907 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	4	fair	dark brown	brown	—	Sealat Galicia
2		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	"			fair	brown	brown	—	Kalamea Galicia
3		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			fair	[illegible]	blue	—	Kalamea Galicia
4		[illegible]	[illegible]									"			[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	—	Kalomea Galicia
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									"	5	4	healthy	brown	[illegible]	—	Adaszevo Hungary
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	brother [illegible]	"						—	
7		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"						—	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	5	healthy	black	blue	—	Pozega Slavonia
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								"			healthy	black	black	—	Velika Slavonia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	"	"	husband [illegible]	"	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	—	Lübben Mecklenburg Germany
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	5	7	ruddy	dark	blue	Scar on right hand	Munich Bavaria
12	Albrecht	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	"		"				[illegible]	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	—	[illegible] Bavaria
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	5	3	pale	dark blond	blue	—	Warschau Russia
14		[illegible]	14	[illegible]							[illegible]	"	5	2	fair	chestnut	blue	—	Warschau Russia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		friend [illegible]	"	5	10	healthy	chestnut	blue	—	Lublin Government Russia
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~45~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	"	"	without further address [illegible] Chicago Ill	"							
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~																
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	brother [illegible]	"	5	8	[illegible]	dark blond	brown	—	Rammenau
20	Hoffmann	Mathilde	29	none	Germany	[illegible]	Germany	Hamburg	self	yes 1899 1900-03 Holyoke New York	2 Hampden Street Holyoke Mass Hotel New York	"	4	8	pale	black	blue	—	Lenzendorf Germany
21	Rehm	Franziska	26	none	"	"	"	"	New York	uncle 10 yes	to uncle Adolf Sievers [illegible] ave Brooklyn	"	5	[illegible]	healthy	blond	grey	—	Hamburg Germany
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7-107976 11/22/38	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	"	5	2	brown	brown	brown	—	Szeged Hungary
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	"	German	Germany	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	brother [illegible] 443 Lafayette [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	blue	blue	scar on right hand	Chemnitz Germany
24	Pfeiffer	Wilhelm	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			Berlin	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	—	Göppingen Württemberg Germany
25	Baber	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	uncle	5 years 1906	uncle Ernst Jaw	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	—	Dettingen Germany
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible] Richmond Hill	"							
27	Schulze	[illegible]	24	engineer	"	"	"	Brooklyn	self	yes 1904	friend Hans [illegible]	"	5	5	fair	[illegible]	blue	—	[illegible] Germany
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	[illegible]	"	yes 1904/6	[illegible]	"	5	2	dark	brown	grey	—	[illegible] Germany
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	locksmith	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	no	brother Josef Krauth [illegible]	"	5	9	fair	brown	grey	—	Reval Austria
30	[illegible]	Franz	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	~~German~~	"	Buffalo	"	no	friend Franz [illegible] 36 [illegible] St Buffalo NY	"	5	5	healthy	brown	grey	—	[illegible] Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

S. ADMITTED

S. ADMITTED

97

7/4/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Fröhlich *of the german S.S. Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Fröhlich
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2108-6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jacobsen

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

B

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL-9 1907 6, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	✓		
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	wife
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	✓		[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		
12	Behrens	[illegible]	45	✓	m	merchant
13		[illegible]	41	✓	"	wife
14	Petersen	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	mail offic
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	wife
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		wife
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	m	manufact
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Smith	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Jensen	Theodor	21	m	s	miner

Citizens of the U.S.A.

30 U.S.

71-51 [illegible]

71+127

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL-9 1907 6, 190

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	m	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45	"		[illegible]
4		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]
6		[illegible]	[illegible]		"	wife
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	8			[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			
10		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
11		[illegible]	[illegible]			
12	Behrens	Albert	45	m	m	merchant
13	"	Johanna	41	f	"	wife
14	Petersen	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Albert	53	m	m	brewer
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	47	m	m	rail offic
17		Anna Emma	44	f	"	wife
18	[illegible]	Ella	17	f	s	[illegible]
19	Klein	Heinrich	[illegible]	m	"	[illegible]
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	wife
21		[illegible]	[illegible]		s	none
22	[illegible]	August	50		"	engineer
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	machinist
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	75	m	m	manufact
25		[illegible]	69	f	"	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	"	m	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Adolf	37	"		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	William	51		s	[illegible]
29	Smith	Agnes	60	f	[illegible]	none
30	Jensen	Theodor	21	m	s	[illegible]

Citizens of the U.S.A.

30 Cit

[illegible]

7/9/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Fröhlich * of the german SS Batavia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer; mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown [illegible].

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–5, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

2108-7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the german Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190
at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
17 German.
Greek.
2 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
5 Magyar.
2 Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
3 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

29

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL-9 1907 7, 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ottendorf	~~Ind~~	yes	self	35	~~yes~~ no			friend Henry Heiney 886 #3 [illegible] no address	no	~~yes~~ no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	pale	blond	brown	–	Ottendorf Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Hoboken NJ	"	"	+50	yes	95-07		Hoboken NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	blond	grey	–	Güstrow Mecklenburg Germany
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Wien~~	~~Brooklyn NY~~	"		"	"			son Julius Gladowatz ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	Wichsdorf U.S.	Germany	Cincinnati O	"	"	25	"			uncle Mr. Carl 4075 [illegible] Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	blond	blue	–	Rutwerde, Westphalia Germany
5	Abrams	Annie	23		m	wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Philad U.S.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	husband	13 no	yes	1898/1906	Philadelphia	to husband Mr. Jack Abrams 251 5th Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	–	Roumania
6	[illegible]	Otto			m	engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NY	yes	self	yes	no			on S.S. Albenga of the Amer. Hamburg S.S. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	healthy	light	blue	–	Hamburg Germany
7	Singer	Elsa			s	dienstmädchen 14-37163 4-26-39 (5 03) - c/o - 1.4.40	"	"	"	"	"	Hbg	Rochester NY	"	"	15	"			niece Mrs. Anna Mann N Grace NY Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	healthy	black	brown	–	Fischbeck i. Holstein Germany
8	Wadomska	Tofianna			m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinna	Chicago Ill	no	"	[illegible]	no			brother Koz Hermann Marshfield Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	[illegible]	dark	blue	–	Vazian Russia
9	"	[illegible]			s	none	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	–	Wierzbice Russia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	[illegible]	"	"	Austria		Austria	[illegible]	NY	yes		"				cousin Jakob [illegible] 4th [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	grey	–	Chrzeszka Galicia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			s	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	"	14	yes	1904	NY	uncle [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	black	brown	–	Huta Marmaros Hungary
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	[illegible]		"		20 no				friend Gyury Hermann [illegible] Territory NY	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	[illegible]	blond	blue	–	Hartrey Hungary
13	"	[illegible]	2			wife	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	[illegible]	black	brown	–	[illegible]walde Germany
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Passaic NJ	[illegible]		75	"			cousin [illegible] Malkowich [illegible] Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	brown	dark	brown	–	Warschau Russia
15	[illegible]	Istvan			m	boot maker	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Budapest	NY	yes	self	25	"			no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blond	brown	–	Zurich Swiss
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		s	[illegible]	"		"		Hungary	Lunarszu	"	"	"	10	"			friend [illegible] in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	brown	brown	–	Maggyar Ciko Hungary
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				~~in transit~~	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hbg	Iniquilla			100				Brother [illegible] Iniquilla [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown	–	Hamburg Germany
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		s	goldsmith	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	yes		50				[illegible] #408 Brooklyn NY [illegible] Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	–	Wiszgrod Russia
19	"	[illegible]	1		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	grey	freckles in face	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					"	"	Austria	"	Austria	[illegible]	NY	no		25	"			cousin Julius Gladowatz [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	–	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Krakau	Chicago Ill	yes	[illegible]	170	"			son Henry [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	red	brown	–	Krakau Austria
22		[illegible]			m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	–	"
23		[illegible]				[illegible]	"	"													"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	[illegible]	blue	–	"
24	Seidenkuhnel	Josef	30		s	merchant	"	"	"	"	~~Germany~~	[illegible]	Mont Lebanon NY	no	self	70	"			Shaker Co Mount Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	–	Lichtenberg Germany
25	Szabadszallay	Bela	28		m	merchant	"	"			Hungary		NY			1000					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	–	Pusztaszer Hungary
26		Magda	24	f	"	wife 2-1149732 - 7/16/40							NY								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	–	Jászberény Hungary
27	Gyarary	Katharine	32	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NY	yes	"	yes				no address to an Hotel NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown	yellow grey	–	Hódmezővásárhely Hungary
28	Szabadszallay	Magda	1		"	child	no	no													"	"	"	"	"	"							"
29	Dreasler	Martha	2		"	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Wiesenthal	NY	yes	sister	25	"			sister Rosa Dreasler 251 ~~West~~ 137 street NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light blond	blue	–	Wiesenthal Germany
30	Schindler	Carl	1		m	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Chemnitz	Fort Wayne Ind	no	self	57	"			friend Emil [illegible] [illegible] Ave Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	blond	grey brown	–	Burgstädt Saxony Germany

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

7/9/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven 22 JUN 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL-9 1907 7, 190

1 No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes – Year or period of years	Where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	23 Height: Feet	Inches	24 Complexion	25 Color of Hair	Eyes	26 Marks of Identification	27 Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ohrndorf	[illegible]	yes	self	35	no			friend Henry Heiman [illegible]	no	no	no		yes	no	5	3	pale	blond	brown	–	Ohrndorf Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Hoboken NY	"	"	25	yes	95-07		no address [illegible] Hoboken NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	dark	blond	grey	–	Güstrow Mecklenburg Germany
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~						~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~							~~[illegible]~~													
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	Germany	"	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	"		"	"			[illegible] 4073 [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	pale	blond	blue	–	[illegible] Westphalia Germany
5	Abrams	Annie	23	f	m	wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Philad U.S.	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	yes	husband	no	yes	1898/1906	Philadelphia	to husband Mr. Jack Abrams 251 5th Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	fair	dark	brown	–	Roumania
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		engineer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	NY	yes	self	yes	no			[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	healthy	light	blue	–	Hamburg Germany
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		[illegible]			"	"	"	Hbg	Rochester NY	no	"	15	"			niece Mr. [illegible] Rochester [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	healthy	black	brown	–	Fischbeck Holstein Germany
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	wife	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no		yes	no			brother [illegible] Marshfield Ave 794 Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	healthy	dark	blue	–	[illegible] Russia
9	"	[illegible]	13	m		none	"	"													"	"	"		"	"	5	3	healthy	blond	blue	–	[illegible] Russia
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			printer	"	"	Austria	~~German~~	Austria	[illegible]	NY	yes		"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	blond	grey	–	[illegible] Galicia
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	"		"	14	yes	1904	NY	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	pale	black	brown	–	[illegible] Hungary
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	32			[illegible]	"	"	"	Magyar	"	[illegible]	"		"	20	no			friend [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	[illegible]	blond	blue	–	[illegible] Hungary
13	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		wife	"	"												[illegible] Territory [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	sunburnt	black	brown	–	[illegible] Germany
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	[illegible]	Passaic NJ		cousin	7	"			cousin [illegible] Passaic NJ	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	brown	dark	brown	–	Warschau Russia
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Budapest	NY	yes	self	25	"			no address	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	dark	blond	brown	–	Zurich Swiss
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	"			friend [illegible] in [illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	–	[illegible] Hungary
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~[illegible]~~	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Germany	German	Germany	Hbg	[illegible]			150	"			[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	chestnut	brown	–	Hamburg Germany
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	30			[illegible]	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	[illegible]	Brooklyn	yes	"	50	"			brother [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	–	[illegible] Russia
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"		"	"	5	4	healthy	blond	grey	freckles in face	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]			25				[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	–	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Krakau	Chicago Ill	yes	son	150	"			son Henry [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	fair	red	brown	–	Krakau Austria
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	m		merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			same address	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	–	"
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			child	"	"													"	"	"		"	"			fair	fair	blue	–	"
24	Seidenkühnel	Josef	30			merchant	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~	Niedergrund	Mont Lebanon NY	no	self	20	"			Shaker Co Mount Lebanon	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown		Lichtenberg Germany
25	Szabadszallay	Bela	28		m	merchant	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			NYC			[illegible]					"	"	"		"	"	5	5	fair	black	blue	–	[illegible] Hungary
26		Magda	24	f		wife 2-149732 7/14/40							[illegible]								"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dark	brown	brown	–	[illegible] Hungary
27	Gyorgy	Katharine	32			servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	NY	yes	"	yes	"			no address to an Hotel NY	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	dark	brown	yellow grey	–	[illegible] Hungary
28	Szabadszallay	Magda	1			child	no	no													"	"	"		"	"						–	"
29	Dressler	[illegible]	[illegible]			clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	[illegible]	NY	yes	sister	40	"			sister Rosa Dressler 251 ~~West~~ 137 street New York	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	fair	light blond	blue	–	Wiesenthal Germany
30	Schindler	Car[illegible]	[illegible]	m		"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Chemnitz	Fort Wayne Ind	no	self	57	"			friend Emil [illegible] [illegible] Ave 21 Fort Wayne	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	pale	blond	grey brown	–	[illegible] Germany

14-37763
4-26-39
C/o = 1.4.40

7/9/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Batavia

8 8

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

I, P. Fröhlich, Master of the German SS BATAVIA from H BURG, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel s vith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become rge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagius disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express o perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, ation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Fröhlich
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUL-9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

2108-8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-8

(1)

, Surgeon of the BATAVIA ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

July 26/11 1907

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL-9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1118

Add

Arr July 10/1907

Cabin

Non Passage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ______

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110 7118 S. S. **BATAVIA** sailing from **HAMBURG.** , 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** , 190 JUL-9 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Sophie Bielefeld	21	f	s.	~~Stewar~~ Stewardess	yes yes	german	german	Hamburg	N. York	signed articles	of Steamer	5 ff	no	~~aunt Mrs. 112 Hudson street~~ Hoboken To husband S. Franz Anton Bielefeld 3?? Garden St Hoboken. (Also nearest rel.)
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 No. on List.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	no	no	no	-	good	no	5	2	healthy	dark blond	grey brown	none	Güstrow Mecklenburg, Germany

Examined by J. R. Leonard.

Discharged by R. S. Brown Insp. Inspector July 16. 07

Adm'd 1/07

1 alien

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. 207.

2108-9

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, Master Paul Fröhlich of the **Batavia**, from H
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeo
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper,* or is likely to bec
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a fel
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expre
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

g, do
ewith, or the surgeon
amed in the foregoing
my own investigation
charge, or is suffering
crime or misdemeanor
l, to perform labor in
mation in said Lists

Fröhlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

2108-9

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobson

Batavia

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

7/10/07

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC o. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo
descent.

l South America of Spanish

AFRICA

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Africa
islands of the West Indies, North or South
appearance indicates an admixture of negro

coming from Cuba or other
, or Africa. Any alien whose
classified under this heading.

ITALIA

The people who are native to the bas
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneti
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hur
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people

in northern Italy (i. e., com-
l their descendants, whether
r country, should be classed
ialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA

The people who are native to that
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calab
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

south of the basin of the
, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
rdinia) and their descendants

Column 10 (Last residence). — The e
and city or town of last permanent reside
Column 11 (Final destination). — The
the place (city or town) of final destinati
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) o
(Column 13 By whom was passage paid
definitely by whom passage was paid,
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $
column 14 should give in each case (indiv
shown.
Money brought by the head of a fam
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the
The entries in column 15 should show wh
before; and if so, the year (or period of y
Column 16 (Going to join relative or fr
The entry in column 16 should show whet
and if so, what relative or friend, with na
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in
inspection officer in the examination of im

0 should show the *country*,
e province, city, or town.
n 11 should show definitely
tination). — The entry in
in column 13 should show
, father, brother, or other
ow much). — The entry in
he exact amount of money
divided among the several
l if so, when and where). —
or No) in the United States
as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
what relative or friend). —
either a relative or friend;
address.
e subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
4 German.
Greek.
5 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 a.m.
2.30 p.m.

9

11–1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL - 9 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14		15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ADMITTED 1	Saka Sigal	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Rumanian	Hebrew	Parainy	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husb	6	no			husb Aron Sigal Pittsburg Pa 38 Vains st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Parabary
ADMITTED 2	Rifke	17		"	s	dressmaker	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	Leib	9		m	"	child	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4	Paul	8		"	"	"	"	"								"				"	held for Medic.				"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Sara Moschkowitz	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	2	"			sister Jennie Moschkowitz Pittsburg Pa. 2043 Wylie Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"
6	Johann Kuczorotty	26		m	m	railroadlab.	"	"	Germany	German	Ingelsin ~~Kapernik~~	Reading Pa	"	self	10	"			brother Wilhelm Reading Pa Laulstr 522	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Inselin
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																

108

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 Bam
5.30 pm

9

11-1118 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		
1 ADMITTED	Raka Sigel	42		f	m	housewife	no	no	Rumanien	Hebrew	Parahny	Pittsburg Pa	yes	husb.	6	no			husb. Aron Sigal Pittsburg Pa 38 Vains st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Parabany
2 ADMITTED	Rifke "	18		"	s	dressmaker	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
3 ADMITTED	Leib "	9		m	"	child	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
4 ADMITTED	Saul "	8		"	"	"	"	"								"				Held for Medical					"			"	"	"	"	"
5	Lora Moschkowitz	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	sister	2	"			sister Jennie Moschkowitz Pittsburg Pa 2043 Wyle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"
6	Johann Kuchowitz	26		m	s	railr. lab.	"	"	Germany	German	Imielin ~~Kruschwitz~~	Reading Pa	"	self ~~brother~~	10	"			brother wilhelm, Reading Pa Laudstr 522	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	brown	"	"	Imielin

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-10

12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secor

I, Master P Fröhlich, * of the **Batavia**, from Ha

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express the United States, or a pr[illegible] that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief or Manifests concerning each [illegible] said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2108-10

, do

with, or the surgeon
ned in the foregoing
y own investigation,
arge, or is suffering
ime or misdemeanor
to perform labor in
ation in said Lists

Froehlich
aster ~~Officer~~.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

/ 2108-10

I, Dr. Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AM

"Spanish-American" refers to the people
descent.

AFRICAN (B

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Ne
islands of the West Indies, North or South An
appearance indicates an admixture of negro bl

ITALIAN (N

The people who are native to the basin o
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, a
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungar
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people sp

ITALIAN (S

The people who are native to that por
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tus
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria,
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry
and city or town of last permanent residence,

Column 11 (Final destination). — The en
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)
definitely by whom passage was paid, as
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50,
column 14 should give in each case (individu
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Un
The entries in column 15 should show wheth
before; and if so, the year (or period of yea

Column 16 (Going to join relative or frie
The entry in column 16 should show whether
and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in the
inspection officer in the examination of imm

43.

outh America of Spanish

ning from Cuba or other
Africa. Any alien whose
sified under this heading.

northern Italy (i. e., com-
eir descendants, whether
ountry, should be classed
t of the Italian language.

th of the basin of the
mbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ia) and their descendants

hould show the *country*,
rovince, city, or town.
1 should show definitely

tion). — The entry in

column 13 should show
ather, brother, or other

much). — The entry in
exact amount of money

vided among the several

f so, when and where). —
No) in the United States
1894-97, Philadelphia.

hat relative or friend). —
ither a relative or friend;
ldress.
ubject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.		Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.	1	Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
	Croatian.		Pacific Islander
	Cuban.	9	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	2	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
4	German.	2	Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
11	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West-Indian.

29

11—1128

F. 787.

45.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11.05 am to 12.45 pm

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

11-1113 S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , JUL 11 1907 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Konstanty Puritz	26	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	20.00	no			friend Nikolai Luchowicz New York 390½ Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Losow
2	Philip [illegible]	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	8	"			" Isak Friedmann " " 390 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Zanilow
3	Chaim [illegible]	25	"	"	photographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous Lewe Klempner " " Orchard st 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Grodno
4	[illegible]	27	"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	6	"			" Morris Schwartz " " Broome st 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Kapule
5	[illegible]	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend Leib Meiner " " Canal st 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Sluck
6	Hirsch [illegible] 6 6 3010 12/7/36	22	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"	10	"			" Abram Lubicz " " Washington st 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Grodno
7	Israel Schotter	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	12	"			uncle Scholem Schotter " " Monroe st 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Ohio
8	Leah [illegible]	50	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	"	Radomysl	"	"	"	5	"			cous Henriette [illegible] " " Union Ave 950	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	summer freckles	Slonim
9	[illegible]	25	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	in transit Montreal	"	"	no	"			in transit br. in l. Fred Greiberg Montreal 2 Elisabeth st 408½	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	[illegible]	45	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	German	Kolo	Ritzville Wash.	"	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible] Heinrich Lorn Ritzville Wash. [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Kolo
11	[illegible]	43	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	redish	blue	summer freckles	"
12	[illegible] 24A604 (G08) 7-3-42	5	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	grey	none	"
13	Jacob	20	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"
14	Josef Zimon	40	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[redacted]	"	brother	20	yes	1906 to 07	York Pa.	brother [illegible] Zimon York Pa. [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
15	Wojciech "	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	3	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rochow
16	Ladislaus [illegible] 1-29121-10-28-41	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Rochow	[redacted]	"	step-brother	0	"			step-brother Jan Lubera New York E. 3rd st 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Ozyechow
17	Iwan [illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Ozyechow	[redacted]	"	self	4	"			uncle Mikolai [illegible] Buffalo N.Y. 188 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Ozyechow
18	Istvan Kocsar NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	34	"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Nekemenc	[redacted]	"	"	16	"			brother Antal Kocsar Indiana Harbor, Ind. Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Nekemenc
19	Josef Gonsier	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[redacted]	"	"	16	"			cous. Anton [illegible] Chicago, Ills. [illegible] Ave 11207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Pal Ferenc~~	26	"	s	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Sikula	[redacted]	"	"	12	"			friend [illegible] Allegheny, Pa. [illegible] 1513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sikula
21	Gazi Antal	27	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Szelatyin	[redacted]	"	"	26	"			cous. [illegible] Philadelphia, Pa. 8th st 810	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pitted with small pocks	Ujfalaba
22	Solyak [illegible] 505-7123140 1-3024460	25	f	s	housemaid	no	no	"	Polish	Ugykowce	[redacted]	"	"	12	"			brother Michael [illegible] Providence, R.I. Williams Ave 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	none	Ozykowce
23	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	blue	"	"
24	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camden N.J.	"	"	12	"			friend Jos. Potzik Camden, N.J. [illegible] st. 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Strzyzow	[redacted]	"	"	18	"			aunt [illegible] Holyoke, Mass. [illegible] st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Strzyzow
27	Moses Grunfeld	15	m	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Kopersgace	[redacted]	yes	"	10	"			br. in l. David [illegible] New York 123 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	Kopersgace
28	Herz Buchner	24	"	"	tinsmith	no	no	"	"	Potek	[redacted]	"	"	3	"			br. in l. Noah [illegible] Elizabeth, N.J. 94th st. 1092	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	pitted with small pocks	Potek
29	Mendel Silbermann	19	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	"	Radauti	[redacted]	"	uncle	2	"			uncle M. Solomon Brooklyn, N.Y. Prosp. Ave 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	none	Radauti
30	Samuel Braun	18	"	"	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Kasima	[redacted]	"	cous.	2	"			cousin Josef Weber New York Division st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	blue	"	Kasima

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the[y sprang] and the language they speak. List of rac[es] will be found on back of this sheet.

45.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11,05 am to 12,45 pm

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , JUL - 9 1907 , 190

10

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF
1	Konstanti Pernitz	26		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Minsk	New York	yes	self	20	no			friend Nikolai [illegible] New York 390½ Grand st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Losowo
2	[illegible]	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	8	"			" " Izak Friedmann 390 Grand st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	[illegible]
3	Chaim [illegible]	23		"	"	photographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin " " Gene Alempner Orchard st 166	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Grodno
4	Pesach [illegible]	27		"	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	6	"			" " " Morris Schwartz Broome st 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
5	Chotzkel [illegible]	18		"	"	jeweller 6-68010 12/7/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend " " Leib Weiner Canal st 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Slock
6	Hirsch Karasek	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Vilna	"	"	"	10	"			" " " Abram Lubicz Washington st 413	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Grodno
7	[illegible]	10		"	"		"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	12	"			uncle " " Sholem Schaffer Monroe st 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	[illegible]
8	Leah [illegible]	20		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Austria	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"			cousin " " Henriette [illegible] Union Ave 950	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	summer freckles	[illegible]
9	Leon [illegible]	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	[illegible]	in transit Montreal Q.	"	"	no	"			in transit bro. [illegible] Greenberg Montreal Q. Elizabeth st 408½	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Heinrich Horn	40		"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	German	Kolb	Ritzville Wash	"	"	2	"			br. [illegible] Heinrich Horn Ritzville Wash no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Kolb
11	Anna	40		f	"	housewife 24A604 (60) 7-3-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~60~~	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	redish	blue	summer freckles	"
12	Friedrich	5		m	s	child no no			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	grey	none	"
13	Jacob	40		"	"	farmer yes yes			"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"
14	Josef Zimon	40		"	m	" " "			Austria	Polish	[illegible]	York Pa	"	brother	20	yes	1906 07	York Pa	brother [illegible] Zimon 40 [illegible] York Pa no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
15	Marian "	42		"	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	2	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
16	Tadeus [illegible]	17		"	s	" no no 1-29121 1-10-28-41			"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	step brother	5	"			step brother Jan Lubera New York 3d st E 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	Iwan [illegible]	18		"	"	" yes yes			"	"	[illegible]	Buffalo	"	self	4	"			uncle Mikolaj [illegible] Buffalo N.Y. 88 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
18	Istvan Kovacs	34		"	m	" " "			Hungary NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slovak	[illegible]	Indiana	"	"	16	"			brother Anton Kovacs Indiana Harbor, Ind Box 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	Josef [illegible]	35		"	"	" " "			"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	16	"			cousin Anton [illegible] Chicago Ills. Indiana Ave 11707	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
~~20~~	~~Pal [illegible]~~	~~26~~		"	s	" " "			"	Magyar	[illegible]	Allegheny	"	"	12	"			friend [illegible] Allegheny Pa [illegible] st. 1513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Antal	27		"	m	" " " SOS 7/23/40 1-302460			"	"	[illegible]	Philadelphia	no	"	26	"			cousin Janos [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 8th st 810	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pitted with small pox	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	15		f	s	housemaid no no			"	Polish	[illegible]	Providence	"	"	12	"			brother [illegible] Providence, R.I. William Ave 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	none	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	14		"	"	" " "			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	blue	"	"
24	[illegible]	19		"	"	" yes yes			"	"	"	Camden N.J.	"	"	12	"			friend [illegible] Camden, N.J. [illegible] st. 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	18		"	"	" no no			"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
26	[illegible]	18		"	"	" yes yes			"	"	[illegible]	Holyoke	"	"	18	"			aunt [illegible] Holyoke, Mass. [illegible] st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
27	Moses Grunfeld	15		m	"	clerk " "			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	10	"			br. in l. David [illegible] New York 123 [illegible] st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	grey	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible] Baichner	24		"	"	tinsmith no no			"	"	[illegible]	Elizabeth	"	b.-i.-l.	3	"			b.-i.-l. Noah [illegible] Elizabeth, N.J. 94th st. 1092	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	pitted with small pox	[illegible]
29	Mendel Silbermann	19		"	"	clerk yes yes			Roumania	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	uncle	2	"			uncle M. Salomon Brooklyn, N.Y. [illegible] Ave 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	none	[illegible]
30	Samuel Braun	18		"	"	farmer			Hungary	"	[illegible]	New York	"	cous.	2	"			cousin Josef Weber New York Division st. 140	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secc r.

2108-11

I, Master W. Fröhlich of the **Batavia** , from H g , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of med in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to beco harge, or is suffering from a oathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a fel rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expre l, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and bel mation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-11

I, **Dr.Jacobson** , Surgeon of the **Batavia** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC). 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-

"Spanish-American" refers to the peop
l South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African
oming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South
or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro
lassified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the basin
in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia,
their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hung
country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people s
lect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that p
outh of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu
Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria
inia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The ent
should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence
province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The
11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

*Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to
nation).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)
column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as
father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50
much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individ
exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family
livided among the several members of the family.

*Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U
if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whet
r No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of yea
s, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 16 (Going to join relative or fri
what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show wheth
either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with nam
address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in th
subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of imm

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
7 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
1 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
10 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

19

11–1116

2108-11

44.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	friend	$ 15	no			~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good		4	8	fair	light brown	grey	none	Vilna
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	9			[illegible]														~~[illegible]~~											blue		
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]											grey		
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]												uncle					uncle [illegible]													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				12-14330- 3/10/31 [illegible]					[illegible]	New York	yes	mother	none				sister [illegible] New York [illegible]											blue		Lekowo
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			14				[illegible] Chicago [illegible]										black			Smorgonski
SI ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	19				2-6680 1[illegible] 11-24-39 [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	nyc [illegible]			5				Hebr Soc [illegible]													Tyraspol
8	[illegible]	19				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	father	1				father [illegible]													Sochumi
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	no			brother [illegible]										light brown			Sedzeck
10	[illegible]	19				[illegible]													[illegible]								6					Pachowo
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			5				[illegible] New York [illegible]							5				blue		Rudka
12	[illegible]	20					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		20				[illegible]							5	7					Nowka
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		[illegible]				[illegible]							5	9			brown		Lekhay
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5					Sadowa
15	[illegible]	35									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]							5	5				[illegible]	Sklarn
ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	30		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	3				[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	18					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	New York	yes		10				[illegible] New York [illegible]							5	7					[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	Chicago Ill			6				[illegible]							5	[illegible]		fair	grey		Robicz
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no		40				[illegible]													
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

44.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

11-1115 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL - 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ADMITTED 1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	parent	$ 15	no		~~[illegible]~~	no	no	no	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	4	8	fair	light brown	grey	none	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]												~~[illegible]~~											blue		
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]																[illegible]											grey		
ADMITTED 4	[illegible]	[illegible]												none				uncle [illegible] Wolpianski													
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				12-14330- 3/10/37 [illegible]					[illegible]	New York						[illegible] New York											blue		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]											dark		[illegible]
SOI ADMITTED 7	[illegible]	19				2-6680 11 11-24-39 [illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	nyc						Hebr Soc [illegible]													[illegible]
8	[illegible]	19				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]						father [illegible]													[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						brother [illegible]													[illegible]
10	[illegible]	19				[illegible]												[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	New York						cousin [illegible] New York							5	6					[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]							5				blue		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	19									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					brother [illegible]							5	4					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	23				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]							5	4			brown		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	35									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]							5	5					[illegible]
ADMITTED	[illegible]	30			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]							5	6				[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	18				[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	yes					[illegible] New York							5	3				none	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]							5	1					[illegible]
19	[illegible]	19			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]							5			fair	grey		[illegible]
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-12

I, Master P Fröhlich,* of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froelich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the [illegible] forms (500, [illegible] and 500 B) new [illegible] 500, 500 A, and 500 B [illegible] these [illegible] and tourists should be [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. The number of the [illegible] is given in these special instructions and [illegible] in parentheses [illegible] up to and [illegible] column 16 [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible] the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien [illegible] for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood [illegible] and not simply as [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. [illegible] steamship companies should [illegible] the [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] registry clerks [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). [illegible] column 7 [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read or write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, [illegible] lists should be carefully revised [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks [illegible] for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, [illegible] or Hebrew [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com[illegible] Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in [illegible] give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-12

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia,*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this JUL - 3 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
11 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
6 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
8 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
4 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1118 F. 797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-12

I, Master P. Fröhlich, of the **Batavia**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-12

I, Dr. Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
11 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
6 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
8 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
4 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1118

F. 797

4 5

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

11--1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg	no	self	[illegible]	no		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"						[illegible]	Brooklyn	"	"	11			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]			"	17	"		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	16	"		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	11			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					Zechowo	"		"	6			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		4			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	Kalwarya	Paterson		"	1	"		
9	[illegible] Bokser	[illegible]		m	"	[illegible]	"	no	2-411097 3/13/06		Dokszyce	New York	yes	"	2	"		
10	Chaine "	21		f	"	a wife	"	yes										
11	Rebeka [illegible]	2[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Schaulen	"	"	"	7	"		
12	Andrzej [illegible]ilewski	23		m	"	farmlab.	no	no	"	Polish	Kalwarisk	Ujik Falls	no	"	12	"		
13	Wladislaw [illegible]	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szwille	"	"	"	10	"		
14	Josef Gruszewsky	17		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Wilna	Chicago	yes	"	3	"		
15	Petras Szidlowski	3[illegible]		"	"	11-1919[illegible] 3/25/38	no	no	"	"	Sudesen	White Plains	no	"	8	"		
16	Josef Midwiki	17		"		"	"	"	"	"	Szilaine	Leechburg	yes	"	20	"		
17	Felix [illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gaiens	Pittston	"	"	10	"		
18	Tofil Markewicz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	Maynard	no	"	9	"		
19	Jakob Sudnikewicz	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Grodno	"	"	"	11	"		
20	Jan Daszkuta	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Easton	"	"	10	"		
21	Pawel [illegible]	24		"	"	1-397607-4/15/42	"	"	"	"	"	Maynard	"	"	15	"		
22	Jan Worotshik	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamaica	"	"	6	"		
23	Izrik Schmulewitz	23		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Detroit	yes	"	10	"		
24	Ignatz Wornta	29		"	m	farmlab.	no	no	"	Polish	Grodno	New York	"	"	7	"		
25	Vincenty Kaisiluk	37		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		
26	Franz Stelmaschuk	19		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Steubenville	"	"	4	"		
27	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	20	"		
28	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		
29	[illegible]	50		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										"		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											"		

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	uncle: Stanislaw Kruwzik Oldtown Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Sekutowo
2	friend: Marcela Zawiecki Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] St. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Buechwi
3	brother: Natalie [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	black	grey	"	Bialystok
4	uncle: Jacob [illegible]kovitz New York [illegible]	"	"	"	"			5	[illegible]	"	light brown	grey	pock marked	Nowogrod
5	uncle: Chaym [illegible] New York [illegible] 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	[illegible]
6	uncle: [illegible] New York [illegible] St. 515		"			"		5	1	"	black	grey	"	Lachowo
7	cousin: ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]					"		5	1	"	dark brown	"	"	Radiliszki
8	brother: Moses Edelstein Paterson, N.Y. Paterson St. 38						"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Kalwarya
9	brother: Moische Boksu New York, Cherry St. 270	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	freckles	Dokszyce
10		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	light brown	brown	none	Wileyka
11	uncle: Meer Sarla, New York Henry St. 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	Szawli
12	friend: Moische Miller Ujik Falls N.Y. [illegible] St. 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bielozyzgi
13	friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Szwily
14	brother: Jacob Gruszewsk Chicago, [illegible] 3222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Birzy
15	cousin: Alex Grigzius White Plains, N.Y. Lakest, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Sudeszy
16	uncle: Jozas Bolsis, Leechburg Pa. box 398	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Paszewe
17	brother in law: Petras Daniellis Pittston Pa, Elizabeth [illegible] 124	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Namalsoy
18	brother: Ignac Markewicz, Maynard, Mass, box 343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Kaimewo
19	friend: Alex Babik, Maynard Mass, box 690	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Danilowcy
20	brother: Alfred Daszkute Easton, Pa. Raspberry st. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Lokorti
21	friend: Alex Bobik Maynard, Mass, box 690	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Danilowcy
22	brother: Julian Worotshik Jamaica, N.Y. [illegible] st. 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	freckles	Lotriewy
23	uncle: Chaim Schumann Detroit, Mich, Hastings str. 274	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	none	Vysryonuk
24	friend: Jack Friedmann New York Sand st. 3401	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Korwate
25	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Dubowcy
26	brother: Stanislaw Stelmaschuk Steubenville Ohio, N. 7th st. 321	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cumiainie
27	~~uncle~~ [illegible] [illegible] Miss. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]			
30	379 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the **Batavia** from Ha do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel …with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of t… …med in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon … my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom… …charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon… crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expres… …l, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli… …mation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Leo Ahrens (?)
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1110

2108-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Jacobson Surgeon of the **Batavia** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

NEW YORK

Leo Ahrens (?)
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC… …. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-…

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo… …d South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA…

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Africar… …coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South… …, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro… …lassified under this heading.

ITALIAN…

The people who are native to the basi… …in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, … …their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hung… …country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people … …lect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN…

The people who are native to that p… …outh of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu… Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria… …inia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entr… …should show the *country,* and *city or town* of last permanent residence… …province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The e… …11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to …ation). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N…

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) … column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as … father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50… …much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individu… …exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family … …livided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U… …if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whet… …r No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of yea… …, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or fri… …hat relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show wheth… either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with nam… address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in t… …subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of im…

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
12 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
12 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
1 Moravian.
Pacific Islander
2 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
4 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1128

F. 797.

42 Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHE... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO HE U. S. IMMIGRATIO N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und ct of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe on board upon arrival at a por t in the United States.

11-1116 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22.[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final destination. (City.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonas Jukowits	18	m	s	farmhd	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mokcin	[illegible]	no	self	10	no		brother Markus Jukowits Braddock, Pa. Willy Alley 1132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Mokinanis
2	Wladimir Kovalis	23	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Johannisg	[illegible]	"	"	8	"		cousin Mateus Kovalis Plymouth, Pa. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar at chin	Bobrogniki
3	Mikiam Janusikik	26	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Jugitkin	Baltim.	"	"	8	"		friend Iwan Sklodsk Baltimore, Md. West st. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Dotzum
4	Gitle Kalchowski	38	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	freckels	Kowny
5	Jenkel "	13	m	s	tailor	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	"
6	Reukie "	9	f	"	child	no	no	"	Hebrew	Minsk	[illegible]	"	"	20	"		husband Naftali Kalchowski Ayer, Mass. Box 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	"	"
7	Alter "	8	m	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmul "	7	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
9	Chienne "	4	f	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	scarletfacked	"
10	Chaim "	3	m	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	none	"
11	Anton Szerelis	41	"	m	farmhd	yes	yes											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Jezeldinkis
12	Eufrale "	38	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lowaiten	Grand Rap. Mich.	yes		[illegible]			brother Jonas Szerelis Grand Rapids Mich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	Jegzlinikis
13	Anne "	6	"	s	child	no	no											"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	blue	"	Stanerius
14	Victor "	14	m	"														"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"
15	Peter Sernes	26	"	"	farmhd	yes	yes	"	"	Skillowo	[illegible]	"	"	2½	"		friend Antanas Bartajcze Bekeris N.J. Kil st. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Porthaje
16	Jonas Bancelowicz	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kurtko	[illegible]	no	"	10	"		uncle Jonas Urbanowicz Eynon, Pa. Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Kegug
17	Jurgis Janusikkis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	[illegible]	"	"	9	"		brother Casimir Janusikkis Lawrence, Mass. Summer st. 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Poletninki
18	Jonas Petraitis	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betoken	[illegible]	yes	"	10	"		uncle Mateus Petraitis Chicago, Ill. W. 33rd st. 2483	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Betakii
19	Jonas Gedris	20	"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Koo	[illegible]	no	"	25	"		b.-in-l. Jonas Jankauskas Benton, Pa. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Kibartz
20	Schlome Gedowski	42	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	[illegible]	yes	"	8	"		brother Benz Gedowski New York ~~[illegible]~~ 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Rovenowo
21	Anton Wolentz	18	"	s	farmhd	"	"	"	Russian	"			"	15	"		friend Ben Goldberg New York Montgomery st. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zeluni
22	Alexander Mamontow	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Grodno	[illegible]	"	"	8	"		cousin Mar. Galong Philadelphia, Pa. Cambridge st. 4558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Kartelki
23	Piotr Murilo	19	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	9	"		uncle Jos. Olichowicz Thorpe, Wisc. no adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Minsanowa
24	Anna Totschko	30	"	w	"	no	no	"			[illegible]		"	10	"		brother Vincenti Stonaitis New Britain Ct. Broad st. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Nowsaries
25	Michael Gavicky	24	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Gumbinek	[illegible]	yes	uncle	6	"		uncle Peter Gavicki Burlington, N.J. [illegible] st. 404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Wienossiany
26	Alena Stulgis	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzilinki	[illegible]	"	brother	10	"		brother Frank Stulgis Elizabeth Port, N.J. 1st st. 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Radwilinki
27	Zelde Kotler	17	"	"	seamstress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Parabany	Pittsb.	"	self	3	"		cous. Jodel Schmilowich Pittsburg Pa 32 Gilmar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Parabany
28	Rivke "	16	"	"	"	"	"	"							"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Israel Parnaless	18	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"		cous. [illegible] Schächter Pittsburg Pa. 2108 Bedford Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	dark	"	"
30	Salomon Schächter	16	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	5	"		brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"

8-108517 10-29-35

1-288290 8-28-40

6-83141 [illegible]

6-210773

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is t... grung and the language they speak. List of rac s will be found on back of this sheet.

42 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHE[illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO[illegible]HE U. S. IMMIGRATIO N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, und[illegible]ct of Congress approved March [illegible]3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22.[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL - 9 [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final destination (City [illegible])	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jonas Jukewits	18		m	s	farmlabr	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Mikoria	[illegible] Pa	no	self	10	no			brother Markus Jukewits Braddock, Pa Willey Alley 1132	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	Welisnai
2	Wladimir Veralies	23		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	Johanniz	Plym. Pa	"	"	8	"			cous. Motiejus Pranaitis Plymouth, Pa no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar at chin	Bobrozniki
3	Mikim Jenusitik	26		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Liogitein	Baltim.	"	"	8	"			friend Iwan Stakolik Baltimore, Md. Wolf st. 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Dotzein
4	Gittle Kalekowski	38		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Minsk	Ayer [illegible]	"	"	20	"			husband Naftali Kalekowski Ayer, Mass. Box 428	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	freckles	Kiowng
5	Jenkel	13		m	s	tailor	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"
6	Rivke	9		f	"	child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	"	"
7	Alter	8		m	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	Schmul	7		"	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
9	Chienne	4		f	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	"
10	Chaim	3		m	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	none	"
11	Anton Szewelis	41		"	m	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Lowaiten	Grand Rap. [illegible]	yes	"	[illegible]	"			brother Jons Szevelis Grand Rapids Mich [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Jegeldinkki
12	Emilie	38		f	"	housewife	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	[illegible]	grey	"	Jenglirkis
13	Anna	6		"	s	child 8-108577 10-29-35	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	Stemeraus
14	Victor		14	m	"	1-288290 8-28-40														"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
15	Peter Semeries	26		"	"	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	"	Sillowo	[illegible]	"	"	3½	"			friend Antanas Bortejcis Bayonne N.J. Kob st. C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Porkaje
16	Jonas Barnolonis	21		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Kurtko	[illegible]	no	"	10	"			uncle Jonas Mifenowicz Eynon, Pa. Box 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Negug
17	Jurgis Jonauskis	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	[illegible]	"	"	9	"			brother Cezaris Jonauskis Lawrence, Mass. Lawrence st. 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Poletninki
18	Jonas Petraitis	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Betokien	[illegible]	yes	"	10	"			uncle Motiejus Petraitis Chicago, Ill. W. 33rd st. 2183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Betokis
19	Jonas Gedris	20		"	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Koro	[illegible]	no	"	25	"			br. in law Jonas Jankauskas Scranton, Pa. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Kibartz
20	Schlieme Getowski	42		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Minsk	[illegible]	yes	"	8	"			brother Benz Getowski New York [illegible] 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Bourenowo
21	Anton Wolentz	18		"	s	farmlabr	"	"	"	Russian	"	[illegible]	"	"	15	"			friend Aron Goldberg New York Montgomery st. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zeluni
22	Alexander Mamontow	23		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Grodno	[illegible]	"	"	8	"			cous. Mar. Jasonz Philadelphia, Pa. Cambridge st. 4558	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Zarbalki
23	Piotr Marnto	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	[illegible]	no	"	9	"			uncle Jon Olichowicz Thorpe, Wisc. no street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Kissaarowo
24	Anna Lotschka	30		"	w	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible] Ct.	"	"	10	"			brother Vincent Stepanek New Britain Ct. Rice st. 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Nowawies
25	Michael Genicky	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Ozimbirk	Burl. NJ	yes	uncle	6	"			uncle Peter Genicki Burlington, N.J. [illegible] st. 400	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Wimonsing
26	Alme Stulgis	21		f	"	6-83141 11/7/40	"	"	"	"	Rudzilinki	Eliz.	"	brother	10	"			brother Frans Stulgis Elizabeth Port, N.J. [illegible] st. 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	Rutwilinski
27	Leie Kotler	17		"	"	seamstress	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Paralau	Pittsb.	"	self	3	"			cous. Rodel Schmilowich Pittsburg Pa 32 Gilmar st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Paraleau
28	Rivke	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Israel Parnaless	18		m	"	[illegible] 6-21073	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous. [illegible] Schächter Pittsburg Pa. 2108 Bedford Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"
30	Scholem Schächter	16		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	5	"			brothers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is t[illegible]group and the language they speak. List of rac[illegible]s will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Paul Fröhlich of the Batavia , from Ha with, or the surgeon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th ned in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon y own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom arge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony ime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief ation in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
ster ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2108-14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Jacobson , Surgeon of the Batavia do
, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
ens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
ledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

V YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

tate whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC . 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-A

"Spanish-American" refers to the peopl South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro lassified under this heading.

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to the basin n northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hunga country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people s ect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to that p outh of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria inia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entr should show the *country*,
and city or town of last permanent residence province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The e 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to nation). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or
(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) n column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 5 e much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (indivi e exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a famil divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the d if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show wh or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of y s, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or f what relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show whe either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with na address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in e subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of in

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
16 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
2 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
8 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
3 Russian.
1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

...MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SALOON, CABIN, AND ... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG... HE U. S. IMMIGRATIO N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11.40 am [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ...t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg ...907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907, 190

14

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence
1	Bronislawa Dombrowska	21	f	m	housewife 8-220809 4-14-41	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Siedlce
2	Emilia "	6	f	s	child					
3	Simon Epstein	22	m	s	joiner			"	Hebrew	Minsk
4	Sender Ukerson	36	"	m		no	no	"	"	Lebuschey
5	Taubel Wolanski	17	"	"		yes	yes		"	Kobrin
6	Freische Swider	25	"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Rusan
7	Feigel Lewanowski	46	f	m	housewife	yes	yes			
8	Meyer "	10	m	s	child	no	no	"	"	Zurein
9	Merke "	8	f	"		"	"			
10	ADMITTED Feige Bonberg	36	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Berdyczew
11	ADMITTED Rosa "	8	"	s	child	"	"			
12	Mitko Sukmanowski	18	m	s	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Uhorce
13	Alter Glockner	17	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolsen
14	Basche Grien	21	f	"	taylor	no	no	"	"	Wilna
15	Meyer Laubowitz	17	m	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Lyseniany
16	Wizenty Pocjis	14	"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Preweranka
17	DEPORTED Boris Reitman	25	"	"	taylor	yes DISCHARGED	yes	"	Hebrew	Tiraspol
18	ADMITTED Jozef Pinski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olenki
19	ADMITTED Izser "	14	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Suwalki
20	Anton Swirskaitis	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zywien
21	Emilia Sukelowa	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Grodno
22	Pawel Skrobogut	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"
23	Jan Samahow	26	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krupice
24	Domenik Sopolink	29	"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	Lichierey
25	Anton Markowski	25	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Dombrowo
26	Leon Graschelis	24	"	m	"	"	yes	"	Lithuanian	Wilna
27	Maria Cielicha	42	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria		
28	" "	20	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	Jaroslau
29	Michal "		m	"	child	no	no	"		
30	Andre Korsen	40	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pawlowiczy

No.	11	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pa	yes	self	$6	no			to husband Konstanti Dombrowski 3341 Butler str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Siedliska
2									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"
3	Mass	no	"	5	"			to cousin Schmuel Ziegel 145 Wenofeld str Rochester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Minsk
4	Yk	yes	"	10	"			to brother Tewe Ukerson 590 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Liebisze
5	Ill		"	15	"			to cousin Sender Wolanski 500 Jefferson str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Kobryn
6	Yk	"	"	15	"			to father Kalmen Swider 213 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Korany
7	Ct		"	6	"			to husband Jerzy Lewanowski Winter str — New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	Trondyl
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	black	grey	"	Krystalobyl
9									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"
10		"	"	2	"			to brother Israel Bonberg 538 Wilderch Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Berdzerero
11									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
12	NJ	no	"	4	"			to brother Mychas Sukmanowski 31 Rozwaj str Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Uhorce
13		yes	uncle	2	"			to uncle Meier Glockner 30 Harrison str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Galoze
14		"	brother	—	"			to brother Mordchel Grien 3 ave 24 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Swięciany
15		"	brother i.l.	5	"			to brother i.l. Moritz Weseler 3 ave 1097 New York	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Swenciany
16	Pa	"	brother	12	"			to brother Antanas Pocjis 2 Primal str Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Murawienko
17		no	brother i.l.	5	"			to brother i.l. Morris Walis 77 So Orange Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Zwansee
18		yes	brother	8	"			to brother Jankel Zimske 185 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Olenki
19		"	self	8	"			to brother Izik Zimske 185 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	freckels	Olenka
20	Ct	no	"	10	"			to brother i.l. Jan Stankaitis 90 Janke str Norwich Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	none	Zuriz
21	RI	"	"	10	"			to father Winzenty Plaskowiczki 20 Central str Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	.	Brozowa
22	Mass	"	"	10	"			to cousin Daniel Krawcewicz 38 Warren str Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Trpsierany
23	Mich	"	"	15	"			to friend Michal Miaszkiewicz 1248 Riavard ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krupice
24	Pa	yes	"	3	"			to cousin Wicenty Kuzmicki 62 Center str Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	freckels	Lichierey
25	NY	"	"	12	yes	1904/1905	Brooklyn	to cousin Franz Kaminski 1078 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Dombrowo
26	Mass	no	"	11	no			to brother i.l. Sigmund Augschtazes 32 Washburn str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Lepiwcanie
27	Mass		"	46	"			to daughter Rozalia Cielicha 6 Chesnut str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jaroslau
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
29									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30		yes	"	51	"			friend Iwan Porieczki New York 38 Melrose str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	Pawlowice

*...rang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

41

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41

11:45am to Ellis

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907, 190

14

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country, City or Town)	11	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franciszka Dombrowska	21	f	m	housewife S-220803 4-14-41	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Siedlisk	Pa	yes	self	$6	no			to husband Konstanti Dombrowski 3341 Butler str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	black	brown	none	Siedliska
2	Emilia "	6	f	s	child														"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"
3	Simon Epstein	22	m	s	farmer	"	"		Hebrew	Minsk	Mass	no	"	5	"			to cousin Schmuel Ziegel 145 ... Rochester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Minsk
4	Sender Alterson	26	m			no	no	"	"	Libischey	N.Y.	yes	"	10	"			to brother Tewe Alterson 390 Grand str New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Liebisze
5	Lubel Wolanski	"				yes	yes			Kobrin	Ill	"	"	15	"			to cousin Sender Wolanski 500 Jefferson str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Kobryn
6	Srolke Swider	25	"	"	shoemaker	no	no		"	Rusan	N.Y.	"	"	15	"			to father Kalmen Swider 213 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Rorany
7	Gitel Lewandowski	46	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				Ct	"	"	6	"			to husband Tewje Lewandowski Wintersh — New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey	"	"	Srondayl
8	Meyer "	10	m	s	child	no	no	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	grey	"	Szytalowyl
9	Reske "	8	f	"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	"
10	ADMITTED Feige Bonberg	36	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Berdyczew	Pa	"	"	2	"			to brother Israel Bonberg 528 Wilderch Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Berdzerero
11	ADMITTED Roza "	8	"	s	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
12	Mitko Lukmanowski	15	m		farm lab			Austria	Ruthenian	Uhorce	N.Y.	no	"	4	"			to brother Mychas Lukmanowski 31 Rozway str Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Uhorce
13	Alter Gluckman	17	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wolozyn	N.Y.	yes	uncle	2	"			to uncle Isser Gluckman 507 Harrison str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Galoze
14	Basche Grien	21	f		taylor	no	no	"	"	Wilna		"	brother	—	"			to brother Herschel Grien 3 ave 24 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Swieciany
15	Meyer Lankowitz	17	m	"	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Swienciany		"	brother Pl	5	"			to brother Pl: Moritz Weseler 3 ave 1697 New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Swenciany
16	Wizenty Poczys	14	"	"	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Murawanka	Pa	"	brother	12	"			to brother Antanas Poczis 2 Peirnut str Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	"	Murawienko
17	DEPORTED Boris Neimann	25		"	taylor	DISCHARGED yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Tiraspol	N.J.	no	brother Pl	5	"			to brother Pl: Morris Walis 77 So Orange Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Zwaniec
18	ADMITTED Josel Dunski	20				"	"	"		Olenki	N.Y.	yes	brother	8	"			to brother Jankel Dunske 185 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Olenki
19	ADMITTED Isser "	14	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"		Suwalki		"	self	8	"			to brother Icek Dunske 185 Division str New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	freckels	Olenika
20	Anton Sedrukaitis	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zyrzin	Conn	no	"	10	"			to brother Pl: Jan Stankaitis 90 Jantic str Norwich Conn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	none	Zuriny
21	Emilia Sokolowa	18	f		"	"	"	"	Polish	Grodno	R.I.	"	"	10	"			to father Wizenty Plaskowicki 20 Central str Central Falls RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Brozowa
22	Pawel Skrobogut	28	m		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mass	yes	"	10	"			to cousin Daniel Krasiewicz 58 Warren str Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Tupiciany
23	Jan Zamakow	26	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	Krupice	Mich	"	"	15	"			to friend Michal Wiazkiewicz 1248 Riavard ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krupice
24	Domenik Sopolnik	29	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Sichiery	Pa	yes	"	3	"			to cousin Wicenty Kuzmicki 62 Center str Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	freckels	Sichiery
25	Anton Markowski	25	"	"	"	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Dombrowo	N.Y.	"	"	12	yes	1907/1905	Brooklyn	to cousin Franz Kazminski 1078 Manhattan ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Dombrowo
26	Leon Graschelis	24	m		"	"	yes		Lithuanian	Wilna	Mass	no	"	11	no			to brother Pl: Sigmund ...schlazes 32 Washburn str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Kejwiecanie
27	Maria Cielicka	42	f	m	housewife			Austria			Mass		"	46	"			to daughter Rozalia Cielicka 6 Chesnut str Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Jaroslan
28	"	20	"	"	housemaid	"	"		Polish	Jaroslau		yes							"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
29	Michal "		m		child	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
30	Andre Karsen	40	m		farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Pawlowicz		yes	"	0	"			friend Iwan Poniecki New York 382 Weleron str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	Pawlowice

...rang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Master Paul Fröhlich of the **Batavia**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a
Lists or **Manifest Sheets**, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2108-15
, do
, or the surgeon
in the foregoing
wn investigation,
, or is suffering
or misdemeanor
perform labor in
n in said Lists

Fröhlich
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr, Jacobson *Surgeon of the* Batavia 2108-15, *do*
, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and*
, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 *in number, are, according to the*
my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUL[illegible] 3.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERIC[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of [illegible] America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLAC[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Ameri[illegible]ica. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood [illegible]d under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORT[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of th[illegible]hern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and F[illegible] descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, o[illegible]ry, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a[illegible] the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH[illegible]

The people who are native to that portion [illegible] of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, [illegible], Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily [illegible] their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in [illegible] show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, inst[illegible], city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry [illegible] show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such [illegible]. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (n[illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — T[illegible]mn 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible], brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and [illegible]*h).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or [illegible]t amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family shou[illegible] among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United [illegible] *when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whether o[illegible] in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) a[illegible]4-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; [illegible]*elative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whether go[illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name an[illegible]ss.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these [illegible]ct to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigra[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
9 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
7 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
14 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes [illegible] Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-Ame[illegible]
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

30.

40

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AN[D] ... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THE ... STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS ... E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pa[ssengers] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Batavia sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 190

No. on List.	Name in Full.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
1	Piotr Lanecki	24	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	no	self	15	no	brother Ludwig Lanecki New Bedford Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
2	Antoni "	27	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coggeshall st 201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
3	Jan [illegible]	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	3	"	uncle Antoni Dziadek Pittston Pa. [illegible] st 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible]
4	" [illegible]kowski	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	" Piotr [illegible]kowski [illegible] Bradley st 158	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible] [illegible]	24	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	Hebrew	[illegible]	"	"	10	"	brother Abram [illegible] New York Grand st 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	[illegible]
6	Hersch [illegible]	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	20	"	cousin [illegible] Lewinski 13 Christ st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	pitted with small pox	[illegible]
7	ADMITTED [illegible] Lapides No 99524	2[illegible]	f	s	housewife	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	12	"	brother Aaron Lapides Madison st 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"			none	[illegible]
8	ADMITTED [illegible] Lewin	1[illegible]	"	"	child	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	"	" Israel Lewin Monroe st 156	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	grey	"	"
9	[illegible] [illegible] DISCHARGED	18	"	"	farmhand	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	3	"	cousin Samuel Jablonski Delancey st 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
10	ADMITTED [illegible] [illegible]	30	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"		"	"		"	brother Moische [illegible] [illegible] N.J. Main st 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
11	ADMITTED [illegible]	[illegible]	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	no	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	
12	ADMITTED [illegible] [illegible]masser	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	mother [illegible] [illegible]masser New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
13	ADMITTED [illegible]	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	Broome st 201	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
14	Stanislaw [illegible]	19	m	s	farmhand	yes	yes	"	Polish	[illegible]	Pitts Pa	"	8	"	[illegible] Constanti [illegible]owski Pittsburg Pa. Butler st 3141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	scar at chin	[illegible]
15	Antoni [illegible]	40	"	m	laborer			"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	10	"	[illegible] Jan Lanecki Buffalo N.Y. Milton st 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
16	[illegible] [illegible]	20	"	s				"		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12	"	brother [illegible] [illegible] Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	8	"	brother Alexander [illegible] [illegible] Pa. [illegible] st 3257	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	scar at upper lip	[illegible]
18	Jan [illegible]	43	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	[illegible]		"	15	"	[illegible] Osis [illegible] Boston Mass 186 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	[illegible]
19	Jonas Vasiliis	40	"	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	[illegible]		"	0	"	[illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill. So. Canal st 816	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	grey	summer freckles	[illegible]
20	Franciskas Simonitis	20	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S	"	7	"	cousin [illegible] [illegible] So Canal st 816	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
21	" Parkszus	28	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	S	"	0	"	" [illegible] Franciskus 1433 Halsted st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
22	[illegible] [illegible]itis	33	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S	"	3	"	brother Franciskus [illegible] Barker st [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"
23	[illegible] [illegible]	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	S	"	[illegible]	"	brother Pawel [illegible] Barbara st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	[illegible]
24	Michel [illegible]bardauskis	27	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	S	"	10	"	brother Franciskus [illegible]bardauskis Racine Wis. [illegible] st 916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	[illegible]
25	Jan [illegible]owski	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	[illegible]	S	"	[illegible]	"	brother Jan [illegible] So. River N.J. Box 431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	[illegible]
26	Stanislaw [illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	0	"	father Josef [illegible] Pittsfield Mass. College st 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	none	[illegible]
27	Josef [illegible]	45	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	0	"	brother Michal [illegible] [illegible] st 6 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	[illegible]
28	" [illegible]kowski	23	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	No	"	10	"	cousin Bronislaw [illegible]owski Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		grey	"	[illegible]
29	Piotr [illegible]owski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	8	"	uncle Jan [illegible]owski [illegible] N.J. Jersey st 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown		scar at right cheek	[illegible]
30	" [illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"		blue	scar above [illegible]	

11-330113-3/31/42

1-369141-7/18/41-505

40

* "Race or People" is to be determined ... they speak. ... of races will be found on back of this sheet.

40.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AN[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETE[illegible]Y MANIFESTED.
TH[illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible]E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11 a.m.

15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, [illegible] of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pa[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1135

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 1[illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Piotr Sarnecki	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grabki [illegible]	no	self	15	no	brother Ludwig Sarnecki New Bedford Mass. Coggeshall st 201.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
2	Antoni "	27		"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Strachocin
3	Jan Dudek	26		"	"	"	no	no		"	Strachocin	"	"	3	"	brother Antoni Dudek Pittston Pa. Chapel st 108	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Sanice
4	" Sitkowski	25		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Lubinsko [illegible]	"	"	10	"	" Piotr Sitkowski New London Ct. Bradley st 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Zarowe
5	Zaiwe Boruch	24		"	"	tailor	no	no		Hebrew	Zaremb[illegible]	"	"	10	"	br-in-l Abram Chazde New York Grand st 390	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	pitted with small pox	[illegible]
6	Hersch Korsanoff	25		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Grodziec	"	"	10	"	cous " Josef Lewinski 13 Chrisstie st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Kiersin
7	Chaje Lapides	20		f	s	housework	"	"		"	Kiersin	"	"	12	"	brother Aaron Lapides Madison st 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
8	Chane Lapides	12		"	"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	"	" Israel Lewin Monroe st 156	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	grey	"	"
9	Perl Kohanowicz	18		"	"	servant	no	no		"	Pruzowa [illegible]	"	"	3	"	cous " Samuel Jablowski Delancey st 184	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Nowogrod
10	Ester Hana [illegible]	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes		"		"			"	brother Mosche Herzig Mechanicville N.Y. Main st 41.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Ostrolenka
11	[illegible]	2		"	s	child	no	no		"	Ostrolenka	no	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	
12	[illegible] Goldwasser	9		"	"	"	"	"		"					"	mother Sinne Goldwasser New York Broome st 201.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Leib "	8		"	"	"	"	"		"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
14	Kasimir Pucilo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Siedlce	Pitts Pa	"	8	"	brother Konstanti Domżrowski Pittsburg Pa. Butler st 3141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	scar at chin	Siedlce
15	Anton Kowalski	40		"	"	"	no	no	"		Rlodzick	Buff[illegible]	"	9	"	brother-in-law Jan Korecki Buffalo N.Y. Milton st 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
16	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	"	"	"	"		Hawicze	[illegible]	"	12	"	brother Stanislaw [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. Box 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chaburzyn
17	Dorota [illegible]	[illegible]		f	"	"	"	"	"		Lomza	[illegible]	"	8	"	brother Sebastian Worochowski [illegible] Pa. Salisbury st 3257	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	scar at upper lip	[illegible]
18	Jan Cobin	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Suwalki	[illegible]	"	15	"	br-in-l Osis Freis Boston Mass 186 Athens [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	[illegible]
19	Jonas Vasiliauskas	40		"	s	farmer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	7	"	" Juozas Puzpkis Chicago Ill. S. Canal st 816	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	grey	summer freckles	Gudzjawen
20	Franciskas Simonaitis	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	7	"	cous Dimas Puzpkis S. Canal st 816	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"
21	[illegible] Darkszus	28		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	7	"	" Papejdis Franciskus 1433 Halsted st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"
22	[illegible] [illegible]bulis	33		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	10	"	brother Franciskus Simonaitis Barker st 6 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	"
23	[illegible]	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	10	"	br-in-l Pawel Daczus Barbara st 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	"	Lackowo
24	Michal Abardauskis	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"		Wiekszni	Pacific	"	10	"	brother Franciskus Abardauskis Pacific Mo. Oak st 910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Guerzin
25	Jan Lewanowski	[illegible]		"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Lomza	S. River	"	4	"	br-in-l Jan Wpleda S. River N.J. Box 431	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	scar at forehead	Zaniki
26	Stanislaw Baltuschuik	16		"	"	"	"	"	"		Kossow	Pittsfield	"	0	"	father Josef Balteschuik Pittsfield Mass. College st 34	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	none	[illegible]
27	Josef Wekrosjus	45		"	m	"	"	"	"		Zidlowo	[illegible]	"	0	"	br-in-l Michal Wekrulis New Britain Ct. 6 Pleasant st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	[illegible]
28	" Grzykowski	55		"	s	"	yes	"	"		Mancren	[illegible]	"	10	"	cous Bronislaw Palanowski Box 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
29	Piotr Jarutowski	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		Lomza	[illegible]	"	4	"	uncle Jan Skrzynowski New Brighton N.J. Jersey st 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	"	scar at right cheek	Jarmuzy
30	" Boguslaw	18		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	7	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	blue	scar above left eye	

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DISCHARGED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

My 97524

11-330113-3/31/42

1-369141-7/18/41-505

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined [illegible] they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon

2108-16

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the **Batavia** , from irg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel s ith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th ed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become rge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief ation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-16

I, Dr. Jacobson Surgeon of the **Batavia** , do nly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and eon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jacobson

efore me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

Batavia
July 9/07

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC . 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 150 numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relate in transit and tourists), should be made in acc ng classifications, The number c olumn on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in pa es, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating bri e subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH

sh-American" refers to the peo d South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South , or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro classified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the bas in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetu d their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hun er country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people ialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA

The people who are native to that south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, s, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calab rdinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The e 0 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent reside he province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — Th nn 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destinati

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket estination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) c

(*Column 13 By whom was passage pai* in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, d, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (indi the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a fam e divided among the several members of the family

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the nd if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show wh s or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of ; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or o, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show wh in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with n te address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of i

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armeniar
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
nglish.
nnish.
mish.
French.
German.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
3 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
13 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swede
Scotch.
Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

9

SALOON, CABIN AND STEE[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO[R T]HE U. S. IMMIGRATIO N OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un[der Ac]t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass[engers] on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL - 9 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Pabske	28	m	m	[illegible]	Germany	German	brother Leo Pabske 1917 Pittsburg Pa [illegible]	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Rosenthal
2	[illegible]	29			[illegible]			cous. Leopold Peltier Chicago Ill 586 [illegible] St	5	4		fair		"	[illegible]
3	Josef Pongracz	26	m	m	waiter			friend [illegible] Potor New Brunswick N.J. 85 [illegible] St	5	6				"	[illegible]
4	Ester "	26	f		housewife				5				grey	"	"
5	Ida	11		s	child									"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	45			housewife			husband Josef [illegible]	5				blue	"	[illegible]
7	Marian	18	m	s	mason				5	5				scar on left cheek	Posen
8	Frances				child	Germany	Polish						brown	none	"
9	[illegible]	0												"	"
10	Josefa	8							4				brown	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Per[illegible]				housewife										"
12	[illegible]	8	m	s	child									summer freckles	"
13	[illegible]	6				Austria	Hebrew							"	"
14	[illegible]	5											grey	none	"
15	[illegible]	3													[illegible]
16	[illegible]	21	f	m	housewife			husband [illegible] Pittsburg, Pa					brown	"	"
17	[illegible]	0	m	s	child								blue		"
18	[illegible]	3				Hungary									"
19	[illegible]														"
20	[illegible]	0													[illegible]

17-8141 (DS) 10 C.H. 3-24-38

[illegible] race [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, C IN, AND STEE ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ANIFESTED.
THIS SHEE STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

39

List 39

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un t of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1335 S. S. Batavia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907, 190

20/39

17-8191 (505) NOC H. 3-24-38

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Race or People	Money	Whether going to join a relative or friend	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Jutta Pabske	8				[illegible]	[illegible]		brother Leo Pabske Pittsburg Pa. Harkums Alley	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Rosenthal
2	[illegible]	29		s				15	cous. Leopold Soller Chicago Ill. 386 [illegible] St.	5	6		black	"	"	[illegible]
3	Josef Pongracz	40							friend Michal Fodor New Brunswick N.J. 85 [illegible] St.	5	6	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
4	Ester "	26	f		housewife	Hungary		200		5		"	"	Grey	"	"
5	Ida "		"	s	child							"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	43			housewife				husb. Josef [illegible] Jersey City N.J. [illegible] 133	5		"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
7	Marian "	8	m	s	child					5	5	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	Posen
8	Franciszek "				child	Germany	Polish	16				"	"	brown	none	"
9	[illegible] "	0										"	"	"	"	"
10	Josefa "	8										"	"	blue	"	"
11	[illegible] Berg	3			housewife				[illegible] Berg Philadelphia	4		"	red	brown	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible] "	8		s	child							"	light	brown	summer freckles	"
13	James "	6				Austria	Hebrew					"	red	"	"	"
14	[illegible] "	5										"	"	"	"	"
15	Rafael "	3										"	"	Grey	none	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			housewife				husb. [illegible] Pittsburg Pa. 1220 [illegible] Ave	5		"	fair black	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible] "	5		s	child			20				"	fair	brown	"	"
18	Paulina "	3				Hungary	"					"	"	blue	"	"
19	Etelka "	[illegible]										"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] "	0								4		"	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
21	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			10	[illegible]	5	6	"	light	blue		[illegible]
22	[illegible]					Russia	Polish	25	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	5	8	"				[illegible]
23	[illegible]							14	[illegible]	5						[illegible]
24	[illegible]				[illegible]			25	[illegible]	5			light			[illegible]
25	[illegible]				[illegible]		Polish	10	[illegible]	5			brown			[illegible]
26	[illegible]							3	[illegible]	5	3					[illegible]
27	[illegible]							0	[illegible]	5				Grey		[illegible]
28	[illegible]								New York 148 [illegible]	5						[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second O

2108-17

I, Master P. Fröhlich ;* of the Batavia , from Han , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailin or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a p or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or rform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of C America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ a. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sl under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the ern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em escendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or , should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a ie Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, l their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in co show the *country,*
and city or town of last permanent residence, instea , city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in ld show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fi The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no t
(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; h rother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or f amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United Sta hen and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show whether or n the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and 97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; an tive or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show whether goin relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these col to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-17

I, Dr. Jacobson , Surgeon of the Batavia ;* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
3 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
20 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

2108-17

30

11—1126

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

38. 11^2^ List 38

17

SALOON, CABIN, AND [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass[illegible] board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , JUL 9 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	15 If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hryniko Lewruiez	30		m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sulwslaw		transit	self	30	no	in transit	to: Standard labour agency 507a St James str Montreal Qu.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Nicolaus Tarwchyj	27	″	″	″	no	no	″	″			transit		10	″	in transit		″	″	″	″	″	″							
3	Dmytro Sabituglo	30	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	Wizlong		transit	″	14	″	in transit	to brother Michal Sabituglo no str. Oshawa Ont	″	″	″	″	″	″							
4	Leon Bryjeznk	20	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Szulhanowka		transit		10	″	in transit	to: Standard labour agency 507a St James str Montreal Qu	″	″	″	″	″	″							
5	Andreas Halat	33	″	m	blacksmith	″	″	″	″			transit	″	23	″	in transit	to brother Michal Halat no str. Fernie B C	″	″	″	″	″	″							
6	Bartlomij Piaskewicz	38	″	″	wheelwright	no	no	″	″			transit S	″	16	″	in transit	to uncle Hrynko Hryniczyszyn no str. St Norbert Man	″	″	″	″	″	″							
7	Stanislaw Werner	44	″	″	servant	yes	yes	″	″			transit	S ″	10	″	in transit	to friend same address	″	″	″	″	″	″							
8	Jan ″	45	″	″	blacksmith	″	″	″	″	″		transit S		10	″	in transit	do	″	″	″	″	″	″							
9	Roman Ozyfin	40	″	″	farm lab	″	″	″	″			transit		10	″	in transit	do	″	″	″	″	″	″							
10	Petro Gmraz	18	″	s	″	″	″	″	″	″		transit S	5	14	″	in transit	to uncle do	″	″	″	″	″	″							
11	Antoni Gmraz	50	″	m	″	no	no	″	″	Sanilochow		transit	″	5	″	in transit	to brother Michal Gmraz no str. Selkirk Man	″	″	″	″	″	″							
12	Nastia Szywela	27	f	″	housewife	″	″	″	″	″	Winnipeg	transit S		5	″	in transit	to husband Piotr Szywela no str. Winnipeg Man.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
13	Kuba Tyrski	47	m	″	farm lab	″	″	″	″	Zwiahel		transit S		5	″		to friend Josef Antoniszyn no str. Winnipeg Man	″	″	Confine			″							
14	Anton Kokey	35	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ruthenian	Stankow	Wilkesbarre	No	″	6	″		to brother i.l.: Piotr Kaliborski 285 Kanal str. Wilkesbarre Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Stankow
15	Petro Kulyk	42	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	New York	″	″	12	″		to friend: Jakob Landau 133 Stanton str. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		fair	black	brown	″	″
16	Stanislaw Dobrowolski	43	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	Ternopol	Winnipeg	S		6	″	in transit	to friend: Hryn Hryniczyszyn no str. Winnipeg Man	″	″	″	″	″	″							
17	Georg Semeniuk	28	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	Zawosty		S	″ 4	44	″	in transit	to friend: Mikolaj Kusniriak no str. Montreal Qu.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
18	Fedor Szpylej	15	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ruthenian	Lecowka		transit		10	″	in transit	to friend: Wasyl Suwiney no str. Montreal Qu.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
19	Michal Hibner	24	″	s	″	yes	yes	″	″	Lubience	Nort	S		10	″	in transit	to friend: Josef Pokorowski no str. North Bay Ont	″	″	″	″	″	″							
20	Mikolaj Machoj	30	″	m	″	″	″	″	″	Wola		S		14	″	in transit	to friend: Stefan Chalaniuk no str. Montreal Qu.	″	″	″	″	″	″							
21	Szymon Stryhaluz	21	″	s	″	no	no	″	″	Cieszanow	Winnipeg		″	42	″	in transit	to sister Rozalia Stryhaluz no str. Winnipeg Man	[illegible]				″	″							
22	Teklia ″	17	f	″	housemaid	″	″	″	″	″	″							″	″	″	″	″	″							
23	Mark Neumann	42	m	m	trader	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lachowo	New York		″	12	″		to brother: Louis Neumann Mar ave W131 st New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	Lachowo
24	Bruno ″	17	f	s	taylor													″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	″		″	″
25	Jozefa Lipska	44		″	farm lab	no	no	″	Polish	Jumowo	Philadelphia	not	″		″		to cousin: Josef Markowski 4489 Lincheton Philadelphia Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	fair	″	″	Swiadowo
26	Enoch Markus	17	m	″	taylor	″	″	″	Hebrew	Pink	New York	yes	″	10	″		to brother: Max Marcus 390 Grand st New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	black	grey	″	Pinsk
27	Jan Jablonski	45		m	farm lab	yes	″					No					to brother:	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	scar at chin	Tvernabiela
28	Marianna ″	36	f	″	housewife		no		Polish	Biele	Charleston		no	20	″		to husband: Stanislaw Jablonski Box 134 Charleston W Va	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	10	″	fair	″	none	Borsuki
29	Stanislawa ″	8		s	child	″	″											″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	blue	″	″
30	Stefania ″	11	″		″	″												″	″	″	″	″	″			″	″	″	″	

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8-826292-4/29/41

30

* "Race or P[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11 20 — List 38

38.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Personal Description Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hrynko Serwey	30		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Smilwslaw	[illegible]	transit	self	10	no	in transit		to: Standard labour agency 507a St James str Montreal Qu.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Nicolaus Jarechyj	27		"	"	"	no	no	"	"			transit		10	"	in transit			"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Dmytro Sabikaylo	30		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Wizbory		transit		14	"	in transit		to brother Michal Sabikaylo in str. Oshawa Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Leon Szyjczuk	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zulhanowke		transit	"	10	"	in transit		to: Standard labour agency 507a St James str. Montreal Qu.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Andreas Halat	35		"	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"			transit		23	"	in transit		to brother Michal Halat in str. Fernie B C	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Bartlomiej Kashany	38		"	"	wheelwright	no	no	"	"			transit	"	16	"	in transit		to uncle Hrynko Hryncyszyn in str. St Norbert Man	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Stanislaw Werner	44		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"			transit	S. "	10	"	in transit		to friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	Jan	45		"	"	blacksmith			"	"			transit		10	"	in transit		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Roman Czyfin	40		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"			transit		10	"	in transit		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Petro Guraj	40		"	s	"	"	"	"	"			transit		5 17	"	in transit		to uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Antoni Gmorag	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Samoluskowce		transit		5	"	in transit		to brother Michal Gmorag in str. Selkirk Man	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	Nastia Szywela	27		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	transit		5	"	in transit		to husband Piotr Szywela in str. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Kuba Zgurski	47		m	"	farm lab	"	"	"		Zwiatel		transit		5	"			to friend Josef Antoniszyn in str. Winnipeg Man	"	Cozjune				"							
14	Anton Kekej	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Stankow	Wilkesbarre	No	"	6	"			to brother in law: Piotr Kaliborski 285 Kanal str. Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Stankowo
15	Petro Kuryk	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		12	"	in transit		to friend: Jakob Lawdan 137 Stanton str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	brown	"	"
16	Stanislaw Obrowolski	43		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Tarnopol	Winnipeg	S		6	"	in transit		to friend: Hryn Hryntyszyn in str. Winnipeg Man	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Georg Semeniuk	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Zamosky		S	"	4 16	"	in transit		to friend: Mikolaj Ksenuniuk in str. Montreal Qu.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Fedor Szpyliz	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Mewoka		transit		10	"	in transit		to friend: Wasyl Swinej in str. Montreal Qu.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Michal Hebner	24		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubiencie	North	S		10	"	in transit		to friend: Josef Porhorodecki in str. North Bay Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Mikolaj Mackoj	30		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wola		S		14	"	in transit		to friend: Stefan Malancuk in str. Montreal Qu.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Szymon Strychaz	21		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	Ciesznow	Winnipeg			12	"	in transit		to sister Rozalia Strychaz in str. Winnipeg Man	with father 27-1					"							
22	Zuha	17		f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"			"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Mark Neumann	42		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lachowo	New York		"	12	"			to brother: Louis Neumann Mar ave N131 ... New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lachowo
24	Fruma	17		f	s	taylor	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"
25	Jozefa Lipska	44			"	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	Swiadowo	Philadelphia	not	"	7				to cousin: Josef Markowski 4489 Livingston Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		fair		"	Swiadowo
26	Enoch Markus	17		m	"	taylor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	"	10	"			to brother: Max Marcus 390 Grand str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Pinsk
27	Jan Jablonski	43		"	m	farm lab	yes	"	"				No						to brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar at chin	Twernabieta
28	Marianna	36		f	"	housewife	"	no	"	Polish	Biele	Charleston W.Va	no	"	20	"			to husband: Stanislaw Jablonski Box 134 Charleston W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		fair	"	none	Borsuki
29	Stanislawa	8			s	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
30	Stefania	11			"	"	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"

8-226292-4/29/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-18

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the **Batavia**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-18

I, Dr. Jacobson, Surgeon of the **Batavia** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
2 German.
Greek.
4 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
2 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
13 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
7 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
2 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL-9 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	friend [illegible] Buffalo	Good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]				DISCHARGED								[illegible]		friend				
3	[illegible]												[illegible]		brother N.Y.				
4	[illegible]												[illegible]		friend				
5	[illegible]												[illegible]		cousin Lambert [illegible]				
6	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
7	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
8	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
9	[illegible]														[illegible]				[illegible]
10	[illegible]												[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 12	[illegible]				[illegible]														
13	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					friend [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
16	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]														[illegible]				
18	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
ADMITTED 19	[illegible]				[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	
20	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] Philadelphia			[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]				[illegible]										husband [illegible]				[illegible]
24	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		husband [illegible] Buffalo N.Y.			[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible] New York			[illegible]		[illegible] New York				[illegible]
27	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	38			[illegible]				[illegible]	Philadelphia			[illegible]		brother [illegible] Philadelphia			[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Ludwig Malinowski	18			[illegible]				[illegible]	Pittsburg			[illegible]		[illegible] Pittsburg			[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Josef Wolak	33			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]

E 42

★ "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL-9 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]															no			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no		3	fair	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible] DISCHARGED																		friend Buffalo													
3	[illegible]																		brother N.Y.	✓												
4	[illegible]																		friend													
5	[illegible]																		cousin Lombard Str 16	✓												
6	[illegible]																		[illegible]													Majdan
7	[illegible]																		[illegible]													Budy
8	[illegible]																		[illegible] New York													[illegible]
9	[illegible]																		[illegible] New York													[illegible]
10	[illegible]																		[illegible]	✓							6					[illegible]
11 ADMITTED	[illegible]											do 11			130				friend [illegible]	✓							6		grey	brown		Zabora
12 ADMITTED	[illegible]																		[illegible]								6		brown			
13	[illegible]																		friend [illegible]								3		fair	grey		[illegible]
14	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
15	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
16	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
17	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
18	[illegible]																		[illegible]											blue		
19 ADMITTED	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
20	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
21	Paul [illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
22	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
23	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
24	[illegible]																		[illegible]								11			blue		[illegible]
25	[illegible]											Philadelphia							[illegible]								8					[illegible]
26	[illegible]											New York							[illegible] New York													[illegible]
27	Pauline [illegible]											Chicago							[illegible]													[illegible]
28	Wladislaw [illegible]	3										Philadelphia							[illegible]													[illegible]
29	Ludwig Malinowski	18										Pittsburg							[illegible]													[illegible]
30	Josef Polak	32										[illegible]	no						[illegible]								5					[illegible]

E 4 2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon[illegible]

2108-19

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the **Batavia** [illegible] from [illegible] rg [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel [illegible] with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of t[illegible] med in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom[illegible] harge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon[illegible] rime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expres[illegible], to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie[illegible] ation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
aster ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-29

I, Dr. Jacobson Surgeon of the **Batavia** [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC[illegible] No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AM[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the peopl[illegible] South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN [illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African N[illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South A[illegible] r Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro b[illegible] ssified under this heading.

ITALIAN ([illegible]

The people who are native to the basin [illegible] n northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, [illegible] their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hunga[illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people sp[illegible] lect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN ([illegible]

The people who are native to that por[illegible] outh of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu[illegible] Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria [illegible] inia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entr[illegible] should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence [illegible] province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The e[illegible] 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to [illegible] *nation).* — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N[illegible]

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) [illegible] n column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 5[illegible] *w much).* — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individ[illegible] e exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a famil[illegible] divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U[illegible] *if so, when and where).* — The entries in column 15 should show whe[illegible] or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of y[illegible] as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or fr[illegible] *what relative or friend).* — The entry in column 16 should show whet[illegible] join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with na[illegible] address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in th[illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of im[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
8 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
1 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
13 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
4 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

29

11—1118

F. 777.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

36. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL [illegible] 1907 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wolf Melnitzer	30		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	15	no			brother Jankel Melnitzer Philadelphia, Pa. Christianst. 422	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	grey	none	Minsk
2	Schneh Weinstein	40		"	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Kowel	New York	"	"	10	"			brother Mendel Weinstein New York Greenst. 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kowel
3	Norbert Baszinski	22		"	s	farmlabr	"	"	"	Polish	Warsaw	New Bedford Mass	no	"	5	"			cous. Franzisk Olarki New Bedford, Mass. Cozzensst. 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Golejewo
4	Rivne Mizzalin	23		"	"	watchmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	uncle	6	"			uncle Jakob Firkin Johnstown, Pa. Franklinst. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Wilna
5	Oliksa Moczuk	26		"	"	farmlabr	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Sidlicke	Plymouth Pa	"	brother	6	"			brother Ilko Moczuk Plymouth, Pa. no adr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Sidlicke
6	Auguste Kablinski	50		f	s	domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	"	self	50	"			friend [illegible] New York 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	"	"	Wittenau
7	Mikso Cohn	23		"	"	domestic	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	"	"	"	22	"			cous. Hermann Klein New York E 7 st. 814	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Kiswarda
8	Erzsebet Iacson	41		f	m	housewife	"	"								"			husband Johann Iacson Cranford, N.J. East Main st. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Koriane
9	Maiche "	9		"	s	child	"	"		Slovak	Kaschau	Cranford NJ	no	husband	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
10	Stanislaw "	7		m	"		"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"				light brown		"	"
11	Josef "	"		"	"		no	no								"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"		"	"
12	Mendel Heger	26		"	m	merchant	yes	yes								"			uncle Ben Mor Heger New York 169 Norfolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	brown	"	Sniatyn
13	Chane "	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Sniatyn	New York	yes	self	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"
14	Ester "	6		"	s	infant	no	no								"				"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue	"	"
15	Wojciech Pietrowski	29		m	"	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	Polish	Ciersnow	Scranton Pa	no	"	10	"			brother Nicolaus Pietrowski Scranton, Pa. [illegible] 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Ciersnow
16	Jurgis Sawitzki	45		"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Sgar	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	12	"			friend Karl Bem Brooklyn, N.Y. Grandst. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	pitted with small pox	Alen
~~17~~	~~Hermine Feuermann~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housemaid~~	"	"	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Tisza Eszlar~~	~~Pittsburg Pa~~	"	~~brother~~	~~2~~	"			~~brother Mike Feuermann Pittsburg, Pa. 1220 Webster Ave~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	none	Tisza Eszlar
18	Stanislaw Skowronsky	18		m	"	labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grojec	Schenectady NY	yes	"	10	"			brother Jan Skowronsky Schenectady, N.Y. [illegible] 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	scar at left cheek	Grojec
19	Anna Stefanski	20		f	"	farmlab 11-305 (07)-414 41-505	no	no	"	"	Cracow	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	15	"			uncle Alexander Kowalski Chicago, Ill. [illegible] st. 4837	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	none	Cracow
20	Rosalie "	18		"	"	"	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"
21	Jozef Klimowski	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	Russian	Warsaw	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	10	"			friend Abram Samuel Philadelphia, Pa. 6th st. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	Miawasa
22	Victoria Milewska	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Wlatsarr	Long Branch	"	"	7	"			b'l'l Stanislaw Kobilinski Long Branch [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blue	grey	"	Wloclawe
23	Chascha Schaulmann	23		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Suchow	New York	yes	"	10	"			uncle Moses Marowitz New York [illegible] st. 2527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Suchow
24	Ewa Szpanki	26		"	m	housewife										"			husband Jan Szinski New Britain, Conn. Broadst. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Szpanki
25	Anna "	3		"	s	~~2 267843 415/41-505~~	no	no	"	Polish	Biala	New Britain Conn	no	"	12	"				"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	blue	"	"
26	Filip "	1½		m	"											"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	Antoni Kolicki	44		"	m	farmlabr	yes	yes	"	"	Bertrowo	New York	yes	"	15	"			friend Bronislaw [illegible] New York E 148 st. 489	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Bertrowo
28	Josef Nekeschnicki	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Krzywo	"	"	"	20	"			friend ~~Josef bet~~ Jan Kowalski New York 15th st. 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Krzywo
29	Maria Kocsinska	24		"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Pitrowo	"	"	"	20	"			husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Pitrowo
30	Katarina Szwinka	17		"	s	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Papkowo	New Britain	no	"	10	"			brother Jan Szinski New Britain, Conn. Broadst. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Papkowo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

11—1110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL -9 1907 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Wolf Melamtin	30	m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Kowel	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	self	15	no		brother Jankel Melamtin Philadelphia, Pa. Christian st. 422	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	grey	none	Minsk
2	Sabech Weinstein	41	"	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Korelz	New York	"	"	16	"		brother Mendel Weinstein New York Greene st. 415	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Korelz
3	Herbert Rozanski	22	"	s	farmlab.			"	Polish	Warschau	New Bedford, Mass.	no	"	5	"		cousin Frank Oleski New Bedford, Mass. Coggeshall st. 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Golejewo
4	Beno Mezulian	23	"	"	watchmaker			"	Hebrew	Wilna	Johnstown, Pa.	yes	uncle	6	"		uncle Jakob Fink Johnstown, Pa. Franklin st. 118	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Wilna
5	Oleksa Horak	26	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Gedliska	Plymouth, Pa.	"	brother	6	"		brother Ivan Horak Plymouth, Pa. no adr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	Gedliska
6	Auguste Kublinski	50	+ M. Bradley	s	dressmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	"	self	50	"		friend [illegible] New York 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light brown	"	"	Wittkowen
7	Mikso Cohn	43	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	"	"	"	22	"		cousin Hermann Klein New York E. 4th st. 514	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Hiswerda
8	Izydilla Jacson	41	f	m	housewife												husband Johann Jacson Cranford, N.J. East Mon st. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Korienice
9	Maria "	7		s	child	"	"	"	Slovak	Kaschau	Cranford, N.J.	no	husband	28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
10	Hamilka "	4	m	"		"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
11	Josef "	"	"	"		no	no											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Mendel Hager	20	"	m	machinist	yes	yes											"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	black	brown	"	Sniatyn
13	Chane "	24	f	"	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Sniatyn	New York	yes	self	30	"		uncle Ben Zion Hager New York 169 Norfolk st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"
14	Ester "	6	"	s	infant	no	no											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
15	Wojciech Pietrowski	29	m	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	Ciecierow	Kewanee, Ill.	no	"	10	"		brother Nicolaus Pietrowski Kewanee, Ill. Sickens st. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Ciecierow
16	Jurgis Smilski	45	"	m	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Sejny	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	70	"		friend Karoles Brus Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand st. 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	pitted with small pox	Ulon
~~17~~	~~Fanni Feuermann~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housemaid~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Tisza-Eszlar~~	~~Pittsburg, Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~2~~	~~"~~		~~brother William Feuermann Pittsburgh, Pa. 1220 Webster Ave.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	grey	none	Tisza Eszlar
18	Stanislaw Skwarcewicz	18	m	"	labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sieprc	Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	"	10	"		brother Jan Skwarcewicz Schenectady, N.J. Mont st. 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	scar at left cheek	Sieprc
19	Anna Stepanik	20	f	"	farmlab. 11-305 607-4/14 41-505	no	no	"	"	Cracow	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	15	"		uncle Alexander Kowalski Chicago, Ill. Seneca st. 4837	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	none	Gorzyn
20	Rosalie "	18	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	"
21	Jacob Klimowitz	30	m	m	"	"	"		Russian	Novita	Philadelphia, Pa.	no	"	10	"		friend Abram Samuel Philadelphia, Pa. 6th st. 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	Mierinsee
22	Victoria Mikulinska	27	f	s	"	"	"		Polish	Wilitkow	Tiger River	"	"	7	"		b.i.l. Stanislaw Nikolinski Tiger River St. no adr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Wilkow
23	Chascha Schenkelman	23	"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Zaborow	New York	yes	"	14	"		uncle Moische Marcowitz New York ... st. 2527	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Zaborow
24	Ewa Szymska	26	"	m	housewife	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Szyrnki
25	Anna "	3	"	s	2-867843 4/15/11-505	no	no	"	Polish	Bity	New Britain, Conn.	no	"	12	"		husband Jan Szymanski New Britain, Conn. Broad st. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"
26	Filip "	1½	m		"													"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	Antoni Kobicki	44	"	m	farmlab.	yes	yes		"	Borisowo	New York	yes	"	15	"		friend Bronislaw Gatkiewicz New York E. 148 st. 489	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Borisowo
28	Josef Kolaczkowski	31	"	"	"	no	no		"	Krzyzewo	"	"	"	20	"		friend Josef [illegible] New York 15th st. 255	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Krzyzewo
29	Marie Kaczinska	23	"	"	housewife	"	"		"	Ritzewo	"	"	"	20	"		husband " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rydzew
30	Katarina Szarek	17	"	s	farmlab.	"	"		"	Suplicewo	New Britain, Conn.	no	"	10	"		brother Jan Szarek New Britain, Conn. Broad st. 83	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Suplicewo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2168-20

I, Master W. Fröhlich of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest Sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4?-20

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the Batavia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
4 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
7 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
1 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

29

11-1115

F. 797

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people [illegible]

[illegible]

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH)

[illegible] the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] and their descendants, whether [illegible] should be classed as "Italian (North)." [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible] that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible] Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible] Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 [illegible] either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1318 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 27 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL - 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Xaver [illegible]	35	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Samonischki	Cambridge, Pa.	no	self	$17	no	cousin: Bonifacy Grumba Cambridge Pa. Box 92	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Sobonischki
2	Estera [illegible]	17	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Tg. Frumos	New-York	yes	"	" 7	no	uncle: Josef Schapiro Rivingtonstreet 40. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	Terzow
3	Max [illegible]	17	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	"	Warschau	in transit to: Toronto Ont.	yes	"	—	no	friend: Mariz Jambowicz in transit to: Toronto. Ont. Chesnutstreet 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	none	Zarnow
4	Jankel Tannenbaum	23	m	s	— —	yes	yes	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	—	in transit to: Toronto Ont.	yes	"	17	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Radomyse
5	Josef [illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lewiston Mass.	yes	"	78	no	cousin: Antanas Baniulis Lewiston Mass. Knox str. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Gierwol
6	Antoni [illegible]	2[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Wilna	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	8	no	cousin: Stanislaw Jankowski Brooklyn N.Y. 20. street 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	Kabetza
7	Jonas [illegible]	27	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Paszwent	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	9	no	cousin: Stanislaw Czernowicz Brooklyn N.Y. Warren Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	Powientuygil
8	Jonas [illegible]	18	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	Szwekna	Schenectady N.Y.	yes	"	10	no	cousin: Josap Kupszis Schenectady N.Y. Jeffersonstr. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light fair	blue	none	Ogiriki
~~9~~	~~Jonas [illegible]~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Szakyr~~	~~Bulger, Pa~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	brother in law: Lukzauchis Ignacus ~~Bulger Pa. Box 13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~light brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~[illegible]~~
10	Leon [illegible]	[illegible]5	m	s	farm lab 12-19665 (535) 6.7.41	no	no	—	"	[illegible]	Cumbola Pa.	yes	"	14	no	cousin: Peter Maiazytis Cumbola Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light fair	"	none	Jekoztalisgko
11	Laurs [illegible]	23	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	[illegible]	Newborn Mass.	no	"	15	no	brother in law: Jonepas Szunlis Newborn Mass. Williamsstr. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	scar on fore-head	Dolmejki
12	Franz [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Puszlin	Boston Mass.	yes	"	17	no	cousin: Antonas Stupris Boston Mass. 3 str. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pock-marked	Puzeli
13	Iwan [illegible]	23	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	Lukowitza Bak.	in transit to: Montreal Qu.	no	"	10	no	in transit to: The Standard Labour Agency 507a St. James Street Montreal Qu.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	Iwan [illegible]	22	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	— —	in transit to: Montreal Qu.	no	"	28	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Nikolai [illegible]	2[illegible]	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Smolnitowie Gal.	in transit to: Montreal Qu.	no	"	18	no	brother in law: Paroto Nowicki in transit to: Montreal Qu. Ahuerez str. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Iwan [illegible]	25	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	Gnezha Bak.	in transit to: Montreal Qu.	no	"	27	no	The Standard Labour Agency in transit to Montreal Qu. 507a St. James str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Anton [illegible]	[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Zgamachowice Gal.	in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	yes	"	5	no	brother: Michal [illegible] in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	Tomasz [illegible]	28	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	—	[illegible]	Tarnowskie	in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	yes	"	4	no	brother in law: Michal Marylka in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	Ignacy Szyppowski	37	m	m	farm lab	no	no	—	"	— —	in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	yes	"	5	no	brother: Piotr Szyppowski in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Semko [illegible]	25	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Gorodel Gal.	in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	yes	"	5	no	friend: Josef Antoniszyn in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	Zachary [illegible]	23	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	Tarnowskie Gal.	in transit to: Winnipeg Man.	yes	"	5	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Josef Deriy	2[illegible]	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Polina Gal.	in transit to: Montreal Qu.	no	"	17	no	The Standard Labour Agency in transit to: Montreal St. James Str. 507a	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Aron [illegible]	25	m	m	dressmaker	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Falticeni	New-York	yes	"	1	no	brother in law: Jacob Sigell New-York 158 Ludlow str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Falticeni Roum.
24	Maryanna [illegible]	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	8	no	husband: Andrzej [illegible] Chicago Ill. Superior Ave. 8336	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	— " —	Bagno
25	Jan [illegible]	36	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	[illegible]	Detroit Mich.	"	"	17	"	brother in law: Antoni Olszinski Detroit Mich. 23 str. 678	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	pock-marked	Dlugie
26	Stanislaw [illegible]	18	m	s	"	no	no	—	"	Bolno	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	22	"	brother in law: Jacob Andrianczyk Milwaukee Wis. 10 ave 950	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Zogi
27	Michal Kwiatkowski	44	m	m	"	yes	yes	—	"	[illegible]	Gloversville New-York	no	"	10	"	brother: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Gloversville, N.Y. [illegible] 70	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	— " —	[illegible]
28	Konstanty [illegible] 1-291218 3-5-40	33	m	m	"	no	no	—	"	[illegible]	Bridgeport Ct.	no	"	14	"	brother in law: Michal Pawlik Bridgeport, Ct. Water St. 328	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light fair	grey	— " —	Olszna
29	Boleslaw [illegible]	25	m	m	"	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Chylin	Torrington Conn.	no	"	8	"	friend: Wladislaw Jezykiewicz Torrington, Conn. [illegible] ave. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	— " —	[illegible]
30	Franciszek Krawczyk	35	m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes	—	"	Plock	Torrington Conn.	no	"	17	yes 1904-1906 Torrington Conn.	friend: Wladislaw Jezykiewicz Torrington, Conn. [illegible] ave. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	— " —	Rogozino

DEPORTED

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

35

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Matei Liwerska	35	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Samoniszki	Cambridge, Pa.	no	self	$17.-	no			cousin: Bonifacy Drumba Cambridge Pa. Box 192
2	Estera Horowitz	17	f	s	dressmaker	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Sg. Frumos	New-York	yes	"	4.-	no			uncle: Josef Schapiro Rivingtonstreet 40. New York
3	Max Sterner	27	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Russia	"	Warschau	in transit to: Toronto Ont.	yes	"	—	no			friend: Mariz Jambowicz in transit to: Toronto, Ont. Chesnutstreet 133
4	Jankel Tannenbaum	23	m	s	—	yes	yes	— NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	—	in transit to: Toronto Ont.	yes	"	17.-	no			
5	Josef Ukranis	28	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	Lithuanian	Kowno	Lewiston, Mass.	yes	"	70.-	no			cousin: Antanas Kaminlis Lewiston, Mass. Knoxstr. 16
6	Antoni Wenne	20	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Wilna	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	9.-	no			cousin: Stanislaw Janbowski Brooklyn, N.Y. 20. street 129
7	Josas Kozenas	27	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Gaszwent	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	9.-	no			cousin: Stanislaw Czenowicz Brooklyn, N.Y. Warren Island
8	Louis Kabainis	18	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	Szwekna	Schenectady, N.Y.	yes	"	11.-	no			cousin: Josas Krupszis Schenectady, N.Y. Jeffersonstr 46
9	~~Jono Liautanis~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm lab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~—~~	~~"~~	~~Szalga~~	~~Bulger, Pa.~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~15.-~~	~~no~~			brother i. law: Lutzanskas Ignacus ~~Bulger Pa. Box 13~~
10	Leon Sukanskis	25	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	Zachew	Cumbola, Pa.	yes	"	14.-	no			cousin: Peter Waiszik Cumbola Pa.
11	Laons Pilkauskas	20	m	s	12-19665 (J35) 6-7-41 farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Brinken	Newborn Mass.	no	"	13.-	no			brother i. law: Jouzas Szumlis Newborn Mass. Williamstr 98
12	Franz Czapas	40	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Prisilia	Boston, Mass.	yes	"	14.-	no			cousin: Antanas Stugris Boston Mass. 3 str. 262
13	Iwan Semizalu	28	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lukewitza Buk.	in transit to: Montreal, Ca.	no	"	16.-	no	in transit to		The Standard Labour Agency 507 a St. James Street Montreal, Qu.
14	Iwan Dzaman	22	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	— " —	in transit to: Montreal, Ca.	no	"	18.-	no			— " —
15	Mikolay Lisowin	27	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Sandulakowie Gal.	in transit to: Montreal, Ca.	no	"	18.-	no			brother i. law: Parota Pawicki in transit to: Montreal Ch. Lamarezstr 142
16	Iwan Mazak	25	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	Zuczka, Buk.	in transit to: Montreal, Ca.	no	"	24.-	no			The Standard Labour Agency in transit to Montreal Qu. 507a St. James Str
17	Antoni Bilinski	18	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Zanatkowce Gal.	in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.	yes	"	5.-	no			brother: Michal Bilinski in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.
18	Tomasz Budnik	28	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	—	Polish	Tarnawka	in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.	yes	"	4.-	no			brother i. law: Michal Wasylko in transit to: Winnipeg Man.
19	Ignacy Szypowski	34	m	m	farm lab	no	no	—	"	— " —	in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.	yes	"	5.-	no			brother: Piotr Szypowski in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.
20	Semko Hrenas	25	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Zwoliczal Gal.	in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.	yes	"	5.-	no			friend: Josef Antoniszyn in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.
21	Zachary Kawczyk	23	m	s	farm lab	no	no	—	"	Tarnawka Gal.	in transit to: Winnipeg, Man.	yes	"	5.-	no			
22	Josef Deris	20	m	s	farm lab	yes	yes	— NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Polina, Gal.	in transit to: Montreal	no	"	14.-	no			The Standard Labour Agency in transit to: Montreal Qu. St. James Str 507a
DEPORTED 23	Aaron Schwartz	25	m	s	shoemaker	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Falticeni	New-York	yes	"	1.-	no			brother i. law: Jacob Sigall New-York 158 Ludlow Str.
24	Maryanna Matuszczak	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Boguslawice	Chicago, Ill.	yes	"	8.-	no			husband: Andrzej Matuszczak Chicago Ill. Superior Ave 8306
25	Jan Orzinski	36	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	—	"	Sabieczyn Kr.	Detroit, Mich.	"	"	17.-	"			brother i. law: Antoni Olszinski Detroit Mich. 23. str. 678
26	Stanislaw Tomaszewski	19	m	s	"	no	no	—	"	Bilno War.	Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	20.-	"			brother i. law: Jacob Andrianczyk Milwaukee Wis. 10. ave 950
27	Michal Kwiatkowski	44	m	m	"	yes	yes	—	"	Lipianka Kr.	Elissville New-York	no	"	10.-	"			brother: Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Elissville N.Y. Carrollstr. 76
28	Konstanty Iwanczyk	33	m	m	"	no	no	—	"	Zigajny War.	Bridgeport, Ct.	no	"	11.-	"			brother i. law: Michal Pawlik Bridgeport, Ct. Walter St 328
29	Boleslaw Kozlowicz	25	m	m	1-291218 3-5-40 "	yes	yes	—	"	Chyliny	Torrington, Conn.	no	"	8.-	"			friend: Wladislaw Jezykiewicz Torrington, Conn. Rohmenterave 85
30	Franciszek Krawczyk	38	m	m	stockman	yes	yes	— NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Plock	Torrington, Conn.	no	"	14.-	yes	1904-1906	Torrington Conn.	friend: Wladislaw Jezykiewicz Torrington, Conn. Rohmenterave 85

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	fair	light brown	blue	none	Sobonischki
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	"	none	Ferzow
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	none	Zarnow
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Radmysl
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Sieiwol
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	Kabetza
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	none	Powientupil
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light fair	blue	none	Ogirski
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~light brown~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~Tiesowo~~
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light fair	"	none	Jakoztalizki
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	scar on fore-head	Dolmejki
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	pock-marked	Pusreli
13	"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	"	"	"	"	"	"							
18	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	"	"	"	"	"	"							
21	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Falticeni Roumania
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—, —	Bagno
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	pock-marked	Dlugie
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Sozi
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	—, —	Lipianski
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light fair	grey	—, —	Olszna
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	—, —	Szurice
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	—, —	Bogozino

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-21

I, Master P. Fröhlich *of the* **Batavia** *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , *190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien-manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-21

I, Dr Jacobson *, Surgeon of the* Batavia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , *190*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
6 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
1 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
16 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11—1116

F. 797.

34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Russian	Lilijnow	Lincoln N.H.	no	self	$10	no			to friend: Pawel Stepaniuk box 297 Lincoln N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bielizyncy
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	"	wife				Hebrew	Ozeran	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"			to husband: Morris Feldmann 10 Fayette Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Ozeran
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	"	"	farmer					[illegible]	New York	yes	"	5	"			to cousin: Samuel Smolier 93 3 str 430 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Nowog Wolyn
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	"	farmer			"	"	Maciejow	"	"	"	10	"			to brother in law: Judel [illegible] 53 Georgest. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Maciejow
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	"	"							"	"	"	20	yes	before	6 April 12 New York	to brother: Hersch Smilei 398 str 266 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Maciejow
6	Antoni	Roznowski	35	"	"	carpenter				Polish	Rawa	Providence R.I.	no	"	40	yes			to cousin: Antoni Roguski box 17 Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Rawa
7	Rozalia	"	24	f	"	house wife														"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"
8	Stanislaw	Wozniak	35	m	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Kalisch	Hammond Ind	"	"	60	"			to friend: Szymanski Karol 542 North Havers th. Hammond Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	Krajszkowice
9	Stanislaw	Lis	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezow	Chicago Ill	yes	"	15	"			to brother in law: Wincent Burzeno 4812 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	pockmarked	Busiinn
10	Pawel	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			to brother in law: Wawrzyniec Burzyl 4812 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	none	Bucinow
11	Lina	Lejall	35	"	"	house maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Gologora	New York	"	"	20	"			to friend: Isaak Goldmann 74 Helen str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Gologore
12	Bernhard	Finkelstein	25	"	"	waiter			"	"		"	"	"	20	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	"
13	Ferenc	[illegible]	33	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Szilagy	Chicago Ill	"	"	4	"			to brother: Gege Ferkus 15231 [illegible] ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szilagy
14	Franz	Geschi	35	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Porhajce	New York	"	"	20	"			to brother in law: Ludwig Mariana 89 [illegible] str 422 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Porhajce
15	Iwan	Szczyglay	35	"	"	"	no	no		Ruthenian	Kniazowska	Montreal	uncle in transit	"	20	in transit			to friend: Wasyl Szumej no str. Montreal Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	Anna	"	27	f	"	house wife														"	"	"	"	"	"							
17	Marta	Dziuga	18	"	s	house maid	yes	yes			Koltow	New York	"	"	10	"			to sister: Maria Dziuga 99 [illegible] str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Koltow
18	Karol	Kremiak	22	m	"	farm lab	no	no			Przepich	Salem Mass	no	"	12	"			to brother: Wasyl Kremiak 5 Union str Salem Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Przepich
19	Iwan	Charnezyn	19	"	"	"	yes	yes			Kozulna	New York	yes	"	12	"			to brother: Dmytro Charnezyn 117 Morris str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kozulna
20	Stefan	[illegible]	15	"	"	"					Dempow	Buffalo N.Y.		"	10	"			to friend: Piotr Kolliak 16 Lombard str Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Dempow
21	Michal	Tulyga	36	"	"	"	no	no		Polish	Zawidze	Whitemouth	in transit	"	10	in transit			to brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"							Zawid[illegible]
22	Nikolay	[illegible]	42	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes											to brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
23	Paraska		42	f	"	house wife	no	no											to brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Jeska		17		s	house maid	yes	yes											to uncle: Danylo Hontak	"	"	"	"	"	"							
25	Pilip		16	m	"	[illegible]							in transit		1300	in transit			no special address	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	Katarina		13	f	"	[illegible]													Whitemouth Man	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Natalia		9																	"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Hanna		6																	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Maria		5																	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Iwan		2	m																"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL-9 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	$50, or how much	Ever before in U.S.	Going to join relative or friend, name and address	17–22	Height Ft.	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	41	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	[illegible]	Beliz[illegible]	Lincoln N.H.	no	self	$10	no	to friend: Pawel Stepaniuk box 297 Lincoln N.H.	no no no no good no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bielizzncy
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		wife				Hebrew	Ozeran	Boston Mass			2		to husband: Morris Feldmann 10 Fayette Boston Mass		5	1	″	black	brown	″	Ozeran
3	[illegible]	16			[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	yes		5		to cousin: Samuel Smolier 9 St 430 New York	″	5	6	″	fair	grey	″	Nowog Wolyn
4	[illegible]	11			[illegible]					Maciejow	″	″	″	10		to brother-in-law: Judel [illegible] Camel 33 George st New York	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	Maciejow
5	[illegible]	14												20	yes 1904 New York	to brother: Hersch Smolier 98 st 266 New York	″	5	4	″	black	blue	″	Maciejow
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Polish	Rawa	Providence R.I.	no		40	yes	to cousin: Antoni Bogucki box 17 Providence R.I.	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	Rawa
7	Rosalia	28	f		housewife												″	5	2	″	″	grey	pockmarked	″
8	Stanislaw [illegible]	[illegible]	m		farmlab	no	no			Kalisch	Hammond Ind	″	″	60	″	to friend: Szymanski Karol 542 [illegible] Hammond Ind	″	5	6	″	″	″	none	Krajszkowice
9	Stanislaw [illegible]	25								Buzyn	Chicago Ill	yes		15	″	to brother-in-law: Vincent Burzio 4812 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	″	5	7	″	fair	″	pockmarked	Busimin
10	Jan [illegible]	[illegible]												20	″	to brother-in-law: Wawrzyniec Burzyn 4812 Hermitage ave Chicago Ill	″	5	9	″	″	blue	none	Bucimo
11	Lena [illegible]	[illegible]			housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Zolozce	New York	″		20	″	to friend: Isaak Feldmann 74 [illegible] str New York	″	5		″	black	grey	″	Zolozce
12	[illegible]	25			maid									20	″		″	5		″	fair	blue	″	″
13	Ferenz [illegible]	[illegible]			farmlab			Hungary	Magyar	Szilagy	Chicago Ill	″		4	″	to brother: [illegible] 1531 [illegible] ave Chicago Ill	″	5	11	″	″	″	″	Szilagy
14	Franz [illegible]	35						Austria	Polish	Porhajce	New York	″		20	″	to brother-in-law: Ludwig [illegible] 9 str 422 New York	″	5		″	″	″	″	Porhajce
15	Iwan [illegible]	23		m		no	no		Ruthenian	Kniazowska	Montreal Can.	in transit		20	in transit	to friend: Wasyl [illegible] [illegible] str. Montreal Ca.	″							
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	f		housewife												″							
17	Marta [illegible]	[illegible]			housemaid	yes	yes			Koltow	New York	″		10	″	to sister: Maria [illegible] 99 [illegible] str New York	″	5		″	″	″	″	Koltow
18	Karl [illegible]	[illegible]	m		farmlab	no	no			Prefunk	Salem Mass	no		12	″	to brother: Wasyl [illegible] [illegible] str. Salem Mass	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	Prefunk
19	Iwan [illegible]	19				yes	yes			[illegible]	New York	yes		12	″	to brother: [illegible] [illegible] str New York	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	Rozulna
20	Stefan [illegible]	15								[illegible]	Buffalo N.Y.			10	″	to friend: [illegible] 16 [illegible] str Buffalo N.Y.	″	5		″	brown		″	Rempow
21	Michal [illegible]	36							Polish	[illegible]	Philadelphia	in transit		16	in transit	to brother-in-law:	″							[illegible]
22	[illegible]	42			[illegible]	yes	yes					″				to brother:	″							
23	[illegible]	42	f		housewife	no	no									to brother-in-law:	″							
24	[illegible]	17			housemaid	yes	yes									to uncle:								
25	[illegible]	16			[illegible]											Wasyl Hnatiak								
26	[illegible]	13	f		[illegible]							in transit		1300	in transit	no special address	″							
27	Natalia	9														Philadelphia								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no																	
29	[illegible]	5																						
30	Iwan	2	m																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First l Officer.

I, Master Paul Fröhlich the Batavia fr , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sa ling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and liens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said l from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted r other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreemen emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge he information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every res

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

2108-22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

DrJacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO AR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

ICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

CK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to , whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, No ica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixt should be classified under this heading.

TH).

The people who are nativ he River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lomba Emelia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of t a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

H).

The people who are nativ of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments o y, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (s

Column 10 (Last residence). column 10 should show the *country,*
and city or town of last perma stead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destinatio in column 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of fina
Column 12 (Whether havin *h final destination).* — The entry in
column 12 should be either Ye no ticket).
(Column 13 By whom was The entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage w ; husband, father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship com
Column 14 (Whether in pos *nd if less, how much).* — The entry in
column 14 should give in each or family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the hea uld not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever be *States; and if so, when and where).* —
The entries in column 15 shou or not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join *and if so, what relative or friend).* —
The entry in column 16 should oing to join either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or frie d complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The columns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the exami ants.

8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German. 1
Greek.
17 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
8 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
4 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1128

F. 797.

35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9th [illegible]

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1110

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22 June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 10 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	18		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Grodno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	3	no			cousin Antoni Szpakiewicz Pittsburg Pa Penn Ave 3352	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	light brown	grey	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible] Jankowska	[illegible]		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bayonne NJ	no	"	3	"			brother Konstanti Jankowski Bayonne NJ 22 st 94	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	m	[illegible]	"	no	"	"	Vilna	Brooklyn NY	yes	"	3	"			[illegible] Stanislaw [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. 20th st 120	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Derze
4	[illegible]	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			cousin [illegible] Zadek [illegible] Ave 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Papiernie
5	[illegible] Kaufmann	60		"	w	widow	"	"	"	Hebrew	Grodno	"	"	"	40	no			daughter Dora Kaufmann Brooklyn N.Y. Bergen st 1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Grodno
6	[illegible] Braun	58		"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	America	New York	"	"	100	yes	1889 1907	New York	husband Georg Braun New York Rivington st 244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	"	"	"	6	no			cousin [illegible] New Jersey [illegible] st 95	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	summer freckles	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	18		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			cousin Leib [illegible] 2d st 129	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	none	Skidel
9	[illegible]	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"			[illegible] Szymon Rosenberg Broome st 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	38		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	6	"			[illegible] David [illegible] 102 st 302	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Warschau
11	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	s	dressmaker	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	self	10	"			[illegible] Kaufmann W. [illegible] st 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	summer freckles	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	scar at upper lip	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			brother Samuel Finkelstein St Louis Mo High st 1126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	34		"	m	[illegible] 2-123478 5-8-40 6-29173	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5	"			cousin [illegible] New York [illegible] Ave 1283	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	[illegible]
15	Jan Paczesniak	18		"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	McKees Rocks	"	cousin	2	"			cous. Stanislaw Wozniak McKees R. Pa [illegible] st 1033	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Biala
16	Jan Wozniak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	4	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Mrydan [illegible]	Jersey City	no	uncle	15	"			uncle Andrej [illegible] Jersey City NJ 1106 Morris Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar above right eye	Mrydan
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	father	52	"			[illegible] 140 [illegible] Hersch [illegible] New York [illegible] st 1146	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	"	scar at [illegible]	Wisniec
19	[illegible] [illegible]altzmann	34		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	father	4	"			father [illegible] Schwaltzmann New York E 101 st 310	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Warschau
20	Jan Kissowski	38		"	"	farm lab	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	no	self	18	yes	1887 1907	Ashley Pa	[illegible] Ashley Pa Main st 100	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	[illegible] small pox	[illegible]
21	Ester Presser E.I.R. 53414	18		f	s	housemaid 2-659590 5-10-40	535	no c/a		Hebrew	Tarnopol	[illegible]	yes	"	12	no			father Hersch Presser New York 115 st 323	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	none	Teofipol
22	[illegible]	20		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	10		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	2	"			cousin Josef [illegible] New York 4 st 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible] Kaufmann	30		"	m	"	yes	yes	Roumania	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"			[illegible] New York 140 Rivington st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	Rebecca Mayer	14		f	s	child	none		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	5	"			brother Josef [illegible] New York [illegible] Ave 1085	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]
26	Ignac Rudnicki	28		m	m	farm lab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	"	"	20	no	1903 06	Latrobe Pa	[illegible] Johann Pelzak Latrobe Pa [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"
27	Endre Kanesak	[illegible]		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Clair Pa	"	"	24	no			[illegible] St Clair Pa Andrej Zajicek [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"
28	Janos Haraga	[illegible]		"	m	" 11-190853 3-28-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	yes	1903 06	St Clair Pa	[illegible] Josef Varsara [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Karol Kleszyk	24		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Pilzno	Ludlow Mass	no	"	22	no			cousin Catharine Pelzak Ludlow Mass Box 409	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Pilzno
30	Sandor Szedlacsek	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	Milldale	"	"	20	"			brother Imre Szedlacsek Milldale Ct. [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	fire spot right cheek	[illegible]

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

NON IMMIGRANT

35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

22

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1119

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 07, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 9 1907, 190

JUL 10 1907

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Ticket	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17–22	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		s		yes yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Pittsburg	yes	self	3		cousin Antoni Jackiewicz Pittsburg Pa 1 Penn Ave 3352	no no none good no	5	1	fair	l. brown	grey	none	Trechimowka
2	[illegible]				[illegible]					Bayonne			3		brother Konstanti Jackowski Bayonne N.J. 22 st 94	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Wroczyn
3	Stanislaw [illegible]				[illegible]				Wilna	Brooklyn	yes		5		cous Stanislaw Jackowski Brooklyn N.Y. 20th st 120	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Derpe
4	Adam [illegible]								"				2		cous Jeremiah Zadzik Greenpoint Ave 51	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Papiernie
5	[illegible]	60						Hebrew	Grodno				6		daughter Ora Kaufmann Brooklyn N.Y. Bergen st 1902	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Grodno
6	Leie Braun	58			[illegible]				[illegible]	New York			100	1889 yes	husb Georg Braun New York Rivington st 244	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Pawolicz
7	[illegible]			s					"						cousin [illegible] New Jersey [illegible] st 95	"	5	3	"		"	same as above	Meluzk
8	[illegible]								"						cous Lea Zaradkin 2d st 129	"	5	5	"	light brown	grey	none	Skidel
9	[illegible]	23							"						" " Simon Rosenberg Brook st 1478	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Grajewo
10	[illegible]	38		"					Warschau				5		" " David [illegible] 3 10 st 303	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Warschau
11	[illegible]	7		s	housekeeper				Kowno		self		10		" " Aron Kaufmann	"	4	10	"		"	summer freckles	Pohazyn
12	[illegible]	10			"										" " W. [illegible] st 110	"	4	10	"	"	grey	scar at upper lip	"
13	[illegible]								"				3		sister [illegible] Finkelstein St. Louis Mo. [illegible] st 1126	"	5	2	"	light brown	blue	none	Perkow
14	[illegible]	34			[illegible] 2-123478 5/8-40 6-29173		Austria		[illegible]ska						cousin [illegible] New York [illegible] Ave 1283	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Rożdol
15	Jan [illegible]	18		s				Polish	Biala	McKees[illegible]		cousin	2		cous Stanislaw Wozniak McKeesport Pa [illegible] st 133	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Biala
16	Jan Wozniak	18							"						" " "	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
17	Jan [illegible]	25						Ruthenian	Majdan Przyslup		no	uncle	15		uncle Andrej Pysta Jersey City N.J. 106 [illegible] Ave	"	5	5	"		"	scar above right	Majdan
18	[illegible] Jasper				[illegible]	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]		yes		7		[illegible]	"	5		"	light brown	"	scar at [illegible]	Winniec
19	[illegible]	24		m	shoe sticker	yes yes			Brzozow			father			father [illegible] New York [illegible] 101 st 1316	"	5	5	"		"	none	Warschau
20	Jan [illegible]	38			farm lab.		Polish		[illegible]		no	self	6	18[illegible]	[illegible] [illegible] Pa Main st 100	"	5	7	"	"	"	pitted [illegible] small pox	[illegible]
21	Ester Presser E.I.R. 53414	8		s	housewife 2-659590 5-10-40 595 no c/a			Hebrew	[illegible]		yes				father [illegible] Presser	"	5		"	black	brown	none	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	10				no no									[illegible] st 923	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
23	[illegible]	10		m	[illegible]				[illegible]				2		cousin [illegible] New York 4 st 555	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	30			"	yes yes			[illegible]				4		[illegible]	"	5	4	"			"	[illegible]
25	Rebecca Mayer	16		s	[illegible]				[illegible]				5		[illegible]	"							[illegible]
26	[illegible] Rudinski	28		m	farm lab	" "	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	Latrobe Pa			20	1903 Latrobe Pa	[illegible] Pazjak Latrobe Pa	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	[illegible]
27	Endre [illegible]	22		s						Pa					[illegible] Andrej Vojtek St. Clair Pa	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	"
28	Janos Haraga	2[illegible]		m									24	1903 St. Clair Pa	Josef Varsara	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"
29	Karol [illegible]	24		s	11-190853 3-28-39		Austria	Polish	Pilzno				22		cousin Katharine Pedzak Ludlow Mass. Box 409	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	Pilzno
30	Sandor Szedlacsek	18		"		yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]				20		brother Imre Szedlacsek Millvale Pa [illegible] st	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	fire spot right cheek	[illegible]

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-23

I, Master Paul Fröhlich of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-23

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
6 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
22 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
2 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1118

F. 797.

32

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

9 30/ 2 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
ADMITTED S.I. 1	[illegible]				[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg		self	12	no	to husband: Ksawery Iwanlewski 116 Herman str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Sierki
ADMITTED S.I. 2	[illegible]				[illegible]											"					"			"	"	blue	"	Dybkowin
S.I. 3	[illegible]															"					"			"	"	"	"	Sierki
4	[illegible]				[illegible]					Bayonne City			10	"	to brother: Josef Piplawski 3 [illegible] str Bayonne City NJ	"					"	5	10	"	black	grey	"	Sarnicky
5	[illegible]									W. Hazleton Pa			10	"	to friend: Felix Dachnezik 136 Green str W. Hazleton Pa	"					"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Wojcikowcy
6	[illegible]				[illegible]					Hartford Ct			10	"	to father: Dominik Nowak [illegible] str Hartford Ct	"					"	"	10	"	"	grey	"	Stanislawow
7	[illegible]				[illegible]											"					"			"	"	"		Lipki
8	[illegible]				[illegible]					Waterbury Ct			10	"	to sister: Anna Zamoschewski 885 Bank str Waterbury Ct	"					"	5	1	"	"	blue		Knieca
9	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	New York	yes		10	"	to friend: Wasily Pachiewicz [illegible] 124 [illegible] 524 New York	"					"	5	10		"	"		Podbrodze
10	[illegible]												7	"	to friend: Michel Schuster [illegible] New York	"					"	5	8			grey	"	Klopacz
11	[illegible]							[illegible]					7	"	to brother: Sam Sawitzki 116 Cherry str New York	"					"	5	2	"		brown	"	Oshrin
A 12	[illegible]												40	"	to brother do: same address	"					"	"	10	"	black	"		Sele
13	[illegible]				[illegible]								—	"	to friend: Abram Lewin 55 Forest str New York	"					"	5		"	"	"		Lyzany
14	[illegible]				[illegible]								25	"	to husband: David Kuechlan [illegible] str Stafford Spring Ct	"					"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Shila
3 15	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	Stafford Spring Ct	no		[illegible]	"							"	"	11	"	black	"	"	Dzwinigrod
16	[illegible]				[illegible]																"			"	fair	blue	"	"
17	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	[illegible]			Waterbury Ct	"	"	[illegible]	"	to brother: Michal [illegible] 246 Bank str Waterbury Ct	"					"	5	8			grey	"	Uwarow
18	[illegible]									New York	yes		12	"	to brother do: Jan Sobolewski 23 West str New York	"					"	5	5	"	"	blue	scar at forehead	Tomaszpol
19	[illegible]					yes yes							20	"	same address						"	5	5	"		grey	none	Rakowszczyzna
20	[illegible]									St Louis Mo			13	"	to brother: Josef Chrostowski 1001 Brooklyn str St Louis Mo						"	5	11	"		blue	"	Wojsocy
21	[illegible]									Detroit Mich	"	"	19	"	to cousin: Josef [illegible] 10 Court str Detroit Mich							5	11	"		grey	"	Zajgowa
22	[illegible]									"			26	"	to brother: Josef Wodlowski box 10 Detroit Mich						"	5	11		black	"		"
23	[illegible]					yes				Chicago Ill	yes	"	25	"	to brother: Boleslaw Bukowski 27 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"						5	5		"	blue	"	Wojewodka
24	[illegible]					yes					"		17	"	to [illegible]: Boleslaw Bukowski same address								1			grey		[illegible]
25	[illegible]									Wyoming Pa			5	"	to brother: Antoni [illegible] [illegible] str Wyoming Pa								1		fair		[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]									[illegible]	no		13	~~no~~ yes April [illegible] London	to brother: Thomas [illegible]owski box 134 [illegible]							4	1			blue	none	[illegible]
27	[illegible]					yes yes	[illegible]		[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~	"		3	yes	~~to cousin [illegible] [illegible] str [illegible] City~~							5	6		black	grey		[illegible]alki
28	[illegible]									Pittsburg Pa	yes		6	no	to uncle: Piotr Zylinski 18 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5			fair			[illegible]
29	[illegible]					yes			[illegible]	Bayonne City NJ		"	6½	"	to cousin: Konstanty Sarkowski [illegible] str 4 Bayonne City NJ							5	1			blue	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]								[illegible]	Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	10	"	to uncle: Konstanty Wizgieke 66 Hall ave Perth Amboy NJ							5			black	grey	"	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9^{30} / 12^{20}

List 32

23

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
OMITTED S. I. 1	[illegible]				[illegible]		Russia	Polish	Sierki	Pittsburg Pa		self	12	no	to husband Ignacy Sawulewski 16 Homer str Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Sierki
OMITTED S. I. 2	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	Tykocin
S. I. 3	[illegible]						"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	Sierki
4	[illegible]				farm labourer					Bayonne City NJ			10	"	to brother Josef [illegible] 5 [illegible] str Bayonne City NJ						"	5	10	"	black	grey	"	Laiwily
5	[illegible]									W. Hazleton Pa			10		to friend Felix [illegible] 56 Green str W. Hazleton Pa						"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Wojcikowcy
6	[illegible]				[illegible]					Hartford Ct			10		to father Dominik [illegible] 44 [illegible] str Hartford Ct						"	4	10	"		grey	"	Bronislawow
7	[illegible]				[illegible]																"				"	"		Zapki
8	[illegible]				general labourer				Russia	Waterbury Ct			10		to sister Anna [illegible] 55 Bank str Waterbury Ct						"	5	1	"		blue	"	Kniecia
9	[illegible]							Lithuanian	Russia	New York			10		to friend Wasily [illegible] 1224 [illegible] New York						"	5	10	"		"	"	Podbrodze
10	[illegible]												7								"		5			grey	"	Klepacz
11	[illegible]							Hebrew					4		to friend [illegible] [illegible] New York						"	5	2			brown	"	Oszmin
A 12	[illegible]												40		to brother Sam [illegible] 16 Cherry str New York						"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Sele
13	[illegible]				[illegible]										to brother same address							5			"		"	Rozany
14	[illegible]												25		to friend [illegible] 58 Forest str New York						"	5	2		fair	grey	"	Shala
3 15	[illegible]									Stafford Spring Ct					to husband Jan Kuchlan [illegible] str Stafford Spring Ct							4	11		black	"	"	Dziwiszow
16	[illegible]																								fair	blue	"	"
17	[illegible]				farm labourer			Polish		Waterbury Ct			13		to [illegible] 40 Bank str Waterbury Ct						"	5	8			grey	"	Kowno
18	[illegible]									New York			12		to brother [illegible] 3 West str New York						"	5	5	"		blue	scar at forehead	Tomaszpol
19	[illegible]												20		same address							5	5	"		grey	none	Rakowszczyzna
20	[illegible]									St Louis Mo			13		to brother Josef Chrostowski 1007 Brooklyn str St Louis Mo						"	5	11	"		blue	"	Wysoczy
21	[illegible]									[illegible]			19		to cousin Josef [illegible] 10 [illegible] str [illegible]						"	5	11			grey	"	Rajgrod
22	[illegible]												26		to brother Josef Wroblewski [illegible]						"	5	11		black	"	"	"
23	[illegible]									Chicago Ill			35		to brother [illegible] 31 [illegible] ave Chicago Ill						"	5	5			blue	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]												17		to uncle Boleslaw [illegible] same address						"	5	1			grey	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]									[illegible]			5		to brother [illegible] [illegible] str [illegible]						"	5	1		fair		birthmark	[illegible]
26	[illegible]									[illegible]			13	[illegible]	to brother [illegible] [illegible]						"	4	1			blue	none	[illegible]
27	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			3	yes	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~						"	5	6		black	grey	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]									Pittsburg Pa			6	no	to uncle Piotr [illegible] 13 [illegible] str Pittsburg Pa						"	5			fair	"	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]									Bayonne City NJ			6½	"	to cousin Konstanty [illegible] [illegible] str 4 Bayonne City NJ						"	5	1			blue	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]									[illegible]			10		to uncle Konstanty [illegible] 16 Hall ave [illegible] NJ						"	5			black	grey	"	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-24

I, Master P. Fröhlich, of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 8 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-24

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 8 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
4 German.
Greek.
10 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
1 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
10 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
3 Russian.
1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
1 Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1115.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907, 190

Forkauer – [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	21				[illegible]	y.	y.	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	15	no			friend: Moische Eisenberg New York [illegible] 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]					[illegible]			Hungary	German	[illegible] falva	Cleveland			15				friend: Johan [illegible] Cleveland O. [illegible]							5	4			grey		[illegible] falva
3	[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]				friend: Ludwig [illegible] Cleveland Oh [illegible]							5	3					
4	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	Pittsburg			[illegible]				[illegible]							5	4		[illegible]			[illegible]
5	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]							5	1		light	brown		[illegible]
6	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]
7	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													[illegible]
8	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
9	[illegible]										[illegible]								[illegible]													[illegible]
10	[illegible]										[illegible]								[illegible]													[illegible]
11	[illegible]										[illegible]								[illegible]													[illegible]
12	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]								[illegible]													[illegible]
13	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													[illegible]
14	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
15	[illegible]											[illegible]							[illegible]													[illegible]
16	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													[illegible]
17	[illegible]									Hebrew		[illegible]							[illegible]													[illegible]
18	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
19	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
20	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
21	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
22	[illegible]									Hebrew									[illegible]													[illegible]
23	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
24	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
25	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
26	[illegible]																		[illegible]													
27	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
28	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
29	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]
30	[illegible]																		[illegible]													[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL - 9 1907, 190

Forhaver – Excepting those individually marked

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	y.	y.	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	13	no			friend: [illegible] Eisenberg New York [illegible] 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	"				[illegible]			Hungary	German	[illegible]	Cleveland	"	"	13	"			friend: Johan [illegible] Cleveland [illegible]							5	4	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	"				Labor							"	"	21	"			friend: Ludwig [illegible] Cleveland Oh. [illegible] Str 1562							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	"			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg	"	"	23	"			b-in-l Antoni [illegible] Pittsburg [illegible] Lebanon Str. [illegible]							5	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	21				[illegible]					[illegible]	Philadelphia	"	"	18	"			cousin: [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] Hamilton Str. 1808							5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	[illegible]		"	"	[illegible]	"			cousin: Franz [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] Callow hill Str [illegible]							5	1	"	black	brown	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	19				[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	Newark	no	"	[illegible]	"			cousin: Josef [illegible] Newark N.J. [illegible] Jones St. [illegible]							5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	"									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"			friend: [illegible] New York [illegible]							"	6		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	"					[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]				[illegible]							"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	"									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]							"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	"		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]							"			light brown	brown	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		1-212871 11 3 39 [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"			[illegible]							"	[illegible]		"	grey	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	"				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		16				[illegible]							"	[illegible]		"	blue	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				[illegible]	"			[illegible]							"	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]			[illegible]
16	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]	blue		[illegible]
17	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]	grey		[illegible]
X 18	[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]												none	
21	[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											blue		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			Hebrew		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]											blue		[illegible]
23	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]										[illegible]	blue		[illegible]
X 24	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]										[illegible]	brown		[illegible]
X 25	[illegible]					1 364 769 [illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no		[illegible]	no			[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		
X 26	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]											brown	[illegible]	
X 27	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]	blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Master Paul fröhlich of the **Batavia** from Ha do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and wn investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a e, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony o or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th n in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

roehlich
ster Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

2108-25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the **Batavia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of C America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ a. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sl under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the ern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E escendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or y, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a he Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion f the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, , Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily d their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in c show the *country,*
and city or town of last permanent residence, inste e, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry i uld show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no
(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) — Th n 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family shoul among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United St *when and where).* —
The entries in column 15 should show whether or n the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) an -97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; a *lative or friend).* —
The entry in column 16 should show whether goir a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these co to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
21 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
9 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

11—1118 S. S. sailing from [illegible] 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL -9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anton Koniewicz	30		m	m	1-233441(5051) 5717-38 farmlab 8-19694 505	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Surwey	[illegible]	yes	brother	7	no			brother Jan Koniewicz Lowell, Mass. Appleton st. 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Gorzeny
2	~~Boleslaw~~ Klichatko	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kathi Plew	Luzon Pa	"	cousin	8	"			cous. Pawel Lazaly Luzon Pa Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		bru.	light brown	grey	"	Kathi
3	Josefa Murlaniak	22		f		"	"	"	"	"	Gomza	Philadelphia Pa	"	b. i. l.	5	"			b. i. l. Franciszek Gronski Philadelphia Pa. Thompson 3223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Swaliga
4	Ignatz Chodak	22		m	m	"	no	no	Austria		Kremintz	New York	"	self	20	"			b. i. l. Adam Kowalski c/o G. J. Kow. New York 122 Cul st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kremitz
5	Anton Chmielecki	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"
6	Marya Wisniewicz	18		f	s	8-104188-31635 housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"			sister Salka Wisniewicz c/o John Kowis Brooklyn, N.Y. Grand st. 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	"
7	Chane Ostrow	31		"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Sou[illegible] N.J.	no	"	20	"			husband Abram Ostrow Somerville, N.J. Walnut st. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	summer freckles	Grodno
8	Schlome "	11		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"
9	Chane "	3½		f	"		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	brown	"	"
10	Jenkel "		11	m			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
11	Feike "		11	f	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	"	"	"
12	Israel Baron	48		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10	"			b. i. l. Schaje Goldstein New York E. 26th st. 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
13	Chai "	42		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Popelkem
14	Motte Misebersz	20		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			grandfather Josef Kohn New York Madison st. 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Dwor
15	Meier Melamed	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			b. i. l. Motte Bolotsky New York Henry st. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. Litowsk
16	Hersch Epstein	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			b. i. l. Chaim L. Stein New York Norfolk st. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Shidel
17	Mendel Ekstein	52		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cous. Leibe Moskowitz New York Suffolk st. 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Jenowo
18	Tewie Kaufmann	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous. Moische Cohen New York Madison st. 317	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Sengo
19	Sare Kilstein	25		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Warschau
20	Schlome "	21		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cous. Moische Schwimmer New York 225 Broome st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hersch "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"
22	Abram "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at the right cheek	"
23	[illegible] Sowin	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ihorowiak	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	husband	5	"			husband Schije Sowin Brooklyn, N.Y. Middleton st. 204	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Myszeniec
24	"	2½		m	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	self		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	blue	"	"
25	[illegible]rowitz	20		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	New York	"	"	5	"			uncle Szepsel Sprancance New York Broadway 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	scar at fob left cheek	Lodz
26	[illegible] Brauner	23		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow	"	"	"	4	"			uncle Simon Pekaly New York Clinton st. 97	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	black	"	none	Tomaszow
27	[illegible]rkowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strzyzow	"	"	"	5	"			b. i. l. Filip Silber New York Attorney st. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Strzyzow
28	[illegible] Salachko	45		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	Polish	Kiew	Chicago Ills	"	"	35	"			friend Fr. Jan Waleinski Chicago, Ills. Polish colonie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Lublin
29	"	16		"	s	~~none~~	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			brown	"	"
30	[illegible]	27		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Warschau	New Bedford	no	"	15	"			cous. Franciszek Otocki New Bedford, Mass. Coggeshall st. 297	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Golizewo

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

30

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓1	Antoni Kaniewicz	30		m	m	farmlabr 1-23394 (5051) 577-38	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Surowy	Lowell	yes	brother	X	no			brother Jan Kaniewicz Lowell, Mass. Appletonst. 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Gurency
2	~~Boleslaw~~ Klikitko	19		"	s	" 8-1969 505	"	"	"	"	Ruthstone	Luzern Pa.	"	cousin	8	"			cous. Pawel Sagala Luzern Pa. Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	light brown	grey	"	Ratki
3	Josefa Mazlewska	22		f		"	"	"	"	"	Samra	Philadelphia Pa.	"	b. i. l.	5	"			b. i. l. Franciszek Gienack Philadelphia, Pa. E. Thompson 3223	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	Skarlyga
4	Stephan Chelek	27		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	"	Kremintz	New York	"	self	25	"			b. i. l. Atzm Kanertski c/o A. S. New New York 122 East st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Kwiatki
5	Antoni Cmarkelo	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"
6	Marya Wisniewska	18		f	s	housemaid 8-104158-31.5.35	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	30	"			sister Salka Wisniewska c/o John Kovas Brooklyn, N.Y. Green st. 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	"
7	Chane Ostrow	31		"	m	housewife	yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	summerfreckles	Grodno
8	Schlome "	11		m	s	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"
9	Chane "	3½		f	"		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Louisville Ky.	no	"	X	"			husband Abram Ostrow Louisville, Ky. Walnut st. 116	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	brown	"	"
10	Jenkiel "		11	m			"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
11	Feibe "		11	f			"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	"	"	"
12	Israel Raisen	48		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	X	"			b. i. l. Schaje Goldstein New York E. 26th st. 228	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"
13	Chai "	42		f	m	housewife	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Pepotkin
14	Motte Markowicz	20		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			grandfather Josel Kohn New York Madison st. 210	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Azor
15	Mair Melamed	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			b. i. l. Motte Belotsky New York Hempst. 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	W. Litowsk
16	Heinich Epstein	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"			b. i. l. Chaim Stein New York Norfolkst. 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Skidel
17	Mendel Edelstein	52		"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cous. Leibe Moskowitz New York Suffolkst. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Jonowo
18	Fewie Kaufmann	22		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous. Moische Cohen New York Madisonst. 317	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Sengo
19	Sara Kilchstein	25		f	"	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Warschau
20	Schlome "	21		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"			cous. Moische Schoemmer New York 227 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hirsch "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	Abram "	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at the right cheek	"
	Lewin	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kherson	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	husband	5	"			husband Schije Lewin Brooklyn, N.Y. Middletonst. 209	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	none	Mysrenzo
	"	2½		m	s	child	no	no						self						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	blue	"	"
	[illegible]rowitz	20		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	"		Lodz	[illegible]	"	"	5	"			uncle Leopold Opocranes New York Broadway 611	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	scar at left cheek	Lodz
	Brunner	23		f	"	dressmaker	"	"	"		Tomaszow	"	"	"	4	"			uncle Simon Pohuls New York Clintst. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	none	Tomaszow
	[illegible]schowski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sieraczyn	"	"	"	5	"			b. i. l. Filip Silber New York Att. sts. 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Sieraczyn
	Sabchko	45		m	m	gardener	"	"	"	Polish	Kiew	Chicago Ills	"	"	35	"			friend Jan Sebzucki Chicago, Ills Polish colonie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Sabkin
	"	16		"	s	~~mine~~	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Kiew
	[illegible]	27		"	"	tailor	"	"	"		Warschau	New Bedford Mass.	no	"	15	"			cous. Franciszek Otocki New Bedford, Mass. [illegible]st. 292	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Golegiowo

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the Batavia , from urg , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of t med in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon ny own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becon harge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon ime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie ation in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
ster ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2108-26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson , Surgeon of the Batavia , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR). 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH

"Spanish-American" refers to the pe l South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRI

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afri coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or Sou pe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of ne e classified under this heading.

ITAL

The people who are native to the ba in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venet l their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hu r country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these peopl alect of the Italian language.

ITALI

The people who are native to that south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, . Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calal dinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (*Last residence*). The) should show the *country*,
and city or town of last permanent reside e province, city, or town.
Column 11 (*Final destination*). — Th n 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destinati
Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket ination*). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) o
(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid* n column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, a father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ ne much*). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (indiv he exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a fan divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the l if so, when and where*). —
The entries in column 15 should show w or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (*Going to join relative or what relative or friend*). —
The entry in column 16 should show wh either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with n address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in e subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of i

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
1 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
13 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
1 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
15 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

20

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. sailing from , , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , JUL - 9 1907 , 190

2- 935889 11-6-41

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	14		f	s	tayloress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bozin	Trenton NJ	no	self	$	no			to brother Simon Rozen 116 Warren str Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Berzin
2	[illegible]	35		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Chicago Ill	yes		no 5				to husband: Efroim Kuschner W. 14th 421 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
3	[illegible]	6				child														"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
4	Chaye	1																		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
5	[illegible] Freiman				m	farmer	no	no	"	"		"	"	"	14				to cousin: Simche Reifmann 1802 Cottage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
6	" Berek				"	merchant	yes	yes	Hungarian	"	Gyöngy aptelek	"	no	"	22				to cousin: Julie Gutmann 40 E Randolph str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Poptelek
7	[illegible]	20		f	"	tayloress	"	"	Russia	Polish	Hungian	"	yes	"	15				to cousin: John Schaffer 20 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Lukuik
8	Ignacy Powzyzynski			m	"	farmlab			"	"	Suwerzynch	"	"	"	10				to father: Leon Powzyzynski 39th 1550 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Orle
9	[illegible]	26			"	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	[illegible]	"	"	"	25				to friend: Stojan Zoreff box 58 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Siliskia
10	Chaje [illegible]	28		f	m	house wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Brooklyn	"	husband	6				to husband: Zanchel Goldstein 82 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	black	grey	"	Bialystok
11	[illegible]	5		m		child														"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	4		f			"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim			m																"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Sarah [illegible]	18		f	s	tayloress			"	"	Wilna		✓	brother in law					to brother in law: David Wolowicz 163 Montrose ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	freckles	Wiyzyn
15	Wiktor Latanowicz	47		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	New York	✓	son in law	5				to son in law: [illegible] Cohn 109 str 76 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Zgierz
16	Chatzkel Ziger	20		m	s	painter			"	"	Wilna	"	"	brother in law	—				to brother in law: Israel Flaro 668 Rockaway ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Wilno
17	Anna [illegible]kowska	20		f	m	wife	no	no		Lithuanian	Zawiechki	Niagara Falls NY	"	husband	1				to husband: Jurgis Jankowski 11th 113 Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Lariechki
18	Camilja Jakubczyk	24		"	"	"				Polish	Klimaszow	Nemolville Pa	"	"	1				to husband: Wladyslaw Jakubczyk 1460 Wyoming Ave Nemolville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	pockmarked	Klimaszewnice
19	Wiktor	6		m	s	child	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"
20	Kazimiera [illegible]owska	17		f	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Lopec	Newark NJ	no	cousin	4				to cousin: Jan Czewiecki 61 Joseph str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rozhzewo
21	Teodor Lechnowsky	21		m		"	no	no	"	"	Skowronky	Philadelphia	yes	brother	2				to brother Stanislaw Lechnowsky 2348 [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Wizna
22	Franciszka Mikolajewska	16		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kobyla	"	"	brother in law	3				to brother in law Wincenty Lesinski 2729 Salmon str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	fair	blue	"	Kabe
23	Anna [illegible]	18				"	no	no	"	"	Trobi	New Britain Ct	"	"	1				to brother in law Andrzej Kondratowicz box 18 New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Iznawicz
24	Marjanna Micha	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Krosno	Coyne Pa	"	brother	10				to brother: Boleslaw Mich box 141 Coyne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Wroczyn
25	" Jaranowska	18		"	"	tayloress	no	no	"	"	Wolka	Camden NJ	✓	brother in law	2				to brother in law: Jan Jakubski 1041 Lewis str Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Tirria
26	" [illegible]owska	21		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Barren Island NY	no	brother	4				to brother: Franz Kulczewski no str Barren Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	Nadkorz
27	Alexander Laskowski	4		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Toronto Cd	yes	self	6				to brother in law Josef Kowalewski box 504 Toronto Cd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kurjanki
28	Philipp [illegible]ewicz	29		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kow	Jersey City NJ	no	"	8				to brother in law Marcin Lisztan 124 Essex str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Zuselyszki
29	Osip Lapsel	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15				to grandfather:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wolinnowo
30	Matwej "	31		"	"	"	"	"											same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"

2-658164 11 B 34 (503)

5-21560

192433 1/30/36

3-16 913- 4/20/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

20

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , JUL - 9 1907 , 190

2- 935889 11-6-41

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rochel Rosen	14	f	s	tayloress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Berezin	Trenton NJ	no	self	no		to brother: Simon Rosen 516 Warren str Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Berezin
2	[illegible] Kuschner	35	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Tarnow	Chicago Ill	yes	"	5		to husband: Efroim Kuschner W 14th 421 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Tarnow
3	[illegible]	6			child			"	"					no			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
4	Chaje	1															"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	m	m	farmer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		to cousin: Simche Reifmann 3802 Cottage ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"
6	" Mark	[illegible]	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Hungaria	"	[illegible]	"	no	"	22		to cousin: Julie Gutmann 40 E Randolph str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Poptlek
7	[illegible]	20	f	"	tayloress	"	"	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	"	yes	"	15		to cousin: John Schaffer 20 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Lukowik
8	Ignacy [illegible]	17	m	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10		to father: Leon [illegible] 39th 1550 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Orle
9	[illegible]	62	"	"	"			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Silistria	"	"	"	22		to friend: [illegible] box 58 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	Silistria
10	Chaje Goldstein	28	f	m	housewife	no	no									to husband: Jankel Goldstein 52 Graham Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	grey	"	Bialystok
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	s	child			Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Brooklyn NY		husband	6			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	4	f			"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Chaim	[illegible]	m														"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Sarah [illegible]	18	f	"	tayloress			"	"	Wilna	"	✓	brother in law	[illegible]		to brother in law: David Wolowec 163 Montrose ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	freckels	[illegible]
15	Wiktor [illegible]	47	m	m	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	New York	✓	son in law	5		to son in law: [illegible] Cohn 2 109 str 76 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Zgierz
16	Chatzkel [illegible]	20	m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	Wilna	"	"	brother in law			to brother in law: Israel Flax 108 Rockaway ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	grey	"	Wilno
17	Anna [illegible]kowska	20	f	m	wife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Niagara Falls NY	"	husband	1		to husband: Jurgis Jankowski 11th 113 Niagara Falls NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Larwichki
18	Kamilja Jakubczyk	24	"	"				"	Polish	Klimaszewo	[illegible] Pa	"	"	1		to husband: Wladyslaw Jakubczyk 1160 Wyoming Ave [illegible]ville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	pock marked	Klimaszewnica
19	Wiktor	6	m	"	child												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	"
20	Kazimiera [illegible]owska	17	f	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Newark NJ	no	cousin	[illegible]		to cousin: Jan [illegible] 61 Joseph str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rostrzewo
21	Teodor [illegible]	21	m	"	"	no	no	"	"	Skowronky	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	2		to brother: Stanislaw [illegible] 2348 [illegible] str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Wizna
22	Franciszka [illegible]	16	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kobyla	"	"	brother in law	3		to brother in law: Wincenty Lesinski 2729 Salmon str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible]
23	Anna [illegible]	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	New Britain Ct	"	"	7		to brother in law: Andrzej [illegible] box 14 New Britain Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	Marjanna [illegible]	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Coyne Pa	"	brother	10		to brother: Boleslaw [illegible] box 141 Coyne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
25	" Baranowska	18	"	"	tayloress	no	no	"	"	Wolka	Camden NJ	✓	brother in law	2		to brother in law: Jan [illegible] 1041 Lewis str Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	" [illegible]owska	21	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Barren Island NY	no	brother	4		to brother: Franz [illegible] no str Barren Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
27	Alexander Laskowski	19	m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Toronto Ont	yes	self	6		to brother in law: Josef [illegible] box 504 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	Philipp [illegible]	29	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Jersey City NJ	no	"	8		to brother in law: Marcin [illegible] 104 Essex str Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
29	Osip [illegible]	36	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		to grandfather: no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"

2-658169 11 3 39 (505)

5- 21560

192483 6/25/36

3-16 913- 4/30/43

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-27

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the **Batavia**, from Hamburg; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-27

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at. NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]umn 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — Th[illegible] entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
10 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
4 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
16 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11—1118.

F. 797.

2108-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the **Batavia**, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

2108-27

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the **Batavia**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
10 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
4 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Cuban.
16 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11–1116.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* [illegible], 190 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											
2	[illegible]														[illegible]											
3	[illegible]														[illegible]											
4	[illegible]														[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]														[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]														[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		
8	[illegible]				DISCHARGED		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]									[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]														[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]				6-8 Q158				[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
17	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
18	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]																					[illegible]				[illegible]
20	[illegible]														[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
21	[illegible]																							[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]														[illegible]											
23	[illegible]														[illegible]											
24	[illegible]																							[illegible]		
25	[illegible]														[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]																					[illegible]		[illegible]		
27	[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
28	[illegible]														[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]
29	[illegible]														[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]						[illegible]								[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-28

I, Master P. Fröhlich * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Froehlich
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-28

I, **Dr,Jacobson**, Surgeon of the **Batavia** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	African (black).		Korean.
	Armenian.	4	Lithuanian.
	Bohemian.		Magyar.
	Bosnian.		Mexican.
	Bulgarian.		Montenegrin.
	Chinese.		Moravian.
2	Croatian.		Pacific Islander.
	Cuban.	12	Polish.
	Dalmatian.		Portuguese.
	Dutch.		Roumanian.
	East Indian.	1	Russian.
	English.		Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Finnish.		Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
	Flemish.		Scotch.
	French.		Servian.
1	German.		Slovak.
	Greek.		Slovenian.
1	Hebrew.		Spanish.
	Herzegovinian.		Spanish-American.
	Irish.		Syrian.
	Italian (North).		Turkish.
	Italian (South).		Welsh.
	Japanese.		West-Indian.

30

11-1128.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 *S. S.* Batavia *sailing from* Hamburg 22. Juni 1907, 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York , JUL - 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT [illegible]	[illegible]									brother in law Michel Gramig Winnipeg Man. [illegible] 99	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]				NON IMMIGRANT		~~in transit~~																					
3	[illegible]		26		[illegible]	[illegible]					Winnipeg Man.				$160.00																	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		NON IMMIGRANT										in transit													
5	[illegible]		9																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	50			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			5				sister New York [illegible] 105							5	2	fair	dark	grey	none	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16			[illegible]					[illegible]	Brooklyn			10				[illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] 10							5	3½		brown			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no		2½				husband [illegible]							4	7		dark	blue		[illegible]
9	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]							4	7			grey		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	no		7				cousin New York [illegible] 105							5	7					[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			8-14/903 11/30/53					[illegible]				7				father [illegible]							4	8			blue		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]				20				uncle [illegible] 220							5	4		light			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]				30				[illegible]							5	6		light brown	brown		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		[illegible]						[illegible]				25											5	3		light	grey blue		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											husband [illegible] [illegible] York							5	5		light brown			[illegible]
16	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			5																	
17	[illegible]		[illegible]																										light	grey		
18	[illegible]																															
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			20				friend New York [illegible] East 14 str. 180							5	5	fair	dark	grey		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	38												20	yes	06	New York	uncle Johannes Hock [illegible]							5	6	fair	light brown	brown		
21	Eduard	[illegible]	16			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			30	no			sister [illegible]							5	9			grey		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]							5	5					[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												8											5	3		dark		pockmarked	[illegible]
24			[illegible]																							5	5				none	
25		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			16				friend [illegible]							5	6		light brown	blue		[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]							brother [illegible]							5	5		dark		birthmark on the head	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]							5	5				none	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			8				[illegible]							5	4		light brown			[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			14				uncle [illegible]							5	2		dark	grey		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	New York							New York [illegible] Broadway							5	5					[illegible]

John F. Maine Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Master Paul Frohlich of the Batavia, from Ha , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and on investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or r misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or erform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

roehlich

~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

2108-29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERIC

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of C America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLAC

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ a. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sl under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the rn Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and En scendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or , should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a e Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in c show the *country,*
and city or town of last permanent residence, inst e, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry ld show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — Th n 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family shoul among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United S *hen and where).* —
The entries in column 15 should show whether or n the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) an 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; a *ative or friend).* —
The entry in column 16 should show whether goi a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these c to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
1 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
2 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
10 Polish.
Portuguese.
2 Roumanian.
Russian.
14 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1126.

F. 791.

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL-9 1907, 190 11⁵⁰ a m

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Paraska Terena	18		f	s	servant 8-244594-6/16/44	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Studno	Bayonne N.J.	no	self	$20	no			friend [illegible] Bayonne [illegible] Box 195	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	mole	Studno
2	" Marianna	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	[illegible]	"
3	Terka "	18		m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
4	Eva [illegible]	30		f	"	h. maid	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	10	"			friend [illegible] Amsterdam N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]
5	Kunigunda [illegible]	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	"			[illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		[illegible]
6	[illegible] Gyuri	44		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother	9	"			brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		[illegible]
7	Demeter [illegible]	33		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	5	"			[illegible] Box 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Gorlice	Auburn N.Y.	"	"	5	"			[illegible] Auburn N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Gorlice
9	[illegible] Peter	22		"	m	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	"	"	35	"			friend [illegible] Chicago Ill. Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	35		"	"	farmer 2-947843-8-11-42	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Tarnow	New York	"	"	50	"			cousin Lazar [illegible] New York [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown		Tarnopol
11	Rosa	30		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	33		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		[illegible]
13	Anna	28		f	"	wife 3-219728-3/20/44	"	"	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Philadelphia	no	"	80	"			Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	"		"
14	Julia	3		"	"	child 2-1023846-1/5/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light	"		"
15	Jozef	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"		"
16	Maria [illegible]	30		"	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	10	"			husband [illegible] Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	"		"
17	Anna Kolodziej	16		"	s	h. maid	"	"	"	"	Brzozowa	"	"	"	10	"			uncle Anna(?) Kolodziej Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light brown	grey		Brzozowa
18	Rosa "	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			friend [illegible] [illegible] 3836	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown		"
19	Jozef [illegible]	28		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Polish	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	18	"			cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill. 17 st. 202	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	56	"			friend [illegible] New York 5 st. 572	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		[illegible]
21	Anna	24		f	"	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue		[illegible]
22	Michal [illegible]	21		m	m	lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	"			friend [illegible] [illegible] 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	"		[illegible]
23	Aleksandra [illegible]	17		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	[illegible]	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	10	"			brother [illegible] Cleveland Box 1068	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	19		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	10	"			friend [illegible] Box 507	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
26	Michal [illegible]	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	New York	yes	"	10	"			brother [illegible] New York 5 st. 572	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		[illegible]
27	Roman [illegible]	31		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	"			[illegible] [illegible] 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		[illegible]
28	Aleksandra [illegible]	16		f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	10	"			uncle [illegible] Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	grey		[illegible]
29	Michal [illegible]	2[illegible]		m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	"			friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		[illegible]
30	Michal [illegible]	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	22	"			[illegible] Bayonne City N.J. 22 st. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL-9 1907, 190 11 [illegible]

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Relative or friend, name and address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	f	s	servant 8-244594-6/16/44	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Bayonne	no	self	$20	friend [illegible] Bayonne [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
2	"	[illegible]	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	" Box 195	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"
3	[illegible]	"	18	m	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	10	friend [illegible] Amsterdam N.Y. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	[illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	sister	9	brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	5	[illegible] Box 319	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	"	m	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	"	"	35	friend [illegible] Chicago Ill. Box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	"	"	[illegible] 2-947843-8-11-42	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	"	"	50	cousin [illegible] New York [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	brown	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT		[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	"	28	f	"	housewife 3-210728-3/20/44	"	"	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	Philadelphia	no	"	80	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	"	3	"	"	child 2-1023846-1/5/43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	light brown	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	"	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	50	husband [illegible] Box 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	10	sister [illegible] Box [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light brown	grey	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	"	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	friend [illegible] [illegible] 3836	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m	"	[illegible]	yes	no	"	Polish	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	18	cousin [illegible] Chicago Ill. 17 st. 282	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	New York	"	"	56	friend [illegible] New York 55 [illegible] 572	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	"	24	f	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	"	"	"	18	friend [illegible] 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	f	s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	10	brother [illegible] Box 1068	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	20	friend [illegible] Box 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	"	20	brother [illegible] New York 55 st. 572	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	"	"	"	26	[illegible] 153	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	10	uncle [illegible] Box 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	grey	"	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	m	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	friend [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	12	[illegible] 4.4. 22 st. 107	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

2108-30

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the Batavia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible] day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-30

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
3 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
21 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
2 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
2 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
1 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

29

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			Tailor				[illegible]				9		[illegible]									[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	Brooklyn	[illegible]		10		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					New York			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		New York [illegible]									[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				11		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				4		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			7-198210-11/26/40			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	3		[illegible] New York [illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			3-228899-5/29/42			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes		[illegible]		[illegible] New York									[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]							11		[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] New York [illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] New York [illegible]									[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]							3		[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]									[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	New York			4	[illegible]	New York											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]									[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

25.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 9 1907, 190 [illegible]

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	no	self	$10	no			friend New York [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light brown	grey	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				tailor					[illegible]				$9				[illegible]								[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				"					[illegible]	Manchester N.H.	no		$2				cousin [illegible] Manchester N.H. [illegible]								6			blue		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				"					[illegible]	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$10				uncle [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible]								3			grey		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						New York			None				husband [illegible]							5	2					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]													New York [illegible]											brown		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				11				sister [illegible]							5					[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]				father [illegible]											brown	none	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				4				uncle [illegible]											brown		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									10				friend [illegible]	Drs [illegible]						5	0		dark	grey		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible] City	no	father	[illegible]				father [illegible] City [illegible]							5	1		light brown	blue		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]														[illegible]						5	4					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		sister	[illegible]				sister [illegible]							5			dark brown			Odessa
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10				[illegible]								7		light brown			[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 7-198210-11/26/40 ([illegible]) 3-228899-5/29/42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		sister	3				sister [illegible] New York [illegible]								1			grey		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		uncle	3				uncle [illegible]							5	2		fair	brown		[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		brother	15				brother [illegible]							5	3		light brown			[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	5				[illegible] Bridgeport Conn. [illegible]							5				blue		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]				going to New York										dark	brown		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	wife	[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]							4	11		[illegible]	grey		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			7				[illegible]							5	6		light	brown		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]			$21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			blue		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]				uncle [illegible]								2		brown	brown		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	no	[illegible]					[illegible] New York [illegible]							4	11		light brown			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						brother	$5				sister [illegible] New York [illegible]								[illegible]			grey		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]								3					[illegible]
27	[illegible]	wife	35			[illegible]																				5			dark brown			
28	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	New York			4				New York													
29	[illegible]	ch	7		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]										fair	grey		
30	[illegible]	ch	3																													

ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Seco

2108-31

I, Master F. Fröhlich * of the Batavia from rg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of th ed in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon y own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becom arge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felon ime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belie ation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-31

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-A

"Spanish-American" refers to the peopl South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African N ming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South A r Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro b ssified under this heading.

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to the basin northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hung country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people ect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that p outh of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria nia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entr should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The e 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to ation). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as ther, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual xact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family ided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Unit so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whethe No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or frien t relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether ther a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name dress.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in the bject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immi

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
1 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
2 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
15 German.
Greek.
4 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
1 Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
7 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1118

F. 707.

74.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 1 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 Name in Full	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	14 $50, and if less, how much?	15 Ever before in the U.S.; if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible]	17	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	in transit Brantford Ont.	7	no	in transit acq. Jakov Petrovic Brantford Ont. no st.	good	no							
2	[illegible]	3[illegible]								5		in transit acq.									
3	Johann [illegible]	2[illegible]		s	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	24		acq. Eduard Scheer Chicago Ill. no st.	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Purg
4	Pietras [illegible]	10			waiter	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	Phila. Pa.	18		sister [illegible] Phila. Pa. N.W. cor 6th [illegible]	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	Prelucki
5	[illegible] [illegible]	17			dressmaker	Roumania	[illegible]	Botosani	New York	15		cous. Abraham Blaustein New York 30 Broome st	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	"	Botosani
6	Dominik Glevik	18	m		laborer	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Yonkers N.Y.	18		acq. Silvester Blechack Yonkers N.Y. Lockwood Ave. 1	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Linisek
7	[illegible] [illegible]	26		m	[illegible]	Germany	German	[illegible]	Pa.	400		uncle Henry [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4		light brown	grey	scars at right arm	Schwarzwalde
8	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	"	"	"	"			[illegible] [illegible] Worsk	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
9	Heinrich [illegible]	24	m	s	salesman	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	in transit	150	yes 1903 St. Louis Mo. 1906 Chicago 1903 [illegible]	in transit friend Charles Harris Empire [illegible] no st.	"	"							
10	[illegible] [illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMMIGRANT		U.S.A.	New York	40	yes 07 New York	going back to his own address: New York 25 E. 4th st	"	"							
11	[illegible] [illegible]	27		m	housewife	Germany	German	[illegible]	Hyde Park Mass.	52		husb. Ferdinand Laub Hyde Park Mass. [illegible] Ave. 580	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Parnow
12	Erika	3		s	child	"	"	"	"				"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Leppisk
13	Gretchen	6 mos.			"	"	"	"	"				"	"			"	fair	"	"	Gyöngyös
14	Peter [illegible]	10	m		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	New York	3		uncle Peter [illegible] New York	"	"						"	Hamburg
15	Jacob	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	19		[illegible] Ave. 68	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	Perpanos
16	Robert Lautner	35	m	m	laborer	Germany	German	Hamburg	[illegible]	35		brother [illegible] Lautner [illegible] N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	"	brown	[illegible]	deformed neck	Laithain
17	Ida	35			housewife	"	"	"	"				"	"	5	2	"	light brown	"	none	Breslau
18	Lisa	13		s	servant	"	"	"	"				"	"	4	10	"	fair	blue	"	Neu Haldensleben
19	[illegible]	7	m		child	"	"	"	"				"	"	"			"	"	"	"
20	[illegible] [illegible]	24			farm lab.	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Malk[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	25		friend Peter [illegible] [illegible] Pa. Box 36	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown	"	Malkasota
21	Johann [illegible]	23			smith	Austria	German	Weissen[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	8		[illegible] Johann Jurski 3321 Pittsburg Pa. [illegible]	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	"	Weissenberg
22	[illegible]	3[illegible]			laborer	"	"	Wierz[illegible]	[illegible]	8		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wierz
23	Tomasz [illegible]jewski	1[illegible]		s	[illegible]	"	Polish	Ponar[illegible]	[illegible]	12		acq. Wiktoria [illegible] [illegible] Mass. [illegible] st. 3d.	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ponarow
24	Antoni [illegible]	2[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	"	30		acq. Marcin [illegible] [illegible] Mass. [illegible]	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
25	Erich Kirchner	2[illegible]			gardener	Germany	German	Paren[illegible]	Pleasantville N.J.	4	yes 1905 Pleasantville N.J.	acq. Friedrich Boltz Pleasantville [illegible] [illegible] st.	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Parchim
26	Sepp Krieger	16			shoemaker	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	60		uncle Nathan [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] st.	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Schlesien
27	Agnieszka [illegible]	40		m	housewife	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		husb. [illegible] [illegible] 104 st. 113	[illegible]		4	7				"	[illegible]
28	Edmund [illegible]	1[illegible]	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa.	5		[illegible] Wilmerding Pa. [illegible] st. 113	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]
29	Wladislaw [illegible]	3[illegible]	m		[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		[illegible] Frank [illegible] [illegible] Pa. Box 146	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
30	Izaak Kaniecki	3[illegible]			"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st. 17	"	"	5	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	[illegible]

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAG[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Batavia sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 1 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ivan [illegible]	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	[illegible]	in transit Brantford Ont	7	in transit acq John Petrovic Brantford Ont							
2	Pavo [illegible]	32	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	5	in transit acq							
3	Johann [illegible]	24	"	s	weigher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Burg	Chicago Ill	24	acq Eduard Scheer Chicago Ill no st.	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Burg
4	Pinkas [illegible]	19	"	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	Phila Pa	15	sister [illegible] Phila Pa [illegible]	5	7	"	light	brown	"	Preluki
5	Samuel [illegible]	17	"	"	tanner	"	"	Roumania	"	Botosani	New York	15	cous. Dr Abraham Blaustein New York 302 Broome st	4	11	"	black	grey	"	Botosani
6	Dominik Glevitz	18	m	"	farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Yonkers	15	acq Silvester Plechack Yonkers NY Lockwood Ave 1	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Pininek
7	[illegible]	26	"	m	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Boston	40	uncle Henry [illegible] Boston	5	4	"	light	grey	scars at right arm	Schwarzwalde
8	Auguste "	26	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	brown	"	none	[illegible]
9	Heinrich [illegible]	24	m	s	salesman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Empire	in transit	50	in transit [illegible] Empire [illegible]							
10	Jedalia [illegible]	30	"	"	tailor	"	"	USA	NON IMMIGRANT	USA	New York	40	goes back to his own address: New York 254 E 4th st							
11	Christine Laub	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Trais[illegible]	Hyde Park Mass	52	husb. Ferdinand Laub Hyde Park Mass	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Tarnow
12	Erika "	3	"	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	light	blue	"	Leipzig
13	Gretchen "	6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	[illegible]
14	Peter Bauer	19	m	"	goldsmith	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	New York	30	uncle Peter [illegible] New York	5	0	"	light	brown	"	Pergamos
15	Jacob "	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	[illegible] Ave 68	5	2	"			"	[illegible]
16	Robert Faulk[illegible]	35	"	m	labourer	"	"	Germany	"	Hannover	[illegible]	38	brother [illegible] Lauckner [illegible]	5	6	"	brown	grey	deformed neck	Gaithain
17	Ida "	35	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	light	"	none	Breslau
18	Lisa "	15	"	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			4	10	"	fair	blue	"	Neu Haldensleben
19	Wilhelm "	7	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
20	Stefan [illegible]	24	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Malh[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	55	friend Petr [illegible] Box 536	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Malhasoz
21	Johann [illegible]	23	"	"	smith	"	"	Austria	German	Weissen[illegible]	[illegible] Pa	8	[illegible] Johann [illegible] 3221 Pittsburg Pa [illegible]	5	4	"	light	blue	"	Weissenburg
22	Franz "	32	"	m	labor	"	"	"	"	Mierz[illegible]	[illegible]	8	[illegible]	5	0	"	brown	"	"	Mierz
23	Tomasz [illegible]zielski	25	"	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	acq [illegible]	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	Antoni [illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	Erich [illegible]	2[illegible]	"	"	gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	acq Friedrich [illegible]	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	Josef Krieger	16	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	uncle Nathan [illegible] Brooklyn	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	Agnieszka Kordik	40	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	30	m	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	5	7	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	Wladislaw [illegible]	32	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible] Box 146	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	Ignac [illegible]	32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined [illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second (

2108-32

I, Master K. Fröhlich of the **Batavia**, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a p
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, do
, or the surgeon
in the foregoing
wn investigation,
, or is suffering
or misdemeanor
erform labor in
in said Lists

Froehlich
ter ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cer
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, v
islands of the West Indies, North or South America,
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sh

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the R
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a G

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, M
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily,
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in col
and city or town of last permanent residence, instead

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such fin
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ti

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; hu
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if
column 14 should give in each case (individual or fa
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United Sta
The entries in column 15 should show whether or no
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; an
The entry in column 16 should show whether going
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and co

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these colu
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

America of Spanish

from Cuba or other
a. Any alien whose
under this heading.

rn Italy (i. e., com-
scendants, whether
, should be classed
Italian language.

the basin of the
Latium, Abruzzo,
their descendants

show the *country,*
, city, or town.
d show definitely

The entry in

13 should show
brother, or other

— The entry in
amount of money

among the several

hen and where). —
n the United States
97, Philadelphia.
ative or friend). —
relative or friend;

to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-32

Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the **Batavia**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africen (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
[illegible]
Engli
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
6 German.
vinian.
h).

Korean.
5 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
10 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
2 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHE... AGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO... S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passeng... upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... JUL 10 1907 JUL - 9 1907 JUL 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether having a ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gairny Ausil	17	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Ktavn	yes	b i l	10	no	br. i. l. Gustav Hein Cleveland, Ohio Hamilton ave 2514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Zdwrzgj
2	Dimcim Jozik	38		m	"	"	"		Polish	Batzyg			2		br. i. l. Jacob Bergins Scranton, Pa. Wyngerst. 1619	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar at forehead	Batiminc
3	Josef Bodzewicz	26		s	"	"	"		"	Kimod		brother	5		brother Jan Bodzewicz Forest City, Pa. Box 644	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	Kaprodse
4	Benta Lipinska	21	f	m	housewife		"		Lithuanian	Sirian		husband	8		husband Adam Lipinski Forest City, Pa. Box 565	"	"	"	"		"	5		"	"	blue	"	Szidlkor
5	[illegible] "	10		s	servant	"	"		"	Untz		b/i/l	10		c. i. l. Anna Rudkowska Forest City, Pa. Box 565	"	"	"	"		"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	"
6	Magdalena [illegible]	17		"	servant	"	"		"	Pram		uncle	4		uncle Israel Hersler Binghampton, N.Y. Selden ave 52	"	"	"	"		"	4	9	"	light brown	grey	"	Pirwerk
7	Adam [illegible]	27	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes		Polish	Mram		self	20		friend G. Barilko New York 229 Warrenst.	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Mience
8	Piotr [illegible]	18		s		"	"						20		friend " "	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cyryl Welin	32		"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Kram	no		25		br. i. l. Stanislaw Waskut Elizabeth N.J. Broadway 681	"	"	"	"		"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Krewo
10	Michal Wil	18		"	"	"	"		"	Kobj	yes		5		mother ... Chicago, Ills Elmont 127	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Kolyforka
11	Josef Gustachowski	17		"	"	"	"						5		Mother "	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Kurt Kippel	18		"	upholsterer 2-4 98801-9/13/37			Germany	German				10		father Carl Kippel New York 212 E 36th st.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Halle
13	Stefania Filipowicz	26		m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish				2		husband Klemens Filipowicz Brooklyn, N.Y. 21st st. 285	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Iwezeg
14	Rafael "	3	m	s	child 2-...35 DISCHARGED				"							"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	fair	grey	"	"
15	Istvan Kabica	30		m	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak				4		friend Jilek Kurpentok Youngstown, Ohio Kenelst. 116	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	Sienme
16	Mariy Mihalz	19		s	"	"	"	"	"				4		father in l. Georg Stein Columbus, Ohio ... 256	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"
17	Lorenz Silzwohl	24		"	machinery engineer	"	"		German	Gyor			10		father Franz Silzwohl Pittsburg, Pa. Box 186	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dillerdorf
18	Anton Weber	21		"	weaver	"	"		"	Bern			5		cousin Johann Steiner Cincinnati, Ohio Benkst. 1013	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Bern
19	Georg Schneider	37		m	bookmaker	"	"		"	Sep			15		br. i. l. Jacob Stern Trenton, NJ Elmerst. 424	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Seeplget
20	Philipp Kipper	35		m	painter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bu		brother	1		brother Jacob Kipper ~~Bucurest~~ New York Allenst 154	"	"	"	"		"	5		"	fair	"	"	Bucurest
21	Chaim Grüner	18		s	tailor	"	"	Austria	"			"	5		brother Pinkus Grüner 54 Ridgest. New York	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Uniow
22	Joine Wildmann	16		"	blacksmith 11-337470-v85-3/...			Roumania	"			"	1		brother Sam Wildmann Pittsburgh, Pa. 1402 ... st.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Czelota
23	[illegible] Kurtner	17	f	"	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	"			self	2		uncle Michel Pimzak Brooklyn N.Y. ...	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Gnewo
24	Gitel Kupernik	17		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	4		grandfather Aron Spengler New York Orchardst. 42	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Taberrowo
25	Chaje Smulowitz	18		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	2		brother Samuel Smulowicz New York W. 124th st. Nr. 123	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Lobing
26	Sonie Forner	15		"	"	no	no	"	"			"	1		father Baruch Forner New York Madisonst. 204	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	Baceri
27	Julianna Swirkowski	20		m	housewife	"	"		"			husband	1		husband Julian Swirkowski Pittsburg, Pa. Butlerst. 43	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Pizgow
28	Karol "	11 mos	m	s	infant	"	"		"							"	"	"	"		"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Ulesno
29	Stanislaw Maleki	37		m	farmlab	"	"		"			b i l	10		br. i. l. Jan Binklewski Nesbonk, Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Merrenow
30	Franciszka Gennerowa	23		s	"	"	"		"			friend	4		friend Simon Kaczlewski Kankakee Ills, Indiana 451	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kotelgow

ADMITTED

... language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND ... BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHE... AGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO... S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under ... gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passeng... upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of JUL 10 1907 JUL - 9 1907 JUL 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence) Country and City or Town.	11 (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Šaižiug Daniel	17		m	s	farmhd	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno		yes	self	10	no	c/o Gustav Hein Cleveland, Ohio Hamilton ave 2514	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	light brown	grey	none	Wirzgis
2	Dinicka Josefa	35			m	"	"	"	"	Polish	Baligrog			"	2		c/o Josef Bergins Scranton, Pa Magazine st 1619	"	"	"	"		"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar forehead	Batumiene
3	Jonas Bederuc	16			s	"	"	"	"		Kopradi			brother	5		brother Jon Bedzewicz Forest City Pa Box 694	"	"	"	"		"	5	2	"	"	grey	none	Koprodse
4	Bender Sofia	27		f	m	housewife			"	Lithuanian	Sidzark			husband	8		husband Adam Lipinski Forest City Pa Box 565	"	"	"	"		"	5		"	"	blue	"	Szadkow
5	Krystyna "	10			s	farmhd	"	"	"	"	Andre			c/o	10		c/o Jon Rutkowski Forest City Pa Box 565						"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	"
6	Ulzystin Bernik	17		"	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Kiern			uncle	9		uncle Israel Stecher Binghampton, N.Y. Sekdon 52						"	4	9	"	light brown	grey	"	Pruwatk
7	Adam Maciejewski	32		m	m	farmhd	yes	yes	"	Polish	Niem			self	20		friend G. Barthe New York 224 Warren						"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Mieuce
8	Piotr Maciejewski	18		"	s										20		friend " "							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cyryl Anton	22		"					Austria		Kron		no		25		c/o Stanislaw Warhol Elizabeth N.J. ...						"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Mieuce
10	Michal Fil	17									Kobyl		yes		5		brother Jan Fiol Chicago, Ills Pleasant 127							5	3	"	light brown	"	"	Kobylanka
11	Josef Smolakowski	17		"	"	"	"	"	"						5		Nephew " "							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
12	Kurt Koppel	18				upholsterer			Germany	German					10		father Carl Koppel New York 212 E 36th st						"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Usorong
13	Stefania Filipowicz	22			m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Polish					2		husband Klemens Filipowicz Brooklyn N.Y. 21st st 281						"	4	11	"	black	brown		"
14	Josef "	3		m	s	child				"													"	—		"	fair	grey		Sieniawa
15	Istvan Kabica	30		"	m	farmhd	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak					4		friend Jelek Karpentek Youngstown, Ohio Hazel st 116						"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"
16	Georg Michalek	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"					4		father M. Georg Sier East Akron, Ohio Clevenger st 256						"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Zillerdorf
17	Sarmy Sebrecht	24				mechanic engineer	"	"		German	Grer				10		father Franz Sebrecht Pittsburg Pa Box 186						"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bern
18	Anton Weber	21		"		weaver	"	"		"	Bein				5		cous. Johann Themes Cincinnati, Ohio Bank st 1013							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Sieplzet
19	Georg Schneider	37			m	carpenter	"	"		"	Gsg				15		c/o Jacob Stern Newark, N.J. Elmer st 424						"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Bucuresti
20	Philipp Kipper	38			m	painter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bu			brother	1		brother Jacob Kipper ~~Bucurest~~ New York Allen st 154							5		"	fair	"	"	Unov
21	Chaim Grüner	18			s	tailor	"	"	Austria	"				"	5		brother Pinkas Grüner 54 Ridge st New York						"	5	2	"	light brown	"	"	Cehelt
22	Jonas Wittmann	18				...			Roumania						1		brother Sam Wittmann Pittsburgh, Pa 1702 Clark st							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Jarowo
23	Bertha Kirchner	17		f		servant	"	"	Russia					self	2		uncle Michel Simrak Brooklyn N.Y. Mc Kibbin st 164						"	4	11		black	"	"	Jalerowo
24	Gitel Kapernik	17		"		"	"	"	"	"				"	4		... Aron Engler New York Cumber st 49							4	11	"	"	grey	"	Lokriz
25	Sura Smulewicz	18		"		"	"	"	"	"					2		brother Samuel Smulewicz New York W. 124th st Nr 123	"						5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Racoie
26	Sonie Horner	15		"	"	"	no	no		"					1		father Baruch Horner New York Water st 204							5	1	"	black	grey	"	Pizgoro
27	Julianna Grzibowski	20		"	m	housewife	"	"		"				husband	1		husband Julian Grzibowski Pittsburg, Pa Butler 43	"						5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	Wierny
28	Karol "		11	m	s	infant	"	"		"														—		"	"	brown	"	Weirowo
29	Stanislaw Wolacki	32		"	m	farmhd	"			"				c/o	11		c/o Jan Bartkowski Westmoreland, Pa no 414							5	4	"	"	grey		Holdzow
30	Franciszka Gemmer	23			s	"				"				friend	4		friend Simon Kaszkurka Kankakee Ills, Indiana 451						"	5	2	"	"	"		

2-498801-9/13/37

ADMITTED

2-...35 DISCHARGED

11 337470 ...

... language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

2108-33

I, Master P. Fröhlich, of the Batavia, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vess
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeo
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to bec
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a fel
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expr
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and b
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

g , do
rewith, or the surgeon
umed in the foregoing
my own investigation,
harge, or is suffering
rime or misdemeanor
, to perform labor in
mation in said Lists

Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-33

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR . 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICA

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afric oming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro lassified under this heading.

ITALIA

The people who are native to the bas in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneta their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hun r country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people lect of the Italian language.

ITALIA

The people who are native to that south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, T Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabr inia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The en should show the *country,*
and city or town of last permanent resider province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destinatio

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket t ination). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* n column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, a father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ ne much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (indiv he exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a fam divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the d if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show wh or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or what relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show whe n either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with n address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in re subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of i

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
1 Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
14 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
14 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1119.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

935

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17–20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-250379 [illegible]	yes no	Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	no	self	$10	no	friend [illegible] New York [illegible]	no no no no	good	no	5 2	fair	[illegible] brown	none	Lopatyn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				3		[illegible]				5 9				Lemberg
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				12 x		uncle [illegible]				5		brown		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-387472-8/11/36 [illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				5		black		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill		[illegible]	10		friend [illegible] Chicago Ill. [illegible]				5 2		fair		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	S	husband	10		husband [illegible]				4 11		grey		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	6			[illegible]						S				[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	self	6		[illegible]				5 5				[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			2-654752 10-4-39			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]				5 7		[illegible]		Slobodka
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]				5 5		grey		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill			10		[illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible]				5 6		fair	pockmarked	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38			[illegible]										husband [illegible]				4 9		[illegible]	none	Radomysl
14	[illegible]	11			[illegible] 2-899581 - 11-5-41 23-89071 1-3-41																		
15	[illegible]	9 9																			grey		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York		husband	8	no	[illegible] New York [illegible]						[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	6			23-63416-505-11/16/38																		
18	[illegible]	4			23-87982-506-1/13/44																		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			~~23-46~~ 23-96442 4-14-41																blue		
20	[illegible]	11																					
21	[illegible]	23			[illegible]				[illegible]	Newark N. J.	no	mother	3		brother [illegible] Newark N. J. [illegible]				5 4		[illegible]		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	3		[illegible]				5 6		[illegible]	pockmarked	[illegible]
23	Viktoria [illegible]	20			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	none		uncle [illegible]				5 11			none	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] yes yes				[illegible]		no	self	[illegible]		[illegible]				5 11		[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	35											10		cousin [illegible]				5 5		[illegible]		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	47							[illegible]				5		uncle [illegible]				5 5				
27	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			6		cousin [illegible] Newark [illegible]				5				[illegible]
28	Jakob [illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		brother [illegible]				5 [illegible]				[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				5		uncle				5 8				[illegible]
30	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	New York			26		cousin [illegible] New York [illegible]				5 9		black		[illegible]

(Died at Sea)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

935

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , JUL 9 1907 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	6 Calling or Occupation.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-250379	New York	10	New York	good	5	2	fair			none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			3			5	9					[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-387472-8/1/36		12			5			brown			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]						5			black			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				Chicago Ill.		5	2		fair			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			10	husband		4	11			grey		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	6												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			6			5	5					[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	2-654752 10-4-39					5	7			grey		Sokolka
11	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5			grey		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			10	Chicago, Ill.		5	6		fair		pockmarked	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	38	2-89295 81- 11-5-41			New York		4	9				none	Radomysl
14	[illegible]	11	23-89071 1-3-41									grey		
15	[illegible]	9												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		New York	8									
17	[illegible]	6	23-63416-505-11/16/38											
18	[illegible]	4	23-89482-505-1/13/41											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~23-45~~ 23-96442 4-14-41									blue		
20	[illegible]	11												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			3	brother Newark		5	4		light brown			[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			8			5	6				pockmarked	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			5	11				none	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			15			5	11		light			[illegible]
25	[illegible]	38			10	cousin		5	5		light brown			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			15	brother		5	5					
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	cousin Newark		5						[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			2	brother		5	2					[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			5	uncle		5	5					[illegible]
30	[illegible]	18		New York	25	cousin New York		5	9					[illegible]

39

(Died at sea)

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-34

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, Master F. Fröhlich of the **Batavia** , from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of t
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to becc
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a fel
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expres
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

r.
rg , do
ewith, or the surgeon
med in the foregoing
my own investigation,
charge, or is suffering
crime or misdemeanor
l, to perform labor in
mation in said Lists

Froehlich
ster ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Lee O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

2108-34

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Lee O [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR P

African (black). Kor

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC

43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AM

"Spanish-American" refers to the people
descent.

AFRICAN (

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African N
islands of the West Indies, North or South A
appearance indicates an admixture of negro bl

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to the basin
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia,
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hunga
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people sp

ITALIAN (

The people who are native to that po
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria,
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (*Last residence*). The entr
and city or town of last permanent residence
Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The e
the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to*
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or N
(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*)
definitely by whom passage was paid, as
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50,*
column 14 should give in each case (individu
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family
members of the family.
Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the Un*
The entries in column 15 should show wheth
before; and if so, the year (or period of year
Column 16 (*Going to join relative or frie*
The entry in column 16 should show whethe
and if so, what relative or friend, with name
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in the
inspection officer in the examination of imm

South America of Spanish

oming from Cuba or other
r Africa. Any alien whose
ssified under this heading.

n northern Italy (i. e., com-
their descendants, whether
country, should be classed
ect of the Italian language.

uth of the basin of the
Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
nia) and their descendants

should show the *country*,
province, city, or town.
11 should show definitely

ation). — The entry in

column 13 should show
ather, brother, or other

much). — The entry in
exact amount of money

ivided among the several

f so, when and where). —
No) in the United States
, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
hat relative or friend). —
ither a relative or friend;
ddress.
subject to revision by any

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500 A

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

11—1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 22. Juni 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 8 1907, 190 Between [illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	[illegible]	35	m	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	no
2	[illegible]	45	f		wife	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	S	husband	25	
3	[illegible] daughter	15			~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]							S			
4	[illegible] son	11	m		scholar										
5	Sankel [illegible]	17			[illegible]										
6	[illegible] Brawermann	25	f		wife					[illegible]	Brooklyn			2	
7	David Aron do	7	m		[illegible]										
8	Sofie do	5													
9	Josel [illegible]	50	m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa			15	
10	Johann [illegible]	45	m		farm labourer					[illegible]	Hays City Kans	S	brother-in-law	—	
11	[illegible] wife	44	f		house wife	yes	yes					S			
12	[illegible]	20	m	m	farm lab	no	no	Lithuanian		[illegible]	Spring Valley Ill	S	brother	11	
13										[illegible]	So. Chicago Ill			3	
14										Sabrezy	Joliet Ill	S	brother-in-law	10	
15										Cyza	Dekalb Ill		cousin	10	
16													brother	11	
17												no	self	7	
18												yes	uncle	10	
19												S	—	10	
20													brother-in-law	1	
21												no	self	1	
22												yes	brother	5	
23												S	brother-in-law	16	
24												S	self	36	
25												no	"	$ 12	
26												yes	"	14	
27												S	"	6	
28													"	$ 30	
29													"		
30													"	2	

No.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	to brother i.e.: Selig Kischewitzki 737 [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Lakow
2	to husband: Gerschon Berenstein 734 West Court st [illegible]	"	"	"			"	5		"	black	"	scar at forehead	Mstibow
3							.	5	1	"	"	"	none	"
4		"	"	"			"	5		"	"	brown	"	"
5	to uncle:		"				"	5		"	fair	.	freckels	"
6	to husband: Leiser Brawermann 113 [illegible] str Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"			"	4	10	"	black	grey	none	Mojezyd
7		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
8		"	"	"			"				"	"	spot at right cheek	"
9	to son: Benjamin Klempner [illegible] Philadelphia Pa						"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Kobrin
10	to brother i.e.: Johann Reider [illegible] Hays City Kans		"				"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Porgad
11							"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"
12	to brother: Antanas [illegible] box 212 Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"			"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Slinezyszki
13	to brother: Jozas [illegible] 8750 Commercial Ave So. Chicago Ill	"	"	"			"	5		"	black	brown	.	Warnowoly
14	to brother i.e.: [illegible] 110 Herkimer str Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Polonciro
15	to cousin: [illegible] 5th str 140 Dekalb Ill							5		"	"	blue	.	Cyza
16	to brother: Antoni [illegible] 24 [illegible] str Paterson N J							5	11	.	black	brown	.	Rozalin
17	to brother: Michal [illegible] [illegible] str Cohoes N Y							5			fair	grey	"	Grabowiec
18	to uncle: [illegible] German Hotel Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	"			"	5	1		"	brown	.	Altenberg
19	to uncle: [illegible] 452 [illegible] str Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"			"	5	8	.	"	grey	"	Posen
20	to brother-in-law: Hermann [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"			"	5	11	.	"	blue	"	~~Wulki~~
21	to cousin: [illegible] 222 [illegible] str Plainfield N J							5	4	"	black	brown	.	[illegible]
22	to brother: Pawel [illegible] box 170 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"			"	4	11	"	fair	.	"	Hacyow
23	to brother i.e.: [illegible] box 170 Wilkesbarre Pa	[illegible]						5	10		brown			"
24	to friend: [illegible] box 336 Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	brown	"	grey		[illegible]
25	to friend: [illegible] [illegible] Springfield Mass							5	6	fair	fair	brown		[illegible]
26	to friend: Wladyslaw Jakubowski	"	"	"			"	5	4	"	"	grey		[illegible]
27	to brother i.e.: [illegible] Milwaukee Wis							5	6	"	"	brown	.	"
28	to brother i.e.: [illegible] Blumenfeld 195 Lloyd str Brooklyn N Y							5	2		"	grey		Brest Litewsk
29								5						"
30	to uncle: [illegible] Kramer 23 Montgomery str New York	"	"	"			"	5	5		black	brown		[illegible]

ADMITTED

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 7 8 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	35	m	m	[illegible]	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 6	to brother i.e. Selig Kischewitzki [illegible] Chicago Ill	Never	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	grey	none	Lakow
2	[illegible] wife	40	f		wife	yes	yes				S	S	husband	25	to husband: Gerschon Berenstein 734 West Court st Cincinnati O							5			black		scar at forehead	Mstibow
3	[illegible] daughter									[illegible]	Cincinnati O	S										5	1				none	"
4	[illegible] son	11	m		scholar							S										5				brown	"	"
5	[illegible]	17													to uncle:							5			fair		freckels	"
6	[illegible] Brauermann	35	f	m	wife					[illegible]	Brooklyn				to husband: Leiser Brauermann 113 [illegible] st Brooklyn NY							4	10		black	grey	none	[illegible]
7	[illegible] do		m																						fair		"	"
8	[illegible] do																										spot at right cheek	"
9	[illegible]									[illegible]	Philadelphia Pa			15	to son: Benjamin [illegible] [illegible] Philadelphia Pa							5	6			blue	none	Kobrin
10	Johann [illegible]	45			farmer				German	[illegible]	Hays City Kans	S	brother-in-law	—	to brother i.e. Johann Reider [illegible] st Hays City Kans							5	5				"	Porgad
11	[illegible] wife	44	f		wife	yes	yes					S										4	11			grey	"	"
12		20	m	s	farmlab	no	no		Lithuanian	[illegible]	Spring Valley Ill	S	brother	4	to brother: Antanas [illegible] box 212 Spring Valley Ill							5	2			blue		[illegible]
13										[illegible]	So Chicago Ill			5	to brother [illegible] 8730 Commercial Ave So Chicago Ill							5			black	brown		Warnowoly
14										[illegible]	Joliet Ill	S	brother-in-l	10	to brother i.e. [illegible] 110 Herkimer st Joliet Ill							5	5		fair	grey		Poloncius
15										[illegible]	[illegible] Ill		cousin	10	to cousin [illegible] 5th st 140 [illegible] Ill							5				blue		Ozja
16											[illegible]		brother	11	to brother: Anton [illegible] 34 [illegible] st Paterson NJ							5	11		black	brown		Rozalin
17											[illegible]	no	self	7	to brother [illegible] [illegible] st [illegible] NJ							5			fair	grey		Grabowiec
18											[illegible]	yes	uncle	10	to uncle [illegible] [illegible]							5	1			brown		[illegible]
19											[illegible]	S		10	to uncle [illegible] 452 [illegible] st Milwaukee Wis							5	8			grey		Posen
20													brother-in-l	7	to brother-in-law Hermann [illegible] [illegible]							5	11			blue		[illegible]
21												no	self	1	to cousin [illegible] 222 [illegible] st [illegible]							5	11		black	brown		[illegible]
22												yes	brother		to brother Pavel [illegible] box 170 Wilkesbarre Pa							4	11		fair			[illegible]
23												S	brother-in-l	10	to brother i.e. [illegible] box 170 [illegible] Pa	[illegible]						5	10		brown			"
24												S	self	6	to friend [illegible] box 450 [illegible] Pa							5	8	brown		grey		[illegible]
25												no		22	to friend [illegible] [illegible] Springfield [illegible]							5	6	fair	fair	brown		[illegible]
26												yes		14	to friend: Władysław [illegible]							5	4			grey		[illegible]
27												S		6	to sister i.e.: 883 [illegible] st Milwaukee Wis							5	6			brown		"
28														$30	to brother i.e.: Aron [illegible] 195 [illegible] st Brooklyn NY							5	7			grey		Brest Litowsk
29																						5						"
30														2	to uncle [illegible] Kramer 23 Montgomery st New York							5	5		black	brown		[illegible]

ADMITTED

[illegible] and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Off

2108-

I, Master P. Grohlich of the Batavia, from Ham

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailin employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and f I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a pu from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or ot involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emp the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the i or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

, do
th, or the surgeon
d in the foregoing
own investigation,
e, or is suffering
or misdemeanor
perform labor in
n in said Lists

ter ~~Officer~~.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Cen
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, w
islands of the West Indies, North or South America.
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sh

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the P
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Em
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or a
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion o
River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily.
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in c
and city or town of last permanent residence, inste

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry i
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such)
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — Th
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self;
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and
column 14 should give in each case (individual or
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family shoul
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United S
The entries in column 15 should show whether or
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) a

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend;
The entry in column 16 should show whether go
and if so, what relative or friend, with name an

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these c
inspection officer in the examination of immigra

America of Spanish

from Cuba or other
ca. Any alien whose
l under this heading.

hern Italy (i. e., com-
descendants, whether
y, should be classed
the Italian language.

of the basin of the
a, Latium, Abruzzo,
nd their descendants

show the *country*,
nce, city, or town.
uld show definitely

— The entry in

nn 13 should show
brother, or other

). — The entry in
amount of money

among the several

when, and where). —
in the United States
4-97, Philadelphia.
relative or friend). —
a relative or friend;
se.
ct to revision by any

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-35

Dr. Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia , do
y, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. J. Jacobson

to before me this JUL 9 1907 day of , 190

YORK

Immigration Officer.

geon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
3 German.
Greek.
10 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
2 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
4 Polish.
Portuguese.
4 Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
4 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
3 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

20.

SALOON, CA… …S MUST BE COMPLETE… …STEERAGE PASSENGERS. …LY MANIFESTED.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSEN… …HE U. S. IMMIGRAT…TION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Unit… …of Congress approved Ma… …rch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having … …en board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg … 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-~~9~~ 10 1907, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Anna Kiesel	15	f	s	servant maid	no	no	Russia	German	yes	uncle	3	no	uncle Heinrich Schild 406 Clayburnest Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	without	Syngaily
Anna Ilgowiczute	20	"	"					Lithuanian	"	bril	X		bril Jozef Urbanowicz Box 184 Gyson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Filipowna
Sine Cohn	25	m	"	baker				Hebrew	"		X		bril Louis Wolff 11 Grovestreet Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Spala
Jente Watzky	16	f	"	dressmaker 2-921815	yes	yes 918-41			"	father	X		father Uszer Watzky 329 Crownst Philaddelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	brown	"	Szeron
Bobbe Clarzelzucka	17		"		no	no			"	uncle	3		uncle Abram Altmann 91 Clintonst New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	fair	grey	"	Tiktocin
Josel Landmann	17	m	"	painter	yes	yes			"	brother	3		brother Chaim Landmann 58 Grahamst Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	freckles	Keidany
Agnieska Lawickute	19	f	"	farmlab.	no	no		Lithuania	"	cousin	2		cousin Vincas Karbauts 3 Worcest	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	grey	without	Kruke
Rammin Dimitri Kosto	25	m	"		yes	yes	Turkey	~~Macedonian~~	"	brother	15		brother Iba Dimitro 706 So 18th St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Moscopole
Chaim Einhorn	18	m	"	laborer			Austria	Hebrew	yes	sister	20		sister Hany Einhorn New York … 129 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Zidaczow
Jessie Grünberg	53	f	"	housewife			Roumania	Hebrew	yes	brother	1	no	brother Jakob Grünberg New York 208 Houston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	Truchas
Sophie	15	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"
Lirel	11			"					"	"	X			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
Chaim Fisch Bercowicz	15	m	"	tinsmith								"	brother Sander Bercowicz New York 222 E 9th St Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	"	"	Trumos
Yannie Nicola ~~Dimitry~~	40	"	m	laborer 8-196406	"	" 2-23-40	Turkey	~~Macedonian~~	yes	self	30	"	cousin Nicola Todor Sipsea St Louis Mo 212 Rocheny st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Moscopolis
Thomas Dimitri	10	"	"	child										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Josef Bergnold	24	"	s	joiner			Hungary	German	"	"	10	"	brother Franz Bergnold Stiles Lehigh Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	Krabakersky
Maria Filipp	35	f	m	housewife	no	no		Roumanian	"	"	5	"	friend Johan Fiiiman Youngstown Oh Lowerside 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	black	brown	"	Erked
György Albu	27	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes			"	"	10	"	friend "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	fair	grey	"	"
Szilveszter Fara	41	"	m	"	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		"	"	12	yes 1902 Youngstown Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
Mihaly Schneider	28	"	"	"	yes	yes		German	"	"	5	no	friend Johan Derzsan Youngstown Oh Lowerside 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	fair	grey	"	"
Jozef Kubiczan	26	"	"	"	"	"		Slovak	"	"	30	"	bril Andrej Kozan Brighton Pa Box 931	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zlatna
Simon Vlad	16	"	"	"	"	"		Roumanian	"	"	10	"	brother Jon Vlad Cleveland Oh 98 Wedelst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"	brown	"	Laszeles
Mytro Tychanicz	18	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	brother	2	"	brother Jan Tychanicz … N.Y. 133 Washington …	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	Durkin
Emilia Zamenek	26	f	m	housewife 8-169735	no	no 11-3-39		Slovak	yes	bril	30	"	bril Stil Zavlledovsky Stewart Italian Pa Box 243	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Cinobanya
Joselina	3	"	"	child	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	St. Peter
Maria	1	"	"									"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"
Joachim Szczedruk	32	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	no	self	22	"	friend Klement Valenka Trenton N.J. Union St 86	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey brown	"	Brody
Emma Kaminsky	33	"	"	"	no	no			"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
Baruch Hecht	26	"	"	leather	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	yes	"	10	yes 1890 1892 New York	cousin David Lurgast New York 2103 … friend ~~…~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Tiszigan
…l Szyanka	37	"	"	farmlab.	"			Polish	"	"	X	"	~~New York~~ …	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Malyrna

30

…ng and the language they speak. List …d races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

0.

SALOON, CA … … MUST BE COMPLETE … STEERAGE PASSENGERS. … LY MANIFESTED.

List 20

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG… HE U. S. IMMIGRAT… ION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the Unit… of Congress approved Ma… rch 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such … en board upon arrival at a … port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg … 1907, 190 Arriving … at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907 10, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anna Kiesel	15	f	s	servant maid	no	no	Russia	German	Ka[illegible]	yes	uncle	3	no	uncle Heinrich Schulz 406 Calumet St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	fair	brown	without	Syngaidy
2	Anna Szymcigale	20	"	"		"	"	"	Lithuanian		"	bil	X	"	bil Josef Urbanowicz Box 184 Ogeson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Filipowna
3	Sime Cohn	23	m	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew		"	"	X	"	bil Louis Wolff 11 Grovest. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Spala
4	Jente Walzky	16	f	"	dressmaker 2-921815 9/8-41	yes	no				"	father	X	"	father Uriche Walzky 529 Crown St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dark	brown	"	Tycoon
5	Bobke Chorosluzcka	17		"		no	no				"	uncle	3	"	uncle Abram Altmann 41 Clinton St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	grey	"	Tykocin
6	Josel Landmann	17	m	"	painter	yes	yes				"	brother	3	"	brother Chaim Landmann 58 Graham St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	freckles	Heidany
7	Agnieska Lenickute	10	f	"	farm lab.	no	no		Lithuanian		"	cousin	2	"	cousin Vincas Karbauts 3 W[illegible] St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	grey	without	[illegible]
8	Ramnin Dimitri Kosto	25	"	"		yes	yes	Turkey	~~Macedonian~~		"	brother	15	"	brother Iba Dimitro 706 So. 18th St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	brown	"	Moscopole
9	Ephraim Ennsin	18	m	"	labourer			Austria	Hebrew		yes	sister	20	"	sister Fanny Einhorn c/o [illegible] New York [illegible] 174 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Lidanniv
10	Tessie Grünberg	23	f	"	dressmaker			Roumania	Hebrew		yes	brother	1	no	brother Jakob Grünberg New York 296 Houston Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	fair	"	"	Truchos
11	Sophie "	12												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blue	"	"
12	Lirel "	11												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
13	Chaim Itzek Ferowicz	1[illegible]	m		tin smith								X	"	brother Sander Ferowicz New York 222 E 9th St Plainfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Trumos
14	Janaz Nicola Tonicovy	"		"	labourer 8-196406- 2-23-40			Turkey	~~Macedonian~~		yes	self	30	"	cousin Nicola Todor Lipsca St Louis Mo. 212 Dorhamstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Moscopolis
15	[illegible] Tomas Timolen	"			child									"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Josel Berghold	34	"	"	joiner			Hungary	German				10	"	brother Franz Berghold Stiles Lolly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	fair	blue	"	Rabakovicz
17	Maria Filipan	38	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Roumanian				0	"	friend Johan Zeleman Youngstown Oh. Emerickstr 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	~~black~~	brown	"	Erked
18	Gyorgy Albu	35	m	s	labourer	yes	no						10	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	"	"
19	Szilvester Para	34	"	m		no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					12	yes 1902/4 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	"	"
20	Mihaly [illegible]	38	"	"		"	"		German				5	no	friend Johan Zorzan Youngstown Oh. Spearstr 35	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	"
21	Jozsef Kubican	26		"					Slovak				30	"	bil Andre Bozan Brighton Pa Box 731	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlatna
22	Simon Vlad	26		"					Roumanian				10	"	brother Jon Vlad Cleveland O. 98 Wadelst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Saszches
23	Mutro Tychanick	18						Austria	Polish			brother			brother Jan Tychanicz Lubyrod N.Y. 130 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Paukin
24	Emilia Tomenek	26	f	m	housewife 8-169135 11339	no	no		Slovak		yes	bil	X	"	Kil Bartlelowsky Stewart Station Pa Box 263	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Cinobanya
25	Joselina "	5			child									"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	St. Peter
26	Maria "	[illegible]												"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
27	Joachim Szczedruk	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		no	self	22	"	friend Clement Valentka Trenton N.J. Union St 46	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	grey blue	"	Brody
28	Lania Dannitzky	33	"	"		no	no						4 5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
29	Carmen Kiesel	36	"	"	teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew				10	"	cousin David Brown New York 212 E 3rd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Ticizyn
30	[illegible] Szymulia	27	"	"	labourer				Polish		"		X	yes 1880 1892 New York	friend ~~[illegible]~~ ~~New York [illegible] 22[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Stalyzwa

… and the language they speak. List … of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec r.

I, Master F. Schmidt of the Batavia, from g, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse rewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of amed in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to beco charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a fel crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expre l, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli mation in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
aster ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

2108-36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR o. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo d South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICA

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Africa coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South e, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negr classified under this heading.

ITALIA

The people who are native to the ba o in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venet nd their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hu er country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these peopl dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA

The people who are native to that south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, s, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calab rdinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The e 0 should show the *country,*
and city or town of last permanent reside he province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The n 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destinatio
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket t tination). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or
(Column 13 By whom was passage paid. in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, , father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc
Column 14 (Whether in possession of how much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (indi the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a fa e divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the nd if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show w s or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of ; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or o, what relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show w oin either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with ete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
2 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
6 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
5 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
12 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
4 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118.

F. 791.

27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec r.

2108-36

I, Master P. Schmidt of the Batavia , from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vesse rewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of amed in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to beco charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a fel crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expre l, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli mation in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR o. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH

"Spanish-American" refers to the peo d South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICA

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afric coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or Sout e, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of neg classified under this heading.

ITALIA

The people who are native to the ba Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venet nd their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hu er country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these peopl lialect of the Italian language.

ITALIA

The people who are native to that south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, s, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calab rdinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The e 0 should show the *country,*
and city or town of last permanent reside he province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination). — The n 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destinatio
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket t tination). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or
(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.* in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of how much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (indi the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head of a fa e divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the nd if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show w s or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of ; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join relative or o, what relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show w oin either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with ete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-36

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia *, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
2 Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
6 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
5 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
12 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
4 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115

F. 797.

27

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

19

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL - 9 1907, 190 11409

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	20	f	s	Dress maker	Austria	Bohemian	Bisenc	Buffalo N.Y.	28	aunt Franz Pibka Buffalo N.Y. [illegible] st 360	good	no	5	1	fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Pisec
2	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	18	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	38	uncle	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"
3	[illegible] [illegible]	26	m	"	[illegible]	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	Westfield Mass	15	cousin Franz Wasarak Westfield Mass Manor st 13	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	pitted with small pox	[illegible]
4	Adam [illegible]	24	✓	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	15	brother	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	none	[illegible]
5	[illegible] [illegible]	20			[illegible]			[illegible]	Bangor Me.	11	Victor Jankowski Bangor Me. [illegible] st 25	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible] [illegible]	18			"	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	12	friend Grzegorz [illegible] New York [illegible] Ave B. No 53	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	[illegible]
7	[illegible] [illegible]	24	✓		"			"	"	10		"	"	5	3	"		blue	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible] [illegible]	10			"			"	"	25	brother Jana [illegible] [illegible] 12 st 524	"	"	5	0	"	light brown		"	[illegible]
9	[illegible] [illegible]	26			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	[illegible]
10	[illegible] [illegible]	25	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	Odessa	[illegible]	10	[illegible]	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible] [illegible]	24			cab man			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	uncle [illegible] [illegible] Broadway 185	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Polock
12	[illegible] [illegible]	27	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	Portland Me.	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] [illegible] Portland Me. [illegible] st 53	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible] [illegible]	38	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	4	11	"	red	"	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	5		s	child						[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st 108	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
15	[illegible] [illegible]	16			[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa [illegible] st 654	"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	"	[illegible]
16	Lukas [illegible]	20			[illegible]		Polish		[illegible]	7	friend [illegible] [illegible] New York [illegible] 3 No 53	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	[illegible]
17	[illegible] [illegible]	20	✓					"	[illegible]	20	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] st 62	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible] [illegible]	16	✓		[illegible]				[illegible]	3	friend Jan [illegible] [illegible] Box 31	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible] [illegible]	20	✓		[illegible]			"	Phila	8	brother [illegible] [illegible] Phila Pa [illegible] st	"	"	5		"	light brown		"	[illegible]
20	Marianna [illegible]	17	✓		[illegible]			"	[illegible]	3	cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] 131	"	"	4	7	"	"	grey	summer freckles	[illegible]
21	[illegible] [illegible]	24	✓	m	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	14	uncle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	none	[illegible]
22	Maria	25	✓	"	[illegible]						[illegible] st 131	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"
23	[illegible] [illegible]	26	✓	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]			5	8				"	[illegible]
24	[illegible] [illegible]	23	✓		"				[illegible]	8	[illegible] New York [illegible] 18th st 438	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	Julius [illegible]	20	✓	s	"		Lithuanian		[illegible]	10	[illegible] [illegible] Homestead Pa [illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible] [illegible]	19			"			"	[illegible]	20	uncle [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa [illegible] st	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible] [illegible]	25	✓		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Pa [illegible] st 438	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	pitted with small pox	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	3	✓	s	child												fair		none	
29	Adam [illegible]	25	✓		farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	15	friend [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] Ave [illegible]	"	"	5	4	"	light brown		pitted with small pox	[illegible]
30	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	20		s	[illegible]		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] st 514			5	5		fair		~~none~~	~~[illegible]~~

11-339394 ~~11 X 64927 2-13-42 505~~

John F. Man[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Master Paul Fröhlich* of the Batavia, from Ha

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the al

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, tl

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 190 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2108-37

, do

or the surgeon

in the foregoing

on investigation,

, or is suffering

or misdemeanor

perform labor in

n in said Lists

Froehlich

ster ~~Officer~~.

11—1118

3108-37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia*, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERIC

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of
America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLAC

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro
from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ
a. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood s
l under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the
tern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E
descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or
y, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a
the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion
of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany
a, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicil
d their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in
l show the *country*,
and city or town of last permanent residence, inst
ce, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry
uld show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such
— The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — T
mn 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self,
brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and
). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual or
t amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family shou
among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United S
when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show whether or
n the United States
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) an
-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; a
lative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show whether goi
a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these co
: to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigrant

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
18 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
11 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1118.

30

18. 26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22 June 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lauri Seutsch	17		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Hamburg Germ	New York	yes	self	$5	no			to brother: Jakob Deutsch 61 Pitt str. New York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Wisznievo
2	Lammides Kyrianos Thomas	32		"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgar. Macedonian	Agostos	"	"	"	15	"			to friend: Periaky Pjeres 104 Wall str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Agostos
3	Piotr Sulicki	25		"	"	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kujawki	Toronto Oh	"	brother-in-law	5	"			to brother-in-law Jozef Kowalewski box 504 Toronto Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kujawki
4	Julianna Sobolewska	26		f	widow	house wife	yes									yes	Nov 1906	Sag Harbor NY	to brother: Stanislaw Sobolewski Box 219 Sag Harbor NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Growa
5	Piotr	3		m	s	child	no			"	~~Krewo~~	Sag Harbor NY	no	self	25			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-		"	fair	blue	"	Sag Harbor NY
6	Marianna		10	f																"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"
7	Berl Brodmann	25		m	m	joiner	yes	yes		Hebrew	Berschid	New York	yes	"	2	no			to aunt Perl Danes 86 str 218 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Berschis
8	Grigory Tchepuk	29		"	"	farm lab	"	"		Polish	Sobuszyny	Boston Mass	"	"	2				to friend: Semen Sawczuk 160 Washington str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sobuszyny
9	Sewtichy Karniczuk	16		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	2	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Aleksander Kondratiuk	20				"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
11	Iwan Wojdemuk	29		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	4	"			to friend: / to brother-in-law: Jakob Lobczynich 54 Walnut str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stepan Prabapczenko	26		"	"	"	no	no		"	Seliczewa	"	"	"	3	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Seliczawa
13	Daniel Sawczuk	25		"	"	"	yes	yes		"	Kornica	"	"	"	4	"			to friend: David Margulie. 11 Tails str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kornica
14	Athenasche Feinschel	20		"	"	taylor 8-152853-505-1/5/39				Hebrew	Golcze	New York	"	"	2	"			to brother: Schabse Feinschel E 45 str 338 New York	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Golcze
15	Alexander Kazaniowski	25		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Sulaki	New York ~~Philadelphia~~	no	"	4	"			~~to friend: Jan Joachowicz box 2005 Philadelphia Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Sulaki
16	Riwke Sawitzki	16		f	s	taylor 2-858337-4.14.41	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	—	"			to cousin: Schmul Sawiecki 404 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	black	grey	none	Grodno
17	Chane Kolbowski	20		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	10				to brother: Awram Kolbowski 13 Montrose str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	freckels	Skesiorce
18	Kalmen Porush	2?		m		"				"	"	New York	"	"	15	"			to friend: Abe Kurach 214 Monroe str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	none	Grodno
19	Iore Strinski	22			"	cigarette labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—				to brother-in-law: none address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Chane Wischnewski	18		f	"	taylor	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	10	"			to cousin: Ida Abramsohn 12 Pike str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		fair	grey	"	"
21	Chaim Belschitz	19		m	s	tin smith	"				"	"	"	"	1	"			to brother-in-law: Feiwel Philips E 12 str 403 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	scar at forehead	"
22	David Lubczinski	21		"		shoe maker	"				Minsk		"	"	1	"			to brother: Chaim Lubczinski 74 76 Rutgers str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	red	grey	freckels	Nowogrodek
23	Elli Fingermann	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	"	15	"			to brother: Schloime Fingermann 298 Broome str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	Kamenetz
24	Sanhel [illegible]	19		"	s	taylor	yes	yes		"	Minsk	"	"	"	1	"			to step sister: Hersz Sadowsky 390 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Rachowy
25	Ipe Kriajewsky	18		"		joiner	"				"		"	"	5	"			to cousin: Moische Weinstein 28 Jefferson str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Wawarin
26	Feiwel Rubinstein	27		m			"					"	"	"	15				to friend: Abe Schawicky 115 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
27	Leib Blachowski	15			s	labourer	"			"	"		"	"	1				to brother: Itzek Blachowski E 107th str 410 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8		"	"	"	"
28	Schloime Nachimowski	30			m	farm lab				"	"	"	"	"	3	"			to brother-in-law: Schmul Rabinowitz 390 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Nowogrodek
29	David Asch	17			s	shoe maker	"		"		Grodno	Chicago Ill	"	"	10				to cousin: Samuel Horwitz 634 Wayne ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			black	grey	"	Volonia
30	Wiesel	24		"	"	weaver	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			to cousin: Israel Epstein 5 Lincoln str 506 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	pockmarked	[illegible]

2/28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18. 26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL 10 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Samuel Deutsch	17	m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Germ Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$5	no	to brother: Jakob Deutsch 61 Pittstr. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Wiszniewa
2	Lammidos Kyrianos Thomas	32	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian Bulgar	Agostos	"	"	"	15	"	to friend: Dinaky Freres 104 Wallstr New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Agostos
3	Piotr Sobecki	25	"	"	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krujanki	Toronto Ont	"	brother i.l.	3	"	to brother i.l. Josef Kowalewski box 504 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Krujanki
4	Julianna Sobolewska	26	f	widow	house wife	yes		"	"	Krewo	Sag Harbor N.Y.	no	self	$25	yes May 1906 Sag Harbor N.Y.	to brother: Stanislaw Sobolewski Box 219 Sag Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Grewa
5	Piotr	3	m	s	child	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	fair	blue	"	Sag Harbor N.Y.
6	Marianna	10	f					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"
7	Berl Modmann	25	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Berschid	New York	yes	"	2	no	to aunt Perl Danes E 6 str 218 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Berschis
8	Grigory Tchczuk	29	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Sobnszyny	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"	to friend: Semen Sawczuk 160 Washington str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sobnszyny
9	Jewtichy Karniczuk	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Aleksander Kondratiuk	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
11	Iwan Wojdeniuk	29	m		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	to friend: Jakob Lobczyniuk 54 Walnut str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stepan Protasowczuk	26	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Seliczawa	"	"	"	3	"	to brother i.l.: 54 Walnut str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Seliczawa
13	Daniel Sawczuk	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kornica	"	"	"	4	"	to friend: David Margulies 11 Tails str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Karnica
14	Menasche Feinschel	20	"	"	taylor 8-152853-505-1/5/39	"	"	"	Hebrew	Golcze	New York	"	"	2	"	to brother: Schabse Feinschel E 45 str 338 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Golcze
15	Alexander Kaczanowski	25	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Sulaki	~~Philadelphia~~ New York	no	"	4	"	~~to friend: Jan Goshowicz box 2005 Philadelphia Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Sulaki
16	Riwke Sawiecki	16	f	s	taylor 2-858337-4.14.41	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	—	"	to cousin: Schmul Sawiecki 464 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	black	grey	none	Grodno
17	Chane Soltowski	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	to brother: Awram Soltowski 13 Montrose str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	freckels	Skesiercz
18	Kalmen Kurach	2[illegible]	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	15	"	to friend: Arie Kurach 214 Monroe str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	none	Grodno
19	Jose Abramski	22	"	"	cigarette maker	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	to brother i.l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Chane Wiszniewski	18	f	"	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	to cousin: Ida Abramsohn 12 Pike str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	"	"
21	Chaim Philips	19	m	"	tin smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	to brother i.l.: Feiwel Philips E 12 str 405 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	scar at forehead	"
22	David Lutczynski	21	"		shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	1	"	to brother: Chaim Lutczynski 74 76 Rutgers str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	red	grey	freckels	Nowogrodek
23	Ille Imgermann	30	"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	"	13	"	to brother: Schloime Imgermann 298 Broome str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	Kamenetz
24	Jankel Sadowsky	19	"	"	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	7	"	to sister: Henie Sadowsky 390 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Rackowicz
25	Itze Klajewitz	18	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	to cousin: Moische Weinstein 28 Jefferson str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Wawidunk
26	Feiwel Rubinstein	2[illegible]	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	to friend: Ilder Scharbicky 115 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
27	Leib Blachowski	13	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	to brother: Uzroh Blachowski E 107th str 410 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	Schloime Rachimowski	30	"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	to brother i.l.: Schmul Rabinowitz 390 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Nowogrodek
29	David Hosch	17	"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"	to cousin: Samuel Horwitz 634 Hoyne ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Kolonia
30	Wiesel	24	"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	to cousin: Israel Epstein 5 Lincoln str 506 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	pockmarked	[illegible]

2/28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18. 26

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 10 1907, 190

4788

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lauri Seutsch	17		m	s	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Germ Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$ 5	no			to brother: Jakob Seutsch 61 Pitah New York	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown	none	Wiszniewa
2	Iannides Kyriaco Thomas	32		"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgar Macedonian	Agostos	"	"	"	15	"			to friend: Psiaky Preres 104 Wallstr New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Agostos
3	Piotr Kulicki	25		"	"	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kurjanki	Toronto Ont	"	brother i.l.	3	"			to brother i.l. Jozef Kowalewski box 504 Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kurjanki
4	Julianna Lehlinska	26		f	widow	house wife	yes									yes	May 1904 Nov 1906	Sag Harbor N.Y.	to brother: Stanislaw Sobolewski Box 219 Sag Harbor N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Orowa
5	Piotr	3		m	s	child	no		"	"	~~Krasno~~	Sag Harbor N.Y.	no	self	25	"		U.S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	Sag Harbor N.Y.
6	Marianna		10	f		"	"	"								"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"
7	Berl Modrsain	25		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Berschid	New York	yes	"	2	no			to aunt Perl Danes E 6 str 218 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	Berschis
8	Grigory Tchezuk	29		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Lobuszyny	Boston Mass	"	"	2	"			to friend:	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lobuszyny
9	Jewtichy Karniczuk	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			Semen Sawczuk 160 Washington str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Aleksander Kondratuk	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
11	Iwan Wojdeniuk	29		"	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			to friend: } Jakob Lobczuk	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
12	Stepan Prokopczenko	26		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Seliczewa	"	"	"	3	"			to brother i.l. 34 Walnut str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Seliczawa
13	Daniel Sawczuk	25		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Kornica	"	"	"	4	"			to friend: David Margulie 11 Tails str Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Karnica
14	Ahenasche Feinschel	20		"	"	taylor 8-152853-505-1/5/39				Hebrew	Golvoje	New York	"	"	2	"			to brother: Schabse Feinschel E 45 str 338 New York	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Golvse
15	Alexander Kazanowski	25		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Polish	Sulaki	~~Philadelphia~~ New York	no	"	4	"			~~to friend: Jan Goschkowicz~~ ~~box 2008 Philadelphia Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Sulaki
16	Riwke Sawitzki	16		f	s	taylor 2-858337-4.14.41	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Grodno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	—	"			to cousin: Schmul Sawiecki 464 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	black	grey	none	Grodno
17	Chane Dolbowski	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			to brother: Awram Dolbowski 13 Montrose str Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	blue	freckels	Skesiorcz
18	Kalmen Domnik	22		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	13	"			to friend: Arie Kurach 214 Monroe str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	none	Grodno
19	Sore Skrinski	22		"	"	cigarette labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"			to brother i.l.: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"
20	Chane Wischnewski	18		f	"	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			to cousin: Ida Abramsohn 12 Pike str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	grey	"	"
21	Chaim Bilechutz	19		m	s	tin smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			to brother i.l.: Feiwel Philips E 12 str 405 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	scar at forehead	"
22	David Lubczinski	21		"	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	1	"			to brother: Chaim Lubczinski 74 76 Rutgers str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	red	grey	freckels	Nowogrodok
23	Elli Tingermann	30		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kamenetz	"	"	"	13	"			to brother: Schloime Tingermann 298 Broome str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	Kamenetz
24	Sankel Levine	19		"	s	taylor	yes	yes	"	"	Minsk	"	"	"	7	"			to stepsister: Henne Sadowsky 390 Grand str New York	10	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Rachowicz
25	Itze Kilajewitz	18		"	"	furrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			to cousin: Mosche Weinstein 28 Jefferson str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Nawaredok
26	Feiwel Rubinstein	27		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"			to friend: Alter Schatsky 115 Division str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Sluck
27	Leib Blachowski	13		"	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"			to brother: Hirsch Blachowski E 107th str 418 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Wilna
28	Schloime Nachimowski	30		"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"			to brother i.l.: Schmul Rabinowitz 390 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Nowogrodok
29	David Asch	17		"	s	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Chicago Ill	"	"	10	"			to cousin: Samuel Horwitz 634 Hoyne ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	grey	"	Zolonia
30	Wiesel	24		"	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			to cousin: Israel Epstein So Lincoln str 506 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	pockmarked	Swisloc

30
2
28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or

Officer.

2108-38

I, Master Paul Fröhlich of the Batavia, from
amburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
ng therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
liens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said s
from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t
public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement,
mplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respe

P. Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-38

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR C R No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SP

"Spanish-American" refers to t
tral and South America of Spanish
descent.

A

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the
hether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or
Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of
uld be classified under this heading.

I

The people who are native to t
iver Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy,
lia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri
ny other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these
allic dialect of the Italian language.

I

The people who are native to
f Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Lig
Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south
Column 10 (*Last residence*).
lumn 10 should show the *country*,
and city or town of last permanent r
l of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (*Final destination*).
column 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final dest
Column 12 (*Whether having a t*
nal destination). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (tic
icket).
(*Column 13 By whom was passag*
entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was
usband, father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company
Column 14 (*Whether in possessio*
f less, how much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case
family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head o
ot be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (*Whether ever before*
ates; and if so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should
not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or pe
d place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (*Going to join rela*
and if so, what relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should sh
ing to join either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend,
complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The answ
olumns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examinati
ts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
12 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
9 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
9 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1115

12.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jun 27, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL-9 190, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	Prison, almshouse or charity	Polygamist	Anarchist	Contract labor	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Josef [illegible]	15	m	s	farmhand 20-20569 sol 1-1836	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Lwota	Detroit Mich	yes	uncle	8	no	uncle Antoni Jaguszewski 3416 [illegible] Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Without	Zbradslin
2	Dominik Gosk	23								Tarnowo	New York		self	11		friend Gregor Filipow 540 [illegible] Ave New York							5	2					Tarnowo
3	Josef Gil	40		m		no	no			Nogamiew				11		"							5	6			gray		Blencien
4	Agnieszka Zaremska	11	f	s		yes				Suwalki	Phila Pa			4		Cousin Jan Grabowski 1107 Kaiser st Phila Pa							5	1			blue	freckles	Kopice
5	Fabian Krysiewski	28	m	m		no				Ceprowka				20		brother Josef Krysiewski 2718 Edgmont st							5	5		black	brown	without	Czeniski
6	Zofia	24	f																				5	2		fair	gray		
7	Wiktor Peskowicz	30	m		farmhand					Rosen	Minersville Pa	no		12		friend ~~Wladyslaw Pregrowski~~ Pezian Windloff Box 52 Minersville Pa							5	6			blue		Grojec
8	Franciszek Marcinek	30		m						Warsaw	Chicago Ill	yes		11		sister Maria Marcinczak 720 Ashland Ave Chicago Ill							5	2					Przyborow
9	Jan Zacky	31									Jersey City N J	no		12		brother Franz Zacky [illegible] Jersey City N J							5	8			gray		Niegoran
10	Stanis Liszinskas	40							Lithuanian	Kowno	Forest City Pa	yes		11		father Adam Liszinskas [illegible] Forest City Pa							5	3		black	blue		Andrejewo
11	Vincent Szimkus	22								Warlauki	So Chicago Ill			11		Cousin Jan [illegible] 120 Commercial st So Chicago Ill							5	6		fair			Wojutowo
12	Jans Laszinis	24								Grausin	Spring Valley Ill	no		15		uncle Paulus [illegible] Box 491 Spring Valley Ill							5	3			gray		Grauzeno
13	Elzbieta Kedziute	20	f		6-100840-505-1/4/41	no	no			Suwalki	Homestead Pa	yes		11		brother Antoni Kudzes 516 Dickson st Homestead Pa							5	2					Mudrykuny
14	Franz Alexandrowicz	18		m						Gadimowa	Phila Pa			12		Cousin John Pavlauskis 508 [illegible] st Philadelphia Pa							5	6			blue		Alsurijan
15	Josef Zekas	25				yes	yes			Plungian				11		Cousin Kaitunas Zekas 15th st 331							5	3			gray		Zatary
16	Vincent Pinkus	36		m			no			Gedimwe	Rochester NY			17		brother Frank Minata 35 [illegible] Rochester NY							5	5					Bievikus
17	Marta Vestaite	17	f	s			yes			Mazejan	Amsterdam NY			12		uncle Benedykt Povilaitis 35 [illegible] st Amsterdam NY							5	1					Lomez
18	Pauline Borowicz	40				no	no			Krepny	Providence R I	no		12		brother Josef Borowicz 3 [illegible] st Providence R I							5	2			brown		Gudzej
19	Benjamin Sirkin	18		m	tailor	yes	yes			Kowno	Boston Mass	yes		9		Cousin Mendel Bersanski 291 Medford st Boston Mass							5			black			Wizun
20	Schmiel Goldmann	15			locksmith					Tirmi	Passaic N J	no		3		brother Feiwel Goldmann 39 [illegible] st Passaic N J							4	11		fair			Zartaki
21	Josef Schulmann	18			tailor					Rozan	Brooklyn NY	yes		5		brother Morsche Schulmann [illegible] 36 B. Brooklyn NY							5	3		black			Rozan
22	Hersch Abramowitz	22								Simferopol	New York			5	yes 1904 1905	friend Leib Kopelowitz 58 Eldridge st New York							5				gray		Simferopol
23	Schmiel Hirschenbaum	44		m	joiner					Pultusk				9	no	brother Max Goldstein 16 Dublin st							5	3			brown		Pultusk
24	Elie Reichmann	21		s	shoemaker	no	no			Naselsk				2		brother Chaim Fralin 121 Broome st							5				gray		Naselsk
25	Leiser Wechsler	16			bookbinder	yes	yes			Warsaw				2		brother Henry Wechsler 165 E Broadway							4	11			brown		Warsaw
26	Josef Bendrow	15			peddler					Rozan	Elizabeth N J			5		father Simon Bendrow 6 2 st 224							5	3					Rozan
27	Elie Joffe	30	f	m	house					Kursan				7		Cousin Fannie Weinberg 47 Canal st							5						Kirsan
28	Etta Schulmann	18	f	s	dressmaker					Rozan	Elizabeth N J	no		5		brother Chaim Cohen 1st 162 Elizabethport N J							4	10					Rozan
29	Chawe Polak	20									Chicago Ill			20		brother Chone Polak 1851 Wells st Chicago Ill							5				blue	pockmarked	"
30	Fergie Kagan	21								Grodno	Cincinnati	yes		50		uncle Gerschon Bernstein 734 West Central Cincinnati O							5				gray	without	Wyszkowitz

John F. Mayer
Insp

2108-39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Master F. Froehlich of the Batavia, from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel saili
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the al
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a p
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, th
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, do
or the surgeon
a the foregoing
n investigation,
or is suffering
misdemeanor
rform labor in
in said Lists

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

2108-39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULA

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish American" refers to the people of C America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro rom Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ a Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sl nder this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the rn Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E scendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, o , should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a e Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicil their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, inst e, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry ld show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (n

(*Column 13 By whom was passage paid.*) T n 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as selt brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual o amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sho among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether o in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) a 1-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, elative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether g a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name an s.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these t to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigra

---

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
3 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
12 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
18 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1116.

F. 797.

16

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 05

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 22 [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 9 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22							
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dark brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			grey		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			grey		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]
15	[illegible] 1-132116 3-5-35	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		dark			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]			light	grey		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] 1-162363-4/22/35		C.O. 3/4/42		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										light	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible] VL 416/915	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			grey	pockmarked	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible] New York							[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																							[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible] New York					[illegible] New York										light			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										[illegible]	grey		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]											blue		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			grey		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 05

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1215

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL - 9 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]										grey		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
ADMITTED 11	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										grey		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			1-132116 3-5-35				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
20	[illegible] V-416/915	[illegible]			1-162363-4/23/35		C.O. 3/4/42		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										grey	[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]											[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																						[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								[illegible]														[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]										blue		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]										grey		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]												[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First c Officer.

2108-40

I, Master F. Fröhlich of the Batavia , fro , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sai ing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and iliens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said l from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted r other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreemen emplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge he information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every res

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-40

I, Dr. , Surgeon of the Batavia ,* , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOF AR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

AN.

"Spanish American" refers t entral and South America of Spanish descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nort , Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixtu hould be classified under this heading.

).

The people who are native River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombar melia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, A any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of th Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are nativ of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic y, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (Last residence). column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last perman ead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether having final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was pa he entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage wa husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship comp

Column 14 (Whether in posse if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each c family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head ld not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 shoul r not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or nd place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join r and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should ing to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or frie l complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The olumns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examin ts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
7 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
15 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
4 Russian.
2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1116.

F. 797.

15

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 4 -9 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	Year / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Julius Pejman	32	m	m	farmlab 12-27858 to 28-41	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kilm Schunenon	New York	yes	self	12	yes	Elizabeth Port	friend Benzyba Davidson ~~Herke Stromer~~ 213 1st St Elizabethport N. J. New York Hengst. 204	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	Kirkuz
2	Jan Szemaitis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rolinskin	East St. Louis Ill.	"	"	25	"		cousin Jerzy Straukis East St. Louis Ills Collinsville ave 600	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	Abbeltiontz
3	Pet. Adamonis	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vilaiten	Wilson Pa.	"	"	10	"		bro. i. l. Jozas Petkantes Wilson, Pa. Box 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	brown	"	Solowo
4	Antoni Jankowski	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seregen	Waterbury Conn.	no	"	10	"		cousin Stanislaw Mikalauskas Waterbury Conn. Bankst. 835	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Sruelka
5	Jozef Strauk	51	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Yskan	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	"		son Adam Hauki Chicago, Ills Stalpinst 522	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Bieniet
6	Kazimir Sokolowski	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Wilna	Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	10	"		brother Michal Sokolowski Philadelphia Pa Americanst 491	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Prowzenie
7	Bogdan Michalowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopes	New Haven Con.	no	"	15	"		cousin Boleslaw Grajda New Haven Con. Jemanst 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Kopice
8	Jan Sneida	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sawalki	"	"	"	12	"		brother Boleslaw Sneida New Haven Con. Gemanst. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Kopea
9	Anna Grabowska	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	"	2	"		brother Jan Grabowski Philadelphia Pa. Maint. 4207	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	Kopec
10	Michael Pogela	40	m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Mazeln	Haverhill Mass.	no	"	8	yes	married Haverhill Mass.	brother Piotr Pogele Haverhill, Mass. Riverst. 163	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Mazeln
11	Marie Jurkshat	20	f	s	farmlab	yes	no	"	Lithuanian	Sawalki	Worcester Mass.	"	"	5	no		uncle Jurgis Stankiewicz Worcester Mass Sevelst. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	"	Szpiaum
12	Josef Bartlik	18	m	"	"	"	yes	"	Polish	Nowinger	New York	yes	"	8	"		sister Anna Bartlik c. o. Mr Buchhage New York 204 Swogst. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Nowinger
13	Anna Aigler	17	f	s	domestic	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Ramdence	"	"	"	6	"		cousin Josef Brockner New York 8th St. 334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	brown	"	Kolomea
14	Julius Bilas	22	m	s	farmlab DISCHARGED			"	Polish	Syrew	Pittsburg Pa.	no	"	14	"		friend Josef Kersniewski Pittsburg, Pa. West carsonst. 250	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	bump in the face	Syrew
15	Anna Harmik	24	f	m	housewf	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Suchowola	in transit Winnipeg Man.	yes		10	"		in transit h/b Wasyl Sierocki Winnipeg, Man. Lizzest. 135													
16	Stepan	7	m	s	infant	"	"																							
17	Josef Bochowski	18	"	"	tourist	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Worglow	Allentown Pa.	"	"	12	"		cousin Josef Sowinski Allentown, Pa. Lowerwest. 725	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	none	Werslow
18	Felix Lisowski	35	"	"	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	Czarkli	Schenectady N. Y.	"	"	6	"		nephew Adam Wyszinski Schenectady N. Y. Wizencest. 526	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Orwkiley
19	Alexander Lemlich	17	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Augustow	Westfield Mass.	no	"	16	"		cousin Jan Wacinsk Westfield, Mass. Wynonst. 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Kopersz
20	Felix Gordon	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Grodno	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	3	"		cousin Antoni Lewandowski Chicago, Ills. W. 19th st. 661	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	"	"	Kamien
21	Zygmund Sarnowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Britain Ct.	no	"	9	"		uncle Sylvester Gaskowski New Britain, Ct. Silvest. 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		Stolin
22	Anna Ostapovich	17	f	"	housemaid	no	no	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	5	"		brother Antoni Ostapovich Chicago Ills 33rd place 880	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Krasnobaki
23	Justina Romanowa	36	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Forest City Pa.	"	"	16	"		husband Pawel Romanow Forest City Pa. Box 322	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Pistame
24	Stepan Adamczuk	24	m	"	farmlab	yes	yes	"	Russian	Ukrainer	New York	"	"	4	"		friend Grzegorz Sokolnik New York B cor 4th ave No 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	"	"	Sosnowice
25	Alexander Lebizany	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	New Britain Conn.	no	"	5	"		cousin Franz Sparkowski New Britain, Conn. Elmst 215	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grodno
26	Gabriel Antonios	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	4	"		friend Grzegorz Sokolnik New York B. ave 53	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Grodno
27	Fedor Shirsky	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"		friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
28	Marianna Kozlowski	42	f	m	housewf	no	no	"	Polish	Lomza	Jersey City N. J.	no	"	6	"		h/b Josef Kozlowski Jersey City, N. J. Steubenst. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Sokolka
29	Paulina Kittel	21	"	s	domestic	yes	"	"	German	Grodno	New York	yes	"	10	"		friend Ida Abramsohn New York Pikest. 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"			pitted with smallpox	Grodno
30	Mots Sokolantskas	24	m	"	farmlab	no	"	"	Lithuanian	Suwalki	East Newark N. J.	no	"	1	"		brother Baisus Sokolantskas East Newark, N. J. Harrisonav. 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	Suwalki

ADMITTED

S. I. Transf.

DISCHARGED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

2108-41

I, Master P. Fröhlich of the , from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sai . or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon an en investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become , or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express o perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, n in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-41

I, Surgeon of the ,* , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 4 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

~~Immigration~~ Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMER

"Spanish American" refers to the people of
descent

AFRICAN (BLA

"African (black)" refers to the African Neg
islands of the West Indies, North or South Amer
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood

ITALIAN (NOR

The people who are native to the basin of t
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary,
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak

ITALIAN (SOU

The people who are native to that portio
River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusca
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Si
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in
and city or town of last permanent residence, in

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) —
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self
relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, an
column 14 should give in each case (individual
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sh
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Unite
The entries in column 15 should show whether
before, and if so, the year (or period of years)

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend;
The entry in column 16 should show whether g
and if so, what relative or friend, with name ar

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these
inspection officer in the examination of immigr

3.

h America of Spanish

g from Cuba or other
frica. Any alien whose
d under this heading.

thern Italy (i. e., com
descendants, whether
ntry, should be classed
the Italian language.

of the basin of the
bria, Latium, Abruzzo,
and their descendants

uld show the country,
ince, city, or town.
should show definitely

). The entry in

lumn 18 should show
er, brother, or other

uch). The entry
xact amount of m

led among th

so, whe
o) in
894

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
18 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
10 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-Americ
Syrian

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL - 9 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																																
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

2-767452- 10/14/40

14

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL - 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Personal Description: Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]																									[illegible]
2	[illegible]																									[illegible]
3	[illegible]																									[illegible]
4	[illegible]																									[illegible]
5	[illegible]																									[illegible]
6	[illegible]																									[illegible]
7	[illegible]																									[illegible]
8	[illegible]																									[illegible]
9	[illegible]																									[illegible]
10	[illegible]																									[illegible]
11	[illegible]																									[illegible]
12 ADMITTED	[illegible]																									[illegible]
13	[illegible]																									
14 ADMITTED	[illegible]																									
15 ADMITTED	[illegible]																									
16 ADMITTED	[illegible]																									
17 ADMITTED	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]																									[illegible]
20	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]																									[illegible]
24	[illegible]																									[illegible]

2-767452- 10/14/40

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

2108-42

I, Master Paul Froehlich,* of the 3, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

or the surgeon
in the foregoing
wn investigation,
. or is suffering
or misdemeanor
perform labor in
n in said Lists

ter ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Lew O'Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-42

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Lew O'Leonard
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUL

3.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMER

"Spanish American" refers to the people of
descent".

America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLA

"African (black)" refers to the African Neg
islands of the West Indies, North or South Ame
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood

from Cuba or other
es. Any alien whose
under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORT

The people who are native to the basin of t
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary,
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak

hern Italy (i. e., com-
descendants, whether
ry, should be classed
the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOU

The people who are native to that portio
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusca
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Si
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

of the basin of the
ria, Latium, Abruzzo,
and their descendants

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry
and city or town of last permanent residence, in
Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry
the place (city or town) of final destination.
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (t
(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — T
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self,
relative, friend, steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, an
column 14 should give in each case (individual
shown.
Money brought by the head of a family sho
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United
The entries in column 15 should show whether
before, and if so, the year (or period of years)
Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend;
The entry in column 16 should show whether g
and if so, what relative or friend, with name an
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these
inspection officer in the examination of immigra

show the *country*,
ce, city, or town.
uld show definitely
The entry in
n 13 should show
brother, or other
The entry in
amount of money
among the several
when and where). —
in the United States
4-97, Philadelphia.
relative or friend). —
a relative or friend;
es.
ct to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
10 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
5 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
14 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11–1115.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

1 a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JUL 10 1907

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL -9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														no	no	no	no	good	no	~~4~~	6	fair	black	blue	none	Rozykowe
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair		"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 4				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]			grey	pockmarked	"
4	ANTONI [illegible]KETRO					[illegible]			8- 117616 - 1/20/36 8/26/76		505	[illegible] Pa	99355/650						775 Lawrence str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"
5	[illegible]																		Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"	"
6	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]		"	15				to husband [illegible] Cialowska box 55 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]					[illegible]														"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible] 13			15				to cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Rozacre
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]														transit		"	"	"	"	"	"		1				"	[illegible]
11	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]									~~[illegible]~~	transit ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		[illegible]				to brother [illegible] ~~box [illegible]~~													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				3-144427-8/16/34					[illegible]	Homestead Pa		friend	1				to friend [illegible] box 12 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	brown	"	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]		f		[illegible] 2-1035293-4/7/43-no C/A													to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				2-962968 (505) 7-3-42				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] City Pa		husband	30				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				505-7/19/40 2-739132													[illegible] str 575	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible] City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Kaplan	[illegible]		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes		Hebrew	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	—				to husband Henry Kaplan E 105 str 75 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			brother	[illegible]				to brother [illegible] 108 [illegible] str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			black		"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	McKeesport Pa		[illegible]	5				to cousin Max Goldberg 113 [illegible] str McKeesport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	fair			[illegible]
21	[illegible]	55		f	[illegible]	wife													to son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	14				single					[illegible]	Paterson N.J.		self	40				Samuel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	13				[illegible]													16 Lawrence str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8					"
24	[illegible]	16																	Paterson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"
25	[illegible] Kaplan	36		f	[illegible]	wife														"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	16				single													to husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	"
27	[illegible]	14				single					[illegible]	Cincinnati O.			30				[illegible] Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	8				child													[illegible] 6th str 517	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair		"	"
29	[illegible]	6		f			no	no											Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	4	6	[illegible]			"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

1 p

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]														no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Rozhowe
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]								Y					to brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Karcziecy
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		self	$4				Pawel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	pockmarked	"
4	ANTONI [illegible] KETKO					[illegible]		8-	117616 - 1/20/36 8/26/36		505 [illegible]	93353/560							773 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	"
5	[illegible]																		Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	brown	"	"
6	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	"	"
7	[illegible]					[illegible]						[illegible]			15				to husband [illegible] box 63 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Sarlancy
8	[illegible]																			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 2-150568-1/30/4?						[illegible] Pa			15				to [illegible] Jan [illegible] 21 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rozjacre
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]									~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~					to brother [illegible] ~~[illegible] 5046 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	[illegible]	14									[illegible]	Homestead Pa		friend	1				to friend [illegible] box 12 [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Brahi
13	[illegible]					3-144427-8/16/34			2-1035293-4/7/43-no e/A											"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Uprienty
14	[illegible]	1				2-962968 (505) 7-3-42 505-7/19/40 2-739132			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] City Pa		husband	70				to husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
15	[illegible]																		8 [illegible] St. 575	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]																		[illegible] City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"
17	[illegible]	1																		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible] Kaplan	[illegible]		f		[illegible]				Hebrew	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	—				to husband [illegible] Kaplan [illegible] 75 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
19	[illegible]									"	[illegible]	"		brother	2				to brother [illegible] 108 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]								"		[illegible] Pa		cousin	5				to cousin [illegible] 115 [illegible] St. [illegible] Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	37		f		[illegible]													to son [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	14				[illegible]					[illegible]	Paterson NJ		self	40				Samuel [illegible] 16 Lawrence St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	15				[illegible]													Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	16																		"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"
25	[illegible] Kaplan	36		f		[illegible]								[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	grey	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	16				[illegible]													to [illegible] [illegible] Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
27	[illegible]	14				[illegible]					[illegible]	Cincinnati			30				[illegible] 6th St. 51?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	8				[illegible]													Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair		"	"
29	[illegible]	6		f																"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	4	6																	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	blue	"	"

2108-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

Master F. Froehlich of the Batavia . from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailin
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the ali
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a ,
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief th
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, do
or the surgeon
the foregoing
n investigation,
. or is suffering
or misdemeanor
erform labor in
in said Lists

Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

2108-43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr Jacobson . Surgeon of the Batavia .* , do
rely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the
nowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUL

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICA

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of C
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro,
islands of the West Indies, North or South Americ
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood sl

ITALIAN (NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and E
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a

ITALIAN (SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicil
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in
and city or town of last permanent residence, inst

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) Th
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self,
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and
column 14 should give in each case (individual or
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family shou
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United S
The entries in column 15 should show whether or
before, and if so, the year (or period of years) a

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend;
The entry in column 16 should show whether goi
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these c
inspection officer in the examination of immigra

America of Spanish

from Cuba or other
a. Any alien whose
under this heading.

ern Italy (i. e., com-
escendants, whether
y, should be classed
he Italian language.

f the basin of the
a, Latium, Abruzzo,
d their descendants

show the *country*,
ce, city, or town.
uld show definitely

The entry in

nn 13 should show
brother, or other

The entry in
t amount of money

among the several

when and where). —
in the United States
4-97, Philadelphia.
elative or friend). —
a relative or friend;
s.
ct to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
2 German.
Greek.
2 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
2 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
12 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1128.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

12,

SALOON, CABIN, AN… …IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THI… …R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG… THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United St… Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having suc…rs on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1215 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] …i 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 4 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] 9/7/6713			7/W/	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Szczepanow	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$ 11		to cousin Wladyslaw Kozywara 12 Huron st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Szczepanow
2	~~[illegible]~~				farmer	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bacau			father i.e.		yes 1898 1905 New York	to father i.e. Hersch Grünberg 146 Forsyth st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	~~Bacau~~
3	~~[illegible]~~		f		house wife												"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	~~Kolomea~~
4	~~[illegible]~~				child																				"			"	~~New York~~
5	~~[illegible]~~																"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
6	~~[illegible]~~		f																								grey	"	Bacau
7	Marcyan [illegible]	19	m		farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Szczepanow	Syracuse N.Y.	no	self	14		to brother i.e. Wincenty Jarzek 725 Grider st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Szczepanow
8	[illegible] Wozniak	18			"					Konskie				11		to father Lizzyl Wozniak 402 Pell st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Konskie
9	Julian [illegible]	"			"					Zwyrod	Trenton N.J.	"	"	11		to brother i.e. Antoni Lewandowski 623 Grand st Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Grom
10	[illegible] Turczyk	18				yes	yes				New Salem Pa	"	"	11		to brother i.e. Iwan Turczyk box 95 New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	scar above the right arm	Zwinigrod
11	Anna Pazynska	16	f		house maid			Ruthenian		Dabrowica	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	11		to sister Sasha Pazynska ? st 541 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	none	Dabrowica
12	Malanka [illegible]	19										"	"	12	"	to sister Hasia Andko 161 Oliver st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9				"	"
13	Justyna "	15				yes	yes					"	"	12	"	to sister Tekla Andko 161 Oliver st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	"
14	[illegible]	36	m		farm lab	no	no			Wulka	Scranton Pa	"	"	14	"	to friend Andrzej Sawka 1215 Tuchill Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	brown	"	Wulka
15	Lukasz [illegible]	42										"	"	11	"	to friend Dmytro Iwanyna 201 Seven str. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"	blue	"	"
16	[illegible]	26				yes	yes			Sirka	New York	yes	"	16	"	to friend Trochym Chelnych 1 str 98 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Sirka
17	Wasyl [illegible]	17							Polish	Humnisko	Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	11	"	to aunt: Alexandra Iszczyk Buffalo N.Y. Niagara str.	"	"			"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Humnisko
18	Anna "	15	f		house maid					"	"	"	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	17	m		farm lab	no	no		"	Kropywnik	New York	"	"	11	"	to stepbrother: Trochym Melnik 1st ave str 98/1893 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Kropywnik
20	Wasyl [illegible]	17				yes	yes		"	Kropywnik				11		to friend:							5	2		"	"	"	"
21	Samuel [illegible]	47			tailor				Hebrew	Stanislau		"		8	"	to brother i.e. I. Spielmann 126/130 Ave C New York							5	6		brown	"		Stanislau
22	Israel [illegible]	24			farm lab					Sokal		"		5	"	to father i.e. Srul Lutbrach & Adolf Manuel 115 Rivington st N. York	"	"				"	5	4		black	brown		Sokal
23	Marcin [illegible]	19				yes	yes		Polish	Borzyszowka	Jersey City	no		7		to brother: Jan [illegible] 241 Varick str Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	fair	grey		Borzyszowka
24	[illegible]	20				"	no				Philadelphia	"		7	"	to stepbrother: Josef [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 150 [illegible] st Manayunk		"	"	"		"	5	4		brown	brown		"
25	Ferdinand [illegible]	21			tech smith	yes	yes		German	Laibach	Braddock Pa	yes		20	"	to friend Josef Zeleznik 102 Kerry alley Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Villach
26	Gustav Tiber	21			farm lab			Russia		Bremen	New York		brother	13		to brother Adolf Tiber E 16th [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"		"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible]
27	[illegible] Lewnewski	25								Kowno	in transit	no	self	49	in transit	to friend: Josef Stazielis 372 Schultz ave Winnipeg Man	"	"	"			"						"	
28	Alexander [illegible]	17				no	no		~~Lithuanian~~			"	"	14	"	to brother i.e. Stacey Pakutz box 512 Proctor Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Sawtaki
29	Josef Pakutz	25		m								"	"	5	"	to uncle: Stanislaw Pakutz box 507 Proctor Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		brown	"	"
30	Stefan Philips	18				yes	yes	Turkey	~~Austrian~~	[illegible]		"	"	15	"	to brother: Ilia Stefan 5 Singer ave Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~brown~~	brown	"	"	Macopli

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

195

12.

SALOON, CABIN, AN[D] ... [A]LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
TH[IS] ... [FOR] STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENG[ERS FOR] THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United St[ates, under] Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having suc[h passenge]rs on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1215 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] ...i 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL - 8 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read / Write	8 Nationality	10 Last Residence	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Jacław	[illegible]	m	farm lab	yes yes	Austria	Szczepanów	to cousin: Władysław Koczwara [illegible] Huron st Chicago Ill	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Szczepanów
2	~~[illegible]~~	38	m	~~[illegible]~~	no no			to father ie Hersch Grünberg 146 Forsyth st New York	4	6	"	"	brown	"	~~Batave~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	11	f	~~[illegible]~~	"				4	11	"	"	"	"	~~[illegible]~~
4	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]		~~[illegible]~~	"		~~Sacave~~				"			"	~~New York~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]			"						"	"	"	"	"
6	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	f								"	"	grey	"	Sacave
7	Marzyjan [illegible]	[illegible]	m	farmlaborer	yes yes	Austria	Szczepanów	to brother ie Augusty Jacek 725 [illegible] st Syracuse NY	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Szczepanów
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		"			Konskie	to father [illegible] 402 Pell st Syracuse NY	5	2	"	"	"	"	Konskie
9	Soban Józef	"		"			[illegible]	to brother ie: Anton Lewandowski 623 Grand st Trenton NJ	5	6	"	"	blue		Gron
10	Jakób [illegible]	"		"	yes yes		[illegible]	to brother ie: Jan Turczyk box 75 New Salem Pa	5	3	"	"	brown	scar above the right arm	Zurigród
11	Anna [illegible]	1[illegible]	f	house maid		[illegible]	Dąbrowica	to sister: Tacha [illegible] [illegible] st 841 Philadelphia Pa	4	10	"	"	blue	none	Dąbrowica
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		"				to sister: Hania [illegible] 161 Oliver st Philadelphia Pa	4	9	"	"	grey	"	"
13	Justyna	1[illegible]		"	yes yes			to sister: Tekla [illegible] 161 Oliver st Philadelphia Pa	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible] Jerzy	36	m	farm lab	no no		Wolka	to friend: Andrzej Sawka 1[illegible]5 [illegible] Ave Scranton Pa	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Wolka
15	Łukasz [illegible]	42			"			to friend: Dmytro Iwanyna [illegible]1 Seven st Scranton Pa	5	8	"	"	blue	"	
16	[illegible]	36			yes yes		Sitka	to friend: Prochym Chelnyk 1 str 18 New York	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sitka
17	Wasyl [illegible]	1[illegible]			"	Polish	[illegible]	to aunt: Alexandra [illegible] Buffalo NY Niagara st	5	3	"	"	grey	"	[illegible]
18	Anna	15	f	house maid	"		"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		farm lab	no no		[illegible]	to stepbrother: / to friend: Prochym Chelnik 1st ave str 98 1893 New York	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	m		yes yes		[illegible]		5	2	"	"	"	"	"
21	Samuel [illegible]	44		tailor		Hebrew	Stanislau	to brother ie: [illegible] 120/130 Ave C New York	5	6	"	brown	"		Stanislau
22	Israel [illegible]	24		farm lab			Sokal	to father ie: Juda Leib [illegible] % Adolf Mandel 125 Rivington st N York	5	4	[illegible]	black	brown		Sokal
23	[illegible]	1[illegible]			yes yes	Polish	[illegible]	to brother: Jan [illegible] 241 Parrish st Jersey City NJ	5	[illegible]	"	fair	grey		[illegible]
24	Bazyli	20			" no			to stepbrother: Josef [illegible] Philadelphia Pa 150 [illegible] Manayunk	5	4	"	brown	brown		
25	[illegible]	21		[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	to friend: Josef [illegible] 102 Kery Alley Braddock Pa	[illegible]	4	"	"	"		[illegible]lach
26	Gustav Taber	21		farmlab			[illegible]	to brother: Adolf Taber [illegible] New York	5	9		fair	blue		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	1[illegible]					[illegible]	to friend: Josef [illegible] 372 Schultz ave Winnipeg Man							
28	Alexander [illegible]	1[illegible]			" no			to brother ie: [illegible] box 512 Proctor Vt	5	3			grey		[illegible]
29	[illegible] Pakuły	25	m					to uncle: Stanisław Pakuły box 307 Proctor Vt	5	4			brown	"	"
30	Stefan Philip	18			yes yes	Turkey	[illegible]	to brother: Ilia Stefan 3 Singer ave Bridgeport Ct	5	6	~~brown~~	brown	"	"	[illegible]

in transit

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second (

2108-44

I, Master P. Froehlich of the [illegible] , from , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sail   or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the a   in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and   en investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a   or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony o   or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or   erform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, t   n in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~ster Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-44

I, Dr Jacobson , Surgeon of the Batavia ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician or Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCU 3.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AME

"Spanish American" refers to the people   th America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (B

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Ne   ng from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South Am   frica. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro blo   fied under this heading.

ITALIAN (NO

The people who are native to the basin of   thern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, an   r descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungar   try, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people spe   the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SO

The people who are native to that portio   of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusca   ia, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Si   and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in   d show the *country,*
and city or town of last permanent residence, in   ce, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry   uld show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such   . — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (t

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)   mn 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as sel   r, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, an   ch. — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individual   ct amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sh   d among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United   when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show whether   ) in the United States
before, and if so, the year (or period of years)   94-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend.   relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show whether   a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with name a   ess.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these   ject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of immigr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
1 Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
1 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
8 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
11 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
1 Russian.
6 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11-1115.

F. 737.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ______ sailing from ______, 190__ Arriving at Port of New-York JUL -9 1907, 190__

1168

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	14	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Wojnie	Chester Pa	yes	self	4	no	uncle Pasi Holinska Chester Pa Belidonno st 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Wojnie
2	[illegible]	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
3	Julia Haja	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	uncle	"					"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	17	f		[illegible]			Hungary	German	Pestirik	[illegible]	"	"	6		Hung Soc / daughter Rosa Godkovic 1354 Isaze st	"					"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Peszkarek
5	[illegible]	19		s	domestic	"	"	Austria	Polish	Krosno	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	10		brother Grzegorz Jankowski Syracuse N.Y. 102 Fayette st	"					"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Dzyzopole
6	Rosalia [illegible]	21			[illegible]			"	"	Dobrowice	Detroit Mich	yes	"	6		b-in-l Spiegel Detroit Mich Garnowsko st 574	"					"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Dabrowice
7	[illegible] Czarnowska	17		s	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Chester Pa	no	"	16		sister Jadwiga Czarnowska Chester Pa no st	"					"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"
8	Jan Hles	16			[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	Zakopane	Chicago Ill	yes	"	14		acq Jan Hles Chicago Ill Ashland Ave 4244	"					"	5		"	fair	blue	"	Zakopane
9	[illegible]	17			"			"	"	Kroscienko	"	"	"	12		acq Jozef Kowalkowski Chicago Ill Iowa st 322	"					"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Kroscie
10	Michal [illegible]	45			"	no	no	"	"	Jaworze	Webster Mass	no	"	20	"	Maria Joseph Webster Mass 184 [illegible] st	"					"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Skarzecin
11	[illegible]	17			"	yes	yes	"	"	Luborzyca	Passaic N.J.	"	"	6		Josef Piotrowski Passaic N.J. 4th st 20	"					"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	Luborzyca
12	[illegible]	38		m	farmlabr			"	Ruthenian	Gorlice	Winnipeg Man	"	"	400	X	in transit acq Wojtek Maciejko Winnipeg Man Jun st	"					"	5		"	light brown	brown	3 fingers of the right hand missing	Gorlice
13	[illegible] Zac	26	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Gorlice	New York	"	"	11		acq [illegible] Jawka New York 185 [illegible] st	"					"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Gorlice
14	Jozef Plis	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Rakszawa	Auburn N.Y.	no	"	3	"	woman Zofia Plis Auburn N.Y. 185 State st	"					"	5		"	"	"	"	Rakszawa
15	[illegible] Jonas	12	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Mariampol	St Louis Mo	yes	"	5	"	uncle Adam Zolakeu St Louis Mo Soreas st 212	"					"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Mariampol
16	[illegible] Kaminska	18	f	"	dressmaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	Kowno	New York	"	uncle	11	"	uncle Mendel Kaminske New York Forsyth st 51	"					"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Zoslaki
17	[illegible]	17	m	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kowno	[illegible] N.Y.	no	self	8	"	cous Jan Pistafke Sandrefall N.Y. Centre st 17	"					"	5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	Lingwiski
18	Benedikt [illegible]	24	"	"	smith	"	"	"	Polish	Kurowiski	Phila Pa	yes	"	8	"	b-in-l Franciszek Mocko Phila Pa Wood st 1345	"					"	5	7	"	fair	grey	pitted with small pox	Lingwiski
19	Kazimir Bartoszewicz	17	"	"	farmlabr	"	"	"	"	Augustow	Chicago Ill	"	brother	5	"	brother Jan Bartoszewicz Chicago Ill Albany Ave 1634	"					"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	none	Augustow
20	Petrula Siegula	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Wainopki	Boston Mass	no	self	12	"	cous Jan Rogas Boston Mass 5 Waverly st	"					"	5		"	black	"	"	Wainopki
21	Anna Makowska	47	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jagory	Chicago Ill	yes	son	6	"	son Vincas Malinowskis Chicago Ill W 24th st 13	"					"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Wagory
22	Katrina Barnagaik	17	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Swiliszki	Waterbury Ct	"	sister	15	"	sister Barbara Barnagaik Waterbury Ct Bank st 782	"					"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Swiliszki
23	[illegible] Wilkuius	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	7	"	cous " " "	"					"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Swiliszki
24	Antonina Zirkla	50	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zadworski	Staten Island N.Y.	"	~~sister~~	8	"	~~father~~ sister Elzbieta Zirklus Staten Island N.Y. [illegible] st	"					"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Skorzyn
25	Josef Ludowicz	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	West Rutland Vt	"	self	16	"	friend Jonas Kairis West Rutland Vt Box 417	"					"	5	0	"	light brown	"	"	Londaki
26	" Pauls	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Central Falls R.I.	"	"	3	"	friend Alexander Butnela Central Falls R.I. High st 440	"					"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wiginiki
27	Adam Lukauchis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	8	"	cous Jurgis Pakalka Boston Mass Endicott st 24	"					"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pilekiany
28	Ossip Lukasuk	18	f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	7	"	friend Kasimir Jazdzewski Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] 51	"					"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Buschatz
29	Marianus [illegible]	25	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1905 New York	friend Jan Leusen New York Milton Ave 1	"					"	5	6	"	fair	grey	right arm tattooed	Buschatz
30	Rozalia Hanek	19	f	s	housemaid			Austria	Ruthenian	Prering	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	4	no	brother Wojciech Hanek Pittsburg Pa 2nd st 32	"					"	5	3	"	brown	grey	none	Prering

S. ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

202170-11/10/47

3-149301-501-11/7/39

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT

44

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1315 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 9 1907 10, 190

11/88

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	14	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	Wojnie	Chester Pa	yes	self	8	no	uncle Jasi Holinka Chester Pa Delaware st 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Wojnie
2	[illegible]	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"
3	[illegible] Hajja	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	14			[illegible] 1-202176-11/10/47			Hungary	German	Peskarek	[illegible]	"	"	6	"	daughter [illegible] Sodkov 2557 Osage st Hung Soc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Peskarek
5	Wladislaw Jaworski	19		s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Hruska	Syracuse NY	"	"	37 10	"	brother Grzegorz Jaworski Syracuse NY 102 Fayette st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Dlugopole
6	Rosalia [illegible]	30	f	m	housewife 3-14930 L-505 11/7/39			"	"	Do Libiance	Detroit Mich	yes	"	6	"	br-in-law [illegible] Skrzypol Detroit Mich Tarnowska st 584	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Dabrowice
7	Marya [illegible]	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chelton Pa	no	"	16	"	sister Jozefa Czarnowska Chelton Pa no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"
8	[illegible]	16	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Zakopane	Chicago Ill	yes	"	14	"	acq Jan Alus Chicago Ill Ashland Ave 4244	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	blue	"	Zakopane
9	Wladislaw [illegible]	17	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Do [illegible]	"	"	"	12	"	acq Jozef Kowalkowski Chicago Ill Iowa st 3021	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Korsikie
10	Michal Makuszkiewicz	45	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	[illegible]	Webster Mass	"	"	20	"	" Marian Grzech Webster Mass 18 Mill st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Skarzewin
11	[illegible]	17	"	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]	Passaic NJ	"	"	6	"	" Jozef Pietrowski Passaic NJ 4th st 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	Lutowiska
12	Mikita [illegible]	28	m		laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN [illegible]	Winnipeg Man			400	X	in transit acq Wojtek Maciejko Winnipeg Man [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	brown	3 fingers of the right hand missing	[illegible]
13	Wasyl Jac	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	16	"	acq Hrin Jawka New York 485 Stanton st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Do Peresowice
14	Josef Plis	40	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	Rakszawa	Auburn NY	no		30 8	"	woman Zofia Plis Auburn NY 185 State st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Rakszawa
15	Kole [illegible]	17	"	s	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	yes		50 5	"	uncle Adam Spiro Zotakov St Louis Mo Gorcas st 212	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Mavopoli
16	Feige [illegible]	18	f	"	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	New York	"	uncle		"	uncle Mendel Kaminski New York Forsyth st 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Kamieniec
17	Nicolai [illegible]	17	m		farmlabourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	Kovno	[illegible] NY	no	self	2	"	cous Jan Pietrik Centrefall NY Centre st 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	blue	"	[illegible]
18	Benedikt [illegible]	24	"	"	smith	"	"	"	Polish	[illegible]	Phila Pa	yes		8	"	br-in-law Franciszek Mocko Phila Pa Wood st 1345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	pitted with small pox	Sangaliski
19	Kazimira Parlaszewicz	17	f	"	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	Augustow	Chicago Ill	"	brother	5	"	brother Jan Parlaszewicz Chicago Ill Albany Ave 1634	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	none	Augustow
20	Petrula Sigula	20	f	"	Do	no	no	"	"	Mainszki	Boston Mass	no	self	11	"	cous John Sygas Boston Mass 5 Waverly st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	"	Mainszki
21	Anna Makowska	47	"	wd	housework	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Jagary	Chicago Ill	yes	son	6	"	son Wincas Makowski Chicago Ill W 24th st 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	Wagary
22	Kazimir Do Gerasimas	17	m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Awirzly	Waterbury Ct	"	sister	16	"	sister Barbara Benowajtis Waterbury Ct Bank st 782	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	[illegible]
23	Vincentas Witkaitis	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	17	"	cous	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Awirzly
24	Antonina Zoricka	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Zadvirski	Shelter [illegible]	no	sister-in-law	8	"	sister-in-law Elzbieta Jurkus Shelter Island NY no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
25	Josef Do Ludowicz	24	m		"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	[illegible]	"	self	6	"	friend Jonas S. Harris West Rutland Vt Box 406	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	light brown	"	"	Lorlake
26	" Pakulis	26	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	Central [illegible]	"	"	3	"	friend Alexander Petrola Central Falls RI High st 440	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	Adam Kirkauckis	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Boston Mass	"	"	5	"	cous Jurgis Kasiske Boston Mass Endicott st 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Palakuny
28	Osip Andrasuk	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do Brooklyn NY	yes	"	7	"	friend Kasimir Jajszczak Brooklyn NY Box 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	[illegible]
29	Marcus [illegible]	25	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	[illegible]	Do [illegible]	[illegible]	New York	yes	self	50	yes 1905 New York	friend J. Am Lensen New York Mill Ave 1						"	5	6	"	fair	grey	right arm tattoed	[illegible]
30	Rozalia Hanck	19	f	s	housemaid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Brzeziny	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother		no	brother [illegible] Hanck Pittsburg Pa 2d st 72	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	none	Brzeziny

30

2108-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o

I, Master P Froehlich of the Batavia , from

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and

Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said s

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted o

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement.

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge a

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every resp

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Officer. 2108-45

, do

'ing therewith, or the surgeon

aliens named in the foregoing

from my own investigation,

public charge, or is suffering

r other crime or misdemeanor

emplied, to perform labor in

he information in said Lists

P Froehlich

Master ~~Officer~~

11-1118

2108-45

, do

rs' experience as a Physician and

German Government

d that I have made a personal examination of

fest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the

ulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1907 day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

ther Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR AR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes - Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish American" refers to

descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to th

islands of the West Indies, North

appearance indicates an admixture

The people who are native t

partments of Piedmont, Lombar

residing in Italy, Switzerland, Au

as "Italian (north)". Most of the

The people who are native

River Po (i. e., compartments of

Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic

should be classed as "Italian (sou

Column 10 (Last residence).

and city or town of last perman

Column 11 (Final destination

the place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether having

column 12 should be either Yes

(*Column 13 By whom was pa*

definitely by whom passage wa

relative, friend, steamship comp

Column 14 (Whether in posse

column 14 should give in each

shown.

Money brought by the head

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be

The entries in column 15 should

before; and if so, the year (or p

Column 16 (Going to join r

The entry in column 16 should

and if so, what relative or frien

Columns 17 to 22. — The a

inspection officer in the examin

AN

entral and South America of Spanish

).

whether coming from Cuba or other

, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

hould be classified under this heading.

H).

River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

melia) and their descendants, whether

any other country, should be classed

Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

I)

of Italy south of the basin of the

, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,

ly, and Sardinia) and their descendants

column 10 should show the *country,*

ead of the province, city, or town.

in column 11 should show definitely

final destination). The entry in

ticket).

he entry in column 13 should show

husband, father, brother, or other

if less, how much). — The entry in

family) the exact amount of money

ld not be divided among the several

States; and if so, when and where). —

r not (Yes or No) in the United States

nd place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

and if so, what relative or friend). —

ing to join either a relative or friend;

complete address.

olumns are subject to revision by any

ts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
8 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
16 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
4 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
2 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1118

10 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 A

18

List 10

...HE U. S. IMMIGRATION O FFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the re... Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ...ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, JUL-9 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Final destination	Ticket	Money	Relative or friend	Condition of Health	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] [illegible]	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	15	friend	good	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible] [illegible]	24						Hungary	Ruthenian			2	brother		5	6					[illegible]
3	[illegible] Bach	40	f	m	h wife	no	no						husband		5			black	brown		Kalugawa
4	[illegible]	11	m	s	child	yes	yes		Polish	Chicago	no	26						light			
5	[illegible]	4	f			no	no											brown			
6	[illegible]	11																			
7	[illegible] [illegible]	19	f	m	h wife				Ruthenian		yes	40	friend			10			blue		[illegible]
8	[illegible] [illegible]	17	m	m	[illegible]							10	brother		5	1					
9	[illegible] [illegible]	31				yes	yes			Chicago		20	friend		5	8			brown		[illegible]
10	[illegible] [illegible]	20	f	s	[illegible]							12	brother		5	3			grey		
11	[illegible] [illegible]	17										10	friend		5						
12	[illegible] [illegible]	19	m		lab				Ruthenian	New York		18			5	7			brown		Kulawa
13	[illegible] [illegible]	25		m	[illegible]	no	no		Hebrew	Brooklyn		4	brother		5	2					Kozlow
14	[illegible]	26	f		wife										5				blue		
15	[illegible] [illegible]	16	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes					6	brother		5			black	brown		[illegible]
16	[illegible] [illegible]	30		m	lab	no	no	Turkey	[illegible]		no	40	friend		5	7	brown	grey			[illegible]
17	[illegible] [illegible]	18		s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew		yes	7			5	6	fair	brown			[illegible]
18	[illegible] [illegible]	27		m	lab	no	no	Russia	Hebrew			4			5	6		light brown	grey		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	22	f		h wife										5	1			blue		
20	Karol [illegible]	23	m	s	[illegible]			Austria	Polish	Detroit	no	20	friend		5	9			brown		[illegible]
21	[illegible] [illegible]	16			tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	New York		10			5						[illegible]
22	[illegible] [illegible]	18								Brooklyn		5	friend		5			black			[illegible]
23	[illegible] [illegible]	27			lab				Ruthenian	[illegible]	no	10	friend		5	2		light brown	grey		[illegible]
24	[illegible] [illegible]	26	f	m	h wife	no	no		Polish	Detroit	yes		husband		4	9					[illegible]
25	[illegible] [illegible]	18	m	s	lab			Russia		Scranton	no	12	cousin		5	6					[illegible]
26	[illegible] [illegible]	35		m						Jersey City		12	brother		5	6		fair	blue		[illegible]
27	[illegible] [illegible]	28								[illegible]		15	cousin		5	7		light brown			[illegible]
28	[illegible] [illegible]	35								Scranton	yes	20	cousin		5	5			grey		[illegible]
29	[illegible] [illegible]	20				yes	yes			Mahanoy City		12	uncle		5	4		light fair			[illegible]
30	[illegible] [illegible]	18									no	12	brother		5	4		light brown			[illegible]

S.I. ADMITTED

S.I. ADMITTED

S.I. ADMITTED

S.I. ADMITTED

12-165434

2-125404 6-27-34

2-630191 6-20-39

2-362545 -12/20/34

30

...ing and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10

18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

…S MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

Required by the reg… Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding …ers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116 S. S. … 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL - 9 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject)	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	[illegible]	33	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Turkey	5	7	[illegible]	grey	none
2	[illegible]	24						Austria	5	6½			
3	[illegible]	40	f	m		no	no		5		dark		
4	[illegible]	11	f	s	child	yes	yes						
5	[illegible]	6				no	no						
6	[illegible]	11 m.											
7	[illegible]	19								10		blue	
8	[illegible]	28	m	m						1			
9	[illegible]	21				yes	yes		5	8			
10	[illegible]								5	8		brown	
11	[illegible]	19							5	3		grey	
12	[illegible]	19	m										
13	[illegible]	25							5	7		brown	
14	[illegible]	16							5	2			
15	[illegible]	16	m	s		yes	yes					blue	
16	[illegible]				lab	no	no	Turkey	5	7	brown	grey	
17	[illegible]	18				yes	yes		5	6	fair	brown	
18	[illegible]	24			lab	no	no	Russia	5	6			
19	[illegible]								5	1			
20	[illegible]	28							5	9		blue	
21	[illegible]	16							5			brown	
22	[illegible]	18							5				
23	[illegible]	24							5	2	light		
24	[illegible]	18	f			no	no		5	2		grey	
25	[illegible]	18							5	9			
26	[illegible]								5	6			
27	[illegible]	18							5	6		blue	
28	[illegible]	18							5	7			
29	[illegible]	21				yes			5	4			
30	[illegible]	18							5	4			

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

12-167434

8-125404
6-29-34

2-630191 6-20-39

2-362545 - 12/20/34

…oring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2108-46

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

I, Master P. Froehlich of the Batavia, from H
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sa*
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon a*
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express o
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

, do
h, or the surgeon
l in the foregoing
own investigation,
ge, or is suffering
e or misdemeanor
perform labor in
on in said Lists

Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

11—1115

2108-46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson *Surgeon of the* Batavia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 3 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the German Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 *day of* , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

**State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCUI

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMER

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of
descent.

AFRICAN (BLA

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Neg
slands of the West Indies, North or South Ame
appearance indicates an admixture of negro bloo

ITALIAN (NOR

The people who are native to the basin of t
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary,
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak

ITALIAN (SOU

The people who are native to that portic
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tusca
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Si
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry
and city or town of last permanent residence, i

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to suc
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) —
definitely by whom passage was paid, as sel
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, an
column 14 should give in each case (individual o
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sho
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United
The entries in column 15 should show whether
before; and if so, the year (or period of years)

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend;
The entry in column 16 should show whether g
and if so, what relative or friend, with name an

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these
inspection officer in the examination of immigra

).

America of Spanish

from Cuba or other
ica. Any alien whose
d under this heading.

thern Italy (i. e.,
descendants, whether
try, should be classed
the Italian language.

of the basin of the
ria, Latium, Abruzzo,
and their descendants

ld show the *country,*
nce, city, or town.
ould show definitely

). — The entry in

mn 13 should show
brother, or other

). — The entry in
amount of money

among the several

when and where). —
in the United States
4-97, Philadelphia.
relative or friend). —
a relative or friend;
s.
ct to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
12 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
11 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1126

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

11-1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States (Yes or No)	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chaim Fürst	8		m	s	tailor 2-381451-3-5-30 23 53331-2/10/37	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Rech 6/26/37 Chodorow	New York	yes	sister	3	no	sister Scheindel Fürst 9 S. Friedmann, 39 E 110 New York	no	no 31	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Without	Chodorow
2	Majer Lind	17		"	"	"			"	"	Bagienica	"	✓	self	11 no	"	Bril Isaak Adler 33 Wall st	✓	10 41	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ruda
3	Fischel Greda	29		"	"	butcher	no	no	"	"	Toporow	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin Anni Achselrod 204 Mott st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Toporow
4	Chaim Schächter	46		"	m	labor	"	"	"	"	Wsieczko	"	✓	"	2	"	Cousin Efroim Spierer 14 [illegible] st	✓	10 45	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Wseiko
5	Berisch Schöner	35		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russian	"	Tomaszow	"	✓	"	19	"	friend Joel Kapper 97 Pitt st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow
6	Michal Berenstein	18		"	s		yes	yes	"	"	Warsaw	"	"	"	6	"	Cousin Schulem Brahmann 93 Cornst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Lachenow
7	Schmil Mühlstein	22		"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	Kischineff	"	"	"	11	"	Bril Schmil Menel 178 Ludlow st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Kischineff
8	Schaje Steinberg	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lerzan	"	"	"	50	"	Bril Samuel Mencher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	scar above left eye	Dzigansow
9	Szchok Sperer	50		"	m	house paint.	✓		"	"	Tomaszow	"	✓	"	11	"	Bril Saul Goldberg 62 2nd st 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	without	Tomaszow
10	Lea Seidenberg	18		f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	brother	4	"	" Feiwel Seidenberg 344 Cornst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Grey	"	Lomza
11	Reisel Stawski	40		"	m	house wife	no	no	"	"	Czyst	"	"	self	6	"	Bril Jochim Markmann 19 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Feisinki
12	Jochel Gert	18		m	s	pedlar	"	"	"	"	Kralilo	"	"	"	2	"	Cousin Josef Kreiser 45 Clinton st	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	"	freckles	Kralen
13	Ester Gutberz	19		f	"	dressmaker 3-57990	yes	yes	"	"	Stawiszin	Plymouth Mass	no	"	3	"	brother Schmil Gutberg no address Plymouth Ma	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	without	Stawiszin
14	Chaje "	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	Grey	freckles	"
15	Abel Weiner ADMITTED	44		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	New York	yes	"	4	"	Cousin Neil Begun 302 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	without	Pinsk
16	David Budman ADMITTED	~~11~~		"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mirsche Budman 36 Bristol street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	
17	Mere Urdang	53		f	wd	House wife	"		"	"	Slutsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	25	"	son Louis Urdang 38 [illegible] street Brooklyn	"	12	"	"	"	"			"	Grey	Grey	"	Slutsk
18	Paulina "	17		"	s	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	"
19	Piotr Zegelewicz	27		m	"	farmlab.	no	no	Polish	"	Dombrowa	Holyoke Mass	"	brother	7	"	brother 113 High st Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Dambrowa
20	Felix Pyla	17		"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Siedlka	Wilmington Del	"	self	10	"	Bril Antoni Alexandrek 5 Johnson st Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Wora
21	Ignacy Jablonowski	33		"	m	cabinet smith	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	yes	"	5	"	Cousin Andrzej Felix 409 [illegible] st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	pockmarked	Tyranow
22	~~Alexander Chentuski~~	27		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Pomerania	West Seneca	no	"	1	"	brother Stanislaw Chentuski 454 Holand st West Seneca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	without	Gomewo
23	Josef Szymborski	33		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Bialobrzeg	Pt Washington N.Y.	"	"	129	"	Bril Wladislaw Bialobrzeski no address Port Washington N.Y.	"	1	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Bialobeg
24	Stanislaw Zelisk	20		"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Kolaki	Chelsea Mass	"	"	9	"	uncle Jan Wronsky 19 Medford st Chelsea Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Grey	pockmarked	Kolaki
25	Alexander Korzyniewski	28		"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Lasowo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	6	"	Cousin Josef Kirza 262 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	without	Morekie
26	Wladislaw Sidorczyk	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau	"	"	"	3	"	Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Dzierby
27	Antoni Pawlowicz	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
28	Stanislaw Wojtkowski	25		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	Dzierby	"	"	"	12	"	Cousin "	"	10	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
29	Boleslaw Gabrych	15		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Petronetz	Glen[illegible] N.Y.	no	"	10	"	uncle Jan Walczyk Box 16 Glen[illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	pockmarked	Petrynowo
30	Kato Ghiorgaki Sotir	19		"	"	"	✓	"	~~Turkey~~	Bulgarian Macedonian	Coritza	Southbridge Mass	yes	"	15	"	brother Vasil Sotir Box 52 Southbridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	without	Coritza

29

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

11-1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL - 9 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Chaim Furst	8	m	s	tailor 2-381451 - 3-5-30 23 53331-3/10/37	no	no	Austria	Hebrew Rect 6/26/37	Chodorow	New York	yes	sister	3	no	sister Scheindel Furst 9 S. Friedmann, 39 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	Without	Chodorow
2	Majer Lind	17	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bagienica	"	✓	self	no		Bril Isaak Adler 33 Wallstr	✓		10 42				5	6	"	"	"	"	Buda
3	Fischel Breda	29	"	"	butcher	no	no	"	"	Tazordi	"	✓	"	3	"	Cousin Anni Achselrod 304 Metstr							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Taprow
4	Chaim Schächter	46	"	m	laborer	✓	"	"	"	Usciezko	"	✓	"	2	"	Cousin Efroim Spierer 14 Obrystr	✓		10 45				5	6	"	"	brown	"	Usciezko
5	Benisch Schiener	23	"	"	tailor	✓	"	Russia	"	Tomaszow	"	✓	"	12		friend Joel Kapper 97 Pitt st							5	6	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow
6	Michal Borenstein	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Warsau	"	"	"	6		Cousin Schulem Bratmann 93 Goerck st							5	3	"	"	Grey	"	Sokolow
7	Schmil Michlstein	22	"	"	miller	"	"	"	"	Kischineff	"	"	"	11		Bril Schmil Menzel 178 Ludlow st							5	2	"	"	"		Kischineff
8	Schaje Sternberg	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lexan	"	"	"	50		Bril Samuel Mencher							5	3	"	black	"	scar above left eye	Dziezanow
9	Ischok Spierer	50	"	m	house painter	✓	"	"	"	Tomaszow	"	✓	"	11		Bril Saul Goldberg 62 2nd 257							5	3	"	"	brown	without	Tomaszow
10	Sore Seidenberg	18	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Lomza	"	"	brother	4		Feivel Seidenberg 341 Cherry st							5	3	"	fair	Grey	"	Lomza
11	Reisa Stawski	40	"	wd	housewife	no	no	"	"	Tyst	"	"	self	6		Bril Jochim Stathmann 19 Ludlow st							4	1	"	"	"	"	Feisnski
12	Jeckel Gert	18	m	s	peddler	"	"	"	"	Kralik	"			2		Cousin Jonel Kreizer 45 Clinton st	✓						5		"	black	"	freckles	Kraslen
13	Ester Gutberg	19	f	"	dressmaker 3-51790	yes	yes	"	"	Stamisin	Plymouth Mass	no	"	3		brother Schmil Gutberg no address Plymouth Mass							4	"	"	"	brown	without	Stamisin
14	Chaje	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							4	"	"	fair	Grey	freckles	"
15	Abel Weiner (ADMITTED)	44	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	New York	yes	"	4		Cousin Michl Begun 297 Grand st New York							5		"	"	blue	without	Pinsk
16	David Budman (ADMITTED)	11	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"			father Hersch Budman 36 Bristol street Brooklyn N.Y.												"	
17	Mere Urdang	53	f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	Slutzk	Brooklyn	"	"	35		son Louis Urdang 38 Bridge st Brooklyn			12						"	Grey	Grey	"	Slutsk
18	Paulina	17	"	s	milliner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"												5	2	"	fair	brown	"	
19	Piotr Zozulewicz	27	m	"	farmlaborer	no	no	✓	Polish	Dombrowa	Holyoke Mass	"	brother	1		brother Clemens Zozulewicz 113 High st Holyoke Mass							5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Dambrowa
20	Stefan Pyla	17	"	"	"	✓	"	✓	"	Siedka	Wilmington Delaware	"	self	10		Bril Antoni Alexandrak 5 Lehmann st Wilmington Del							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Wieka
21	Ignacy Jablonowski	33	"	m	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Warschau	"	yes	"	3		Cousin Michal Felix 409 ... st							5	5	"	"	brown	pockmarked	Zyrardow
22	Alexander Chentnik	27	"	"	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Pomenty	West Seneca	no	"	1		brother Stanislaw Chentnik 454 Holandst West Seneca N.Y.							5	2	"	black	blue	without	Gosuewo
23	Josef Szymborski	35	"	"	"	no	no	✓	"	Bialogrzeb	Port Washington N.Y.	"		29		bril Wladislaw Bialobrzeski no address Port Washington N.Y.			1				5	2	"	"	blue	"	Bialobeg
24	Stanislaw Zelisk	20	"	"	"	yes	"	✓	"	Kolaki	Chelsea Mass			9		uncle Jan Wronsky 19 Medford st Chelsea Mass							5	3	"	fair	Grey	pockmarked	Kolaki
25	Alexander Korzynski	28	"	m	"	"	yes		"	Lasowo	Brooklyn	yes		6		Cousin Josef Kirza 262 Leonard st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	"	"	"	without	Morzkow
26	Wladislaw Siderak	28	"	"	"	"	"		"	Warschau	"			3		cousin							5	7	"	"	"	"	Dzierby
27	Antoni Pawlowicz	19	"	s	"	"	"		"	"	"			3		uncle			10 32				5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
28	Stanislaw Wojtkowski	25	"	m	"	no	no	✓	"	Dzierzbiy	"	✓		42		cousin			10				5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"
29	Boleslaw Gabryel	18	"	s	"	yes	yes			Petrykowitz	Glen... N.Y.	no		16		uncle Jan Walczak Box 10 Glen... N.Y.							5	5	"	"	blue	pockmarked	Petrykowitz
30	Dudo Gheorghe Sotir	19	"	"	"	✓	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Coritza	Uxbridge	yes		15		brother Vasil Sotir Box 52 Uxbridge Mass							5	4	"	"	brown	without	Coritza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S

er.

2108-47

I, Master F. Fröhlich of the Batavia , from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said ve
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surg
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to b
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, ex
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

ourg , do
herewith, or the surgeon
named in the foregoing
m my own investigation,
ic charge, or is suffering
er crime or misdemeanor
lied, to perform labor in
formation in said Lists

Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1907. day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-47

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL-9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR

No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH

"Spanish-American" refers to the pe
descent.

AFRIC

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the Afric
islands of the West Indies, North or Sout
appearance indicates an admixture of negr

ITALI

The people who are native to the b
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Vene
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria H
as "Italian (north)". Most of these peop

ITALIA

The people who are native to that
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calab
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last residence). The en
and city or town of last permanent residen
Column 11 (Final destination). — The
the place (city or town) of final destination
Column 12 (Whether having a ticket t
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or
(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.
definitely by whom passage was paid, a
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 14 (Whether in possession of $
column 14 should give in each case (indivi
shown.
Money brought by the head of a famil
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever before in the
The entries in column 15 should show wh
before; and if so, the year (or period of y
Column 16 (Going to join relative or f
The entry in column 16 should show whet
and if so, what relative or friend, with na
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in
inspection officer in the examination of im

nd South America of Spanish

er coming from Cuba or other
pe, or Africa. Any alien whose
e classified under this heading.

Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
and their descendants, whether
ther country, should be classed
dialect of the Italian language.

y south of the basin of the
s, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ardinia) and their descendants

10 should show the *country,*
he province, city, or town.
nn 11 should show definitely

stination). — The entry in

in column 13 should show
l, father, brother, or other

how much). — The entry in
the exact amount of money

divided among the several

d if so, when and where). —
s or No) in the United States
, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
, what relative or friend). —
in either a relative or friend;
e address.
re subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
15 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
3 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Cuban.
9 Polish.
Portuguese.
2 Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1128.

F. 797.

8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 N 86 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 22. Juni 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , JUL-9 1907 , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jarko Linovi	16	m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Florina	New York	yes	self	20	no			cous. George Popesko New York 211 E. 43rd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	tan	brown	brown	none	Florina
2	Moritz Harzen	16	"	"	locksmith	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Botosani	"	"	"	10	yes	1891/1902	New York	friend Henrik Grunberg New York 146 E. 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	"	New York
3	Vasily Kazzen	24	"	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	"	Egres	West Pittsburgh	"	"	10	no			br. i/l Florian Cristo West Pittsburgh Pa. Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Egres
4	Wilhelm Smeil	29	"	"	roper	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	New York	"	"	6	"			aunt Dora Fischer c/o Wolf Mendel New York 165 Rivington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Brody
5	Anna Lipschitz	28	f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Wiekowice	"	"	"	60	"			brother Chaim Lipschitz New York 305 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	wart at chin	Wiekowice
6	Feige Garfein	13	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	Janoh	"	"	"	3	"			brother Nathan Garfein New York Willettst. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	none	Janoh
7	Wol Grienik	17	"	"	dressmaker	no	no	Russia	"	Jurech	Vineland, N.J.	"	"	2	"			br. i/l Mendel Balino Vineland, N.J. Plum st. 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	Jurech
8	Jan Walkowiak	26	m	"	farmlab 2-483480 #53a	yes	yes	"	Polish	Ryczklin	Newark, N.J.	"	"	8	"			cous Henryk Bienkowski Newark, N.J. Belmont 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 3	"	light brown	grey	"	Ryczklin
9	Stanislaw Zwinewski	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			cous " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Aleksander Wiznicki	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
11	Kazimir Skirbunas	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Karvitz	Mc Kees Rocks Pa.	no	"	5	"			cous Antonas Skirbunas Mc Kees Rocks, Pa. Ballinw 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Karvitz
12	Gerde Grozman	45	"	m	tailor	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Borkunon
13	Malke "	40	f	"	housewife	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"
14	Jakob "	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Borkunon	New York	yes	"	800	"			son Aron Grozman New York Suffolkst. 189	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Mendel "	11	"	"	child	no	no	"											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	scar at forehead	"
16	Wolmil "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	"	none	"
17	Marianna Wiatkiele	18	f	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Uriszty	Brockton Mass.	"	cous.	10	"			cous. Anton Bobents Brockton, Mass. Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	"	"	Wailkaere
18	Sofie Kukowska	23	"	m	housewife	no	yes	"	Polish	Szczerany	Syracuse	no	self	5	"			husband Marian Kukowski Syracuse, N.J. Wattst. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Busaicze
19	Marie "	1½	"	s	child	no	no	"		Wegorz									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Kaliosk
20	Anna Gamoschowa	20	"	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	5	"			brother Stepan Gamoschowa Brooklyn, N.Y. Riverdale Ave. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Skolgale
21	Israel Steingart	42	m	m	joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	2	"			nevew Abel Golab New York Bowery st. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Homer
22	Chone Kalm	17	"	s	2-34571 tailor	yes	yes	"				"	"	2	"			brother Jacob Kalm New York Market st. 47	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Willyhe
23	Constanti Wilbich	27	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Maynard, Mass.	no	"	24	"			friend Kazimier Przyjemski Maynard, Mass. Box 641	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	Kopesnikki
24	Sore Rosenfeld	21	f	"	23-124704 domestic	no	no	2/24/43 "	Hebrew	"	New York	yes	"	—	"			br. i/l Wolf Kusits New York Henry st. 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Ungrol
25	Hirsch "	17	m	"	15-150234 7/18/40 tailor	yes	yes												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	"
26	Pranis Schaborshko	20	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	13	"			brother Jurgis Schabeiko Boston, Mass. Hartmanst. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Anglinska
27	Jan Kotkar	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Chmielnz	Newark N.J.	"	"	4	"			friend Josef Kopernik Newark, N.J. Springfieldave 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Wegrzeng
28	Antoni Milczarek	37	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Plotrkow	Smithton, Pa.	"	"	20	"			friend Stanislaw Scimanski Smithton, Pa. Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Wielkie Hirdz
29	Noach Weingart	28	"	s	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Janow	New York	yes	uncle	5	"			uncle Lazar Silbermann New York Suffolkst. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ottrow
30	Salmen Kenter	20	"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Smarkisch	"	"	self	5	"			brother Abram Kenter New York Jeffersonst. 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Swadicz

ADMITTED

8

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 N/88 S. S. sailing from 22. Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL-9 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yache Liveri	16		m	s	farmlab	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonian	Florina	New York	yes	self	20	no			cous George Popirko New York 211 E. 43rd st.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	tan	brown	brown	none	Florina
2	Moritz Warren	16		"	"	whitsmith	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Bohin	"	"	"	10	yes	1901/1902	New York	friend Herrick Grünberg New York 146 E 4th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	"	New York
3	Vasily Kursen	24		"	m	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	"	Egres	West Pittsburgh	"	"	10	no			b/l Florian Curtz West Pittsburg Pa. Box 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Egres
4	Wilhelm Smirl	29		"	"	roper	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Brotz	New York	"	"	6	"			sist i/l Dora Fischner. Wolf Mendel New York 135 Rivington st.	10 19	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	"	Brotz
5	Anna Lipschutz	28		f	s	dressmaker tailor			"	"	Wickowice	"	"	"	60	"			brother Chaim Lipschitz New York 305 E. 12th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	wart at chin	Wickowice
ADMITTED 6	Feige Garfein	13				farmlab	"	"	"	"	Senok	"	"	"	3	"			brother Nathan Garfein New York Willettst. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	none	Senok
7	Abel Gronck	12		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	Russia		Jarock	Vineland, N.J.	"	"	2	"			br. i/l Mendel Rybina Vineland, N.J. Plum st. 532	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	blue	"	Jarock
8	Jan Walkowiak	26		m	"	farmlab 2-483480 #533	yes	yes	"	Polish	Kzichlin	Newark, N.J.	"	"	8	"			cous Henryk Bienkowski Newark, N.J. Beaumont 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey brown	"	Kzichlin
9	Stanislaw Zwanowski	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			cous " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"
10	Alexander Wisniewski	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			cous. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
11	Kasimir Starbunas	30		"	"	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Kowenski	McKees Rocks, Pa.	no	"	5	"			cous. Antonas Skrebunas McKees Rocks, Pa. Bellevue, 128	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Horowatke
12	Gorde Grosman	45		"	m	tailor	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Borkunon
13	Malke "	40		f	"	housewife	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"
14	Jakob "	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Thorkuron	New York	yes	"	800	"			son Aron Grosman New York Norfolkst. 169	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
15	Mendel "	11		"	"	child	no	no	"											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	grey	scar at forehead	"
16	Walmil "	9		"	"	"	"	"	"											"	"	"	"	"	"			"	red	"	none	"
17	Zuzanna Wantheite	18		f	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Ukriaty	Brockton, Mass.	"	cous.	10	"			cous. Anton Robents Brockton, Mass. Box 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	light brown	"	"	Weitkaue
18	Sofia Kukawkeja	23		"	m	housewife	no	yes	"	Polish	Skoczyn	Syracuse, N.Y.	no	self	5	"			husband Kazimierz Kukowski Syracuse, N.Y. Walter. 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	Bursiwj
19	Marie "	1½		"	s	child	no	no	"		Wegorz									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Kubroch.
20	Anna Gamorchowa	20		"	"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	"	5	"			brother Stepan Gamorchowa Brooklyn, N.Y. Skverdale Ave. 52	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Skolgele
21	Israel Steingart	42		m	m	joiner	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	New York	"	"	2	"			nephew Abel Golub New York Broomst. 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Kimsai
22	Chone Kolm	17		"	s	tailor 234571	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"			brother Jacob Kolm New York Market st. 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Willgha
23	Constanti Wilbich	27		"	"	farmlab 23-124704	"	"	"	Polish	"	Maynard, Mass.	no	"	94	"			friend Kazimierz Ptaszynski Maynard, Mass. Box 641.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	blue	"	Koppermiki
24	Rose Rosenfeld	21		f	"	housemaid 2/24/43	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	New York	yes	"	—	"			b/l Wolf Kusetz New York Hungst. 182	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Ungiel
25	Hirsch "	17		m	"	tailor 15-15024- 7/18 40	yes	yes	"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	"
26	Franis Schabeiko	20		"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Boston, Mass.	no	"	15	"			brother Juges Schabeiko Boston, Mass. Hartmannst. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Anglimka
27	Jan Korkus	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Olkuniecz	Newark, N.J.	"	"	4	"			friend Josef Lagowik Newark, N.J. Springfield Ave. 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Skopaczwy
28	Antoni Milerzek	37		"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Slotikow	Smithton, Pa.	"	"	20	"			friend Stanislaw Biernacki Smithton, Pa. Box 132	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Wolkie Straße
29	Noah Weingart	28		"	s	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Janowz	New York	yes	uncle	5	"			uncle Leizer Silbermann New York Suffolkst. 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Ostrow
30	Salmen Kenter	20		"	"	shoemaker	no	no	"	"	Smurdovice	"	"	self	5	"			brother Abram Kenter New York Jeffersonst. 88	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Swedics

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First o

Officer. 2108-48

I, Master P. Fröhlich, of the Batavia, from
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said s
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely t
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement,
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge an
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respe

mburg, do
ling therewith, or the surgeon
aliens named in the foregoing
l from my own investigation,
public charge, or is suffering
r other crime or misdemeanor
emplied, to perform labor in
he information in said Lists

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUL - 5 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Leo Levett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-48

THIS I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon Batavia
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have 3. years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 5 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Leo Levett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

LAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers to
descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the
islands of the West Indies, North o
appearance indicates an admixture o

The people who are native to th
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austri
as "Italian (north)". Most of these p

The people who are native to
River Po (i. e., compartments of Lig
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata,
should be classed as "Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). T
and city or town of last permanent r

Column 11 (Final destination). —
the place (city or town) of final dest

Column 12 (Whether having a ti
column 12 should be either Yes (tick

(*Column 13 By whom was passage*
definitely by whom passage was p
relative; friend; steamship company,

Column 14 (Whether in possession
column 14 should give in each case (
shown.

Money brought by the head of
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before i
The entries in column 15 should sh
before; and if so, the year (or perio

Column 16 (Going to join relati
The entry in column 16 should sho
and if so, what relative or friend, v

Columns 17 to 22. — The answ
inspection officer in the examinatio

ICAN.

f Central and South America of Spanish

CK).

o, whether coming from Cuba or other
ica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
should be classified under this heading.

H).

e River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com
Emelia) and their descendants, whether
r any other country, should be classed
a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

H).

of Italy south of the basin of the
y, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

column 10 should show the *country*,
stead of the province, city, or town.
in column 11 should show definitely

final destination). — The entry in
to ticket).
The entry in column 13 should show
; husband, father, brother, or other

d if less, how much). — The entry in
r family) the exact amount of money

uld not be divided among the several

States; and if so, when and where). —
or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
; and if so, what relative or friend). —
going to join either a relative or friend;
nd complete address.
columns are subject to revision by any
ants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
6 German.
Greek.
14 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
J[illegible]

Korean.
Lithuanian.
3 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
4 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
1 Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
2 Turkish.
[illegible]
West Indian.

F. 791.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 [illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], JUL 9 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Calling or Occupation	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michal	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	brother [illegible]	good	5	[illegible]	fair	brown	grey	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	4			blue		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	sister [illegible]		5	[illegible]	pale	black	black		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible] New York [illegible]		5	5		brown	brown		[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				5	5	brown				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		brother-in-law [illegible]		5	4	pale	fair	grey		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]	friend [illegible]		5	3	[illegible]	brown			[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	[illegible]		4	11					[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	husband [illegible]		4	9	fair	black	brown		[illegible]
10	[illegible]		9	[illegible]	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	[illegible]				fair		blue		
12	[illegible]		6	[illegible]	New York								
13	[illegible]		3		[illegible]						brown		
14	[illegible]		[illegible]										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	brother [illegible]						grey		[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible] Yonkers [illegible]		[illegible]	9					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		[illegible]		4	11			blue		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	[illegible]	sister [illegible]		5	1		brown	grey		[illegible]
19	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]						blue		
20	[illegible]		2		[illegible]						black		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	34	[illegible]	cousin [illegible] St. Louis [illegible]		5	2	brown	brown	brown		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		friend		5	10					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	uncle [illegible] New York [illegible]		5			fair			[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]	daughter [illegible]		5	4		brown	grey		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	[illegible]	son [illegible]								[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]	aunt [illegible]		[illegible]	4					[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	friend [illegible]		5	3			blue		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	brother-in-law [illegible]		5	6	fair		brown		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	3			blue		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	uncle [illegible]		5	5	fair		grey		[illegible]

Row 1: 11-9? 754

Row 15: 3-161077-(101) 9-19-39

Row 19: 14-15983-505

Rows 18, 19, 20, 25, 27: ADMITTED

Row 25: Cert lack of physical development [illegible] deficient [illegible] 387

15 + 28

John [illegible] Mann

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , JUL - 9 1907 , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 11-97754			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 3	no	brother [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown	grey	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	3		[illegible]							5	4			blue		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	dark	black		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	New York	yes		[illegible]		New York [illegible]							5	5		brown	brown		[illegible]
5	[illegible]														8		brother [illegible]							5	5	brown				[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		friend [illegible]							5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	grey		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	no		30		[illegible]							5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	16				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]									4	11					[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]							4	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	brown		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]													
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]	New York	New York		[illegible]	3		[illegible]									[illegible]		blue		
12	[illegible]	6				[illegible]											New York													
13	[illegible]	[illegible]															[illegible]											brown		
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 3-161077-(101) 9-19-39			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$ 3	no	brother [illegible]									[illegible]		grey		Grybow
16	[illegible]	7				[illegible]					[illegible]	Yonkers	no		3		Yonkers [illegible]								9					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]			[illegible]	3		[illegible]								11			blue		[illegible]
18 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]											[illegible]								1		brown	grey		[illegible]
19 ADMITTED	[illegible]					14-15983-505					[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	7		[illegible]											[illegible]		
20 ADMITTED	[illegible]																[illegible]											black		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	10		[illegible]							5	2	[illegible]	brown	brown		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]													15		[illegible]							5	10					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]	3		[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	3		daughter [illegible]								4		brown	grey		[illegible]
25 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	10		son [illegible]	Cert. lack of physical development & defective chest												Sanok
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	3		[illegible]											grey		[illegible]
27 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			friend	10	yes	friend [illegible]							5	3			blue		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]			[illegible]	2		brother [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]		brown		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	17				[illegible]					[illegible]				3		[illegible]							5	3			blue		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	19				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	uncle	none		uncle [illegible]							5	5		fair	grey		Grodyk

John G Main

2108-49

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Sec

I, Master F. Froehlich of the Batavia from H g, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel with, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of med in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeo ny own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to beco arge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felo me or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and beli ation in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Len a Luist
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

2108-49

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Len a Luist
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRC 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-A

"Spanish-American" refers to the peopl
South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African
oming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South
r Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixture of negro
ssified under this heading.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to the basin
northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia,
heir descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hung
ountry, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of these people
ct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN

The people who are native to that p
uth of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tu
mbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria
ia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entr
ould show the *country*,
and city or town of last permanent residence,
rovince, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The e
l should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to
tion). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.)
column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage was paid, as
ther, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50
much). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each case (individ
exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family
vided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U
f so, when and where). —
The entries in column 15 should show whet
r No) in the United States
before, and if so, the year (or period of ye
, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or fri
hat relative or friend). —
The entry in column 16 should show wheth
ither a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or friend, with nam
ddress.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in th
subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examination of imm

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
3 Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
1 German.
Greek.
5 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
13 Polish.
Portuguese.
1 Roumanian.
Russian.
5 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
2 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1116 F. 797.

6.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 15 am

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

11-1115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , JUL-9 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Orechowski	2[illegible]		m	s	farm lab 1-197933-3/4/27	no	not	Austria	Ruthenian	Wulka	Passaic NJ	yes	sister	$ 9	no	to sister: Paraska Orechowski second str 168 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Wulka
2	Magdalena Krag	1[illegible]		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Gruszow	Tar[illegible] Mass	"	friend	13	"	to friend: Wojciech Zajac 4 Furnace str Tar[illegible] Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	grey	"	Gruszow
3	Piotr Kapuscinski	1[illegible]		m		farm lab	no	not	"	"	Wierzchoslawice	Mt Pleasant Pa	no	self	5	"	to brother in law: Stanislaw Bartnik no str Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	"	Wierzchoslawice
4	Franz [illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	"	to brother: Tomasz Wisniowski North 7 str 69 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	brown	"	Westalach
5	Franciszka Pola	[illegible]		f		house maid	no	not	"	"	[illegible]	Passaic NJ	"	brother in law	12	"	to brother in law: Jozef Pietrowski 4th 20 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible] Callsen	24		m	"	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	[illegible]	"	mother	15	"	to mother: Margareta Callsen R R N 3 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	left hand and right arm tattoed	Hamburg
7	Konstantin [illegible]	2[illegible]				farm lab	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Radovic	~~Toronto Ont~~ in transit	no	self	27	in transit	to friend: Alex Kinoff 485 Front E Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Radovci
8	Grigoroff Kostantin	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	15	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kotchef Georgie	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	15	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
10	Gabor [illegible]	4[illegible]					no	not	Hungary	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	brother			to brother: Gyorgy Todoran box 501 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	[illegible]
11	[illegible] Feldmann	15			"	[illegible]	yes	yes							6		to mother: Sali Feldman c/o J. Kupperberg 86 Cannon str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Kisvarda
12	[illegible]ali	13		f	"	wife	"	"	"	[illegible]	Kisvarda	New York	"	mother	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
13	Helena	7								"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Lena	5					no	no		"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Sami Eisinger	16		"	"	laborer	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	uncle	1	"	to uncle: Aaron Eisenberger 147 Gerry str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	blue	"	"
16	Janos Urblich	35		m	m	farm lab			"	Slovak	Majorfalva	Coal Centre Pa	"	father	5	"	to father: Andras Urblich box 105 Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	fair	brown	"	Majorfalva
17	Maria "	16		f	"	house maid			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jan [illegible]	17		"	"	glass grinder			Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY	"	brother in law	2	"	to brother in law: Jozef Zielinski 34 Warren str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	blue	"	Blizne
19	Jan Zych	30		"	m	farm lab			"	"	Wierzchoslawice	Uniontown Pa	"	"	18	"	to brother in law: Jan Zych no str 119 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	swelling at right cheek	Wierzchoslawice
20	Wiktoria [illegible]	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]pole	Chicago Ill	"	self	15	"	to friend: Jerzy [illegible] 41 Ontario str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	none	[illegible]pole
21	Walerya Kowalkowska	20		"	"	"	no	not	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	Anna Kampierda	20		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	to husband: Jan Kampierda 16 str 1093 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
23	Regina [illegible]	16		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	to friend: Jakob Chrobak Grove str 4041 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
24	Julianna Bobek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	grey	"	"
25	Leona Kwak	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	to cousin: Maria Kwak Sangamon str 258 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	Iko [illegible]	24		m	m	"	no	not	"	Ruthenian	Lwow	Leetsdale Pa	"	"	16	"	to friend: [illegible] no str Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Lwow
27	Stefan [illegible]	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
28	Petro [illegible]	54				DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	brown	"	"
29	Anna [illegible]	34		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	to friend: Jan Stachura box 13 Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	grey	"	"
30	Jakob Zurek	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	"	18	"	to brother: Jan Zurek 33 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		[illegible]

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NON IMMIGRANT
S. I.
ADMITTED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

10 15 am

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

49

11-1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , JUL - 9 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Iwan Orechowski	22	m	s	farm lab 1-197933-2/4/27	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Wulka	Passaic NJ	yes	sister	$ 9	no
2	Magdalena Warz	1	f	"	house maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Grucjow	Tarrytown	"	friend	13	"
3	Piotr Kapuscinski	17	m	"	farm lab	no	no	"	"	Wierzchoslawice	Mt Pleasant	no	self	15	"
4	Franz Wisniewski		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Zarnobrzeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	"
5	Franciszka Ciola	20	f	"	house maid	no	no	"	"	Zelawa	Passaic	"	brother-in-law	12	"
6	Friedrich Pallsen	21	m	"	seaman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Wells Co	"	mother	45	"
7	Konstantin Ilia	20	"	"	farm lab	"	"	Turkey	Bulgarian	Radovi	Toronto Ont in transit	no	self	27	in transit
8	Grigoroff Kostadin	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	15	in transit
9	Kotchof Georgue	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in transit	"	"	15	in transit
10	Gabor Andras	16	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Francz	Kenmore	yes	brother	1	"
11	Jenny Feldmann	15	f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Kisvarda	New York	"	mother	4	"
12	Vali	13	f	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Helena	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Lora	5	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Fani Eisenberger	16	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	1	"
16	Janos Ublich	15	m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	Slovak	Majorfalva	Coal Centre	"	father	5	"
17	Maria	16	f	"	house maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"
18	Jan Zielinski	14	m	"	glass polisher	"	"	Austria	Polish	Nowy Jozef	Brooklyn NY	"	brother-in-law	2	"
19	Jan Ferba	30	"	m	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Wierzchoslawice	Uniontown	"	"	18	"
20	Wiktorya Przyjalk	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lugopole	Chicago Ill	"	self	13	"
21	Walerya Kowalewska	20	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"
22	Anna Kampurda	20	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" S	"	16	"
23	Regina Rzegozinska	16	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" S	"	46	"
24	Julianna Bobik	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"
25	Anna Kwak	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" S	"	22	"
26	Iko Burdic	24	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Lwow	Leetsdale Pa	" S	"	16	"
27	Stefan Marhay	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	"
28	Petro Gyger ADMITTED S.I.	54	"	"	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"
29	Anna Sutkowicz	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"
30	Jakob Zurek	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Tyborow	Chicago Ill	"	"	18	"

No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	to sister: Paraska Orechowski second str 168 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Wulka
2	to friend: Wojciech Zajac 4 Furnace str Tarrytown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	grey	"	Grucjow
3	to brother-in-law: Stanislaw Bartnik no str Mt Pleasant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	"	"	"	Wierzchoslawice
4	to brother: Tomasz Wisniewski North 7 str 69 Brooklyn NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	brown	"	Westalach
5	to brother-in-law: Jozef Pietrowski 4th 20 Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Zelawa
6	to mother: Margareta Pallsen R R No 3 Wells Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	left hand and right arm tattoed	Hamburg
7	to friend: Alex Kimoff 485 Front St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	none	Radovi
8		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"
10	to brother: Gyorgy Andras box 205 Kenmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Francz
11	to mother Sali Feldmann c/o J. Kupperberg 86 Cannon str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	Kisvarda
12		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	to uncle: Anton Eisenberger 147 Forsyth str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	blue	"	"
16	to father: Andras Ublich box 105 Coal Centre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Majorfalva
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
18	to brother-in-law: Jozef Zielinski 34 Warren str Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	"	blue	"	Blizne
19	to brother-in-law: Jan Zych no str #119 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	swelling at right cheek	Wierzchoslawice
20	to friend: Sergey Stryka 41 Ontario str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	none	Lugopole
21		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
22	to husband: Jan Kampurda 16 str 693 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
23	to friend: Jakob Christak Grove str 4641 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"
24		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	grey		"	"
25	to cousin: Marea Kwak Sangamon str 255 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
26	to friend: Hryc Mycak no str Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Lwow
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	brown	"	"
29	to friend: Jan Machura box 13 Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	fair	grey	"	"
30	to brother: Jan Zurek 37 Temple Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Tyborow

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

2108-50

I, Master Paul Fröhlich of the Batavia , fro mburg , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sai ng therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and liens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement mplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every res

P. Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-50

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon of the Batavia , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO AR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

CAN

"Spanish-American" refers Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

K).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to , whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, Nor ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixtu should be classified under this heading.

H).

The people who are native e River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombar melia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, A any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of th Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

I).

The people who are native of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of , Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic y, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (Last residence). column 10 should show the *country,*
and city or town of last perman ead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (Final destination in column 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether having *final destination).* — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes ticket).
(Column 13 By whom was pa he entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage wa husband, father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship comp

Column 14 (Whether in poss *if less, how much).* — The entry in
column 14 should give in each family) the exact amount of money
shown.

Money brought by the head ld not be divided among the several
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever be *States; and if so, when and where).* —
The entries in column 15 shou r not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or p nd place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (Going to join re *and if so, what relative or friend).* —
The entry in column 16 should ing to join either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or frien l complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The m olumns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examina ts.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
9 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
9 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
5 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
5 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
2 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

30

11-1135

F. 797.

5.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 16 1907, 190 11 25

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grigori Lunmanowicz	39		m	s	farmlab 1-256491-505-2/3/39 MG	no	no ✓	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	3	no			friend W. Kozlowskim ~~Cwiking~~ ~~Brooklyn~~ no address	no	no	no 40/a	no	Good	no	5	7	~~dk~~ fair	~~fair~~	grey	without	Lichodowicz
2	Makar Lalidowitz	23		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Slorowin	New Britain Ct	no		15	"			friend Iwan Waletkiewicz 38 Mainstreet New Britain Ct	✓	"	40/a	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Storowin
3	Josef Baraija	23		"	"	9-27378 - 10/9/40	✓	"	"	"	Starolima	Greenfield N.Y.	"		115	"			Cousin Josef Barlya no address Greenfield N.Y.	✓	"	47/a	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Starolimia
4	Anton Sergei	27		"	m		"	"	"	"	Charitony	New York	yes	"	9	"			friend Hieronim Milkowski 480 Grandst New York	✓	"	30/a	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Charitony
5	Adam Lupa	39		"	"		no	no ✓	"	Polish	Radowicz	"	"	"	9	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	black	brown	"	Radowiz
6	Franz Zodok	34		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	Craron	"	"	"	15	"			Cousin Ignac Dobrowski 334 Ebenystr	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Craron
7	Jan Skrodski	40		"	"		"	"	"	"	Gleboki	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"			brother Edward Luza 229 Nassaust Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	black	grey	"	Gleboki
8	Andrei Kopatsel	27		"	s		no	no ✓	"	"	Sirotki	Phila Pa	no	"	5	"			friend Antoni Lomosz 3236 Mercerst Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	36/a	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	blue	freckles	Silevoite
9	Anufri Laukewitz	35		"	m		✓	" ✓	"	"	Pojadudy	Homestead Pa	"	"	8	"			bol Ablaw Rymont 24th street Homestead Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	without	Pojadudy
10	Stanislaw Malinis	34		"	"		✓	" ✓	"	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	9	"			brother Josef Malinis 210 Libertyst Syracuse N.Y.	✓	"	28/a	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	Wilkomir
11	Franz Laschkewitz	20		"	"		✓	" ✓	"	"	Lidiski	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	10	"			brother Karl Rachkewicz 307 Lochirst Mt Carmel Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Lydiski
12	Simeon Pollak	32		"	"		✓	"	"	"	Wajtkemi	"	"	"	6	"			brother Stanis Pollak	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	black	"	pockmarked	Wojtkemi
13	Bronislaw Loschowski	15		"	"		✓	" ✓	"	"	Eydanu	Hegmer N.Y.	"	"	7	"			brother Wincent Bochowski 325 Mainst Hegmer N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	without	Wimianu
14	Adam Karras	18		"	"		✓	"	"	"	Kaminka	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	"	6	"			brother Anton Karas 220 Poplst Mt Carmel Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Kaminka
15	Maria Podsumin	30		f	m	Wife	—	"	"	"	Bukowce	Brocton Mass	"	husb	3	"			Husband Kasimir Podsumin 22 Intervillest Brocton Mass	✓	"	28/a	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Bukojewce
16	Marcel	3		m		child	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
17	Adam	1		"		"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
18	Adam Petrowski	10		"	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Wajstik	Phila Pa	"	"	11	"			cousin Anton Kondrolas 310 Kearstreet Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wojbuski
19	Piotr Pirlalan	40		"	m		✓	"	"	Russian	Sirx	"	"	"	8	"			friend Moische Schmukler 58th 1316	✓	"	53/a	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Sypi
20	Ettel Luzenzkaja	39		f	m	Wife 1-349317 - 6/6/41	no	no ✓	"	Hebrew	Korajgrod	Boston Mass	"	husb	none	"			Husband Moische Luzenzkaja 115 Salemstreet Boston Mass	✓	"	54/a	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Korajgrod
21	Feige	15		"	s	Hmaid 1-81055	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
22	Chaim 306/71	6		m		child 1-309087-3/6/44			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
23	Kalman	7		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	Vasil Voche	39		"	m	farmlab NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Mascedon	New York	"	"	12	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend Vasil Pop Sebehanoff 76 Greenwichst New York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	blue	"	Annaso
ADMITTED 25	Feige Lymanowicz	30		f	wid	Wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	"	"	son-in-l	2	no			son in law Max Finkelstein 33 Orchardstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	"	Hist
ADMITTED 26	Liebe	11		"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Jassy
ADMITTED 27	Abram	14		m	"	office boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
ADMITTED 28	Naftali	9		"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
21 29	Josef Lipschitz	25		"	s	baker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Wieckow	"	"	brother	10	"			brother Chaim Lipschitz 705 E. 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kieczkow
30	Vasil Nikolo	16		"	"	farmlab	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Moscopolo	St Louis Mo	"	self	18	"			brother Ilia Vasilian 212 Dorcanst St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	Moscopolo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. sailing from Hamburg 22. Juni 1907. , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 8 1907 , 190 11 25

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Personal Description						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Grigori Lunanowicz	39	m	s	farmlab 1-256491-505-2/3/39 wb	no	no	Russia	Russian	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	3	no			friend ~~Contory~~ W. Kozlowski Byrong W. 16 st ~~no address~~ ~~Brooklyn~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	grey	Without	Lichodowicz
2	Makar Dalidowitz	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Slonowm	New Britain Ct	no	"	15	"			friend Iwan Walotkiewicz 38 Mainstreet New Britain Ct	✓	"	46/a	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Storowin
3	Josef Baraija	23	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	Storolima	Greenfield N.Y.	"	"	115	"			Cousin Josef Barlya no address Greenfield N.Y.	✓	"	47/a	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Storolima
4	Anton Sergei	27	"	m	9-27378-10/9/40	✓	"	"	"	Charitony	New York	yes	"	59	"			friend Hieronim Milkowski 400 Grandst New York	✓	"	38/a	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Charitony
5	Adam Lupa	39	"	"	"	no	no	✓	Polish	Kardowicz	"	"	"	7	"			" "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk	black	brown	"	Kadowicz
6	Franz Ledok	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Czaron	"	"	"	20	"			Cousin Ignac Dobowiak 334 Chernyst	✓	"	34/a	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue	"	Czaron
7	Jan Skrzedski	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slanbekie	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	20	"			brl Edward Luza 229 Kossaust Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	"	28/a	"	"	"	6	4	"	black	grey	"	Globarie
8	Andrei Kopatsch	27	"	s	"	no	no	✓	"	Sirotki	Phila Pa	no	"	15	"			friend Anton Tomosz 3245 Mercerst Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	36/a	"	"	"	5	7	dk	"	blue	freckles	Silevute
9	Onufri Dankewitz	35	"	m	"	"	"	✓	"	Pojadury	Homestead Pa	"	"	8	"			brl Boleslaw Rymont 24 ~~Front~~ no address Homestead Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	without	Pojadudy
10	Stanislaw Malunis	34	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Lithuanian	Wilkomir	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	4	"			brother Josef Malunis 210 Libertyst Syracuse N.Y.	✓	"	37/a	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	"	"	Wilkomir
11	Franz Paschkewitz	30	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Lidick	Mt Carmel Pa	"	"	6	"			brother Kasimir Bochkewicz 307 Lockst Mt Carmel Pa	✓	"	30/a	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Lydicki
12	Simeon Pollak	39	"	s	"	"	"	✓	"	Wojtkowicz	"	"	"	6	"			Brother Stasio Pollak	✓	"	33/a	"	"	"	5	3	dk	black	"	pockmarked	Wojtkowic
13	Bronislaw Loschowski	18	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Cydanie	Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	7	"			Brother Wincent Bochowski 325 Mainst Herkimer N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	without	Woimiany
14	Adam Parvis	18	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Kaminka	Mt Carmel Pa	yes	"	6	"			brother Anton Parvis 220 Poplarst Mt Carmel Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Kaminka
15	Marla Podsumin	30	f	m	wife	—	"	✓	"	"	"	"	husb	3	"			Husband Kasimir Podsumin 22 Intervalst Brockton Mass	✓	"	28/a	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Bukojemce
16	Manel	3	m	"	child	—	"	"	"	Bukowce	Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"				✓	"	4	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	
17	Adam	11	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	4	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"
18	Adam Petrowski	19	"	s	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Wojstik	Phila Pa	"	"	10	"			Cousin Anton Kondratas 310 Rearst Philadelphia Pa	✓	"	34/a	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wojbuki
19	Piotr Perlalan	40	"	m	"	✓	"	"	Russian	Lyex	"	"	"	8	"			friend Moische Schmuckler 8th 1316	✓	"	53/a	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Lysi
20	Ettel Luzenzkaja	39	f	m	wife 1-349317-6/6/44	no	no	"	Hebrew	Korogrod	Boston Mass	"	husb	none	"			Husband Moische Luzenzkaja 115 Salemstreet Boston Mass	✓	"	54/a	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Korogrod
21	Feige	15	"	s	housemaid 1-81055	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	4	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
22	Chiwe 1 306/71	9	"	m	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
23	Kalmen	7	"	"	"			1-309087-3/6/44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				✓	"	4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
24	Vasil Nicko	39	"	m	farmlab	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	~~Macedonian~~	Macedon	New York	"	"	$12	yes	1902	N.Y.	friend Vasil Pop Stechanoff 70 Greenwichst New York	✓	"	11/a	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	blue	"	Annaso
25	ADMITTED Feige Lymanowicz	50	f	wd	wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	"	"	son-il	2	do			son in law Max Finkelstein 33 Orchardstreet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	brown	"	Hist
26	ADMITTED Leibe	16	"	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Jassy
27	ADMITTED Abram	14	m	"	office boy	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
28	ADMITTED Naftali	9 6	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	
29	Josef Lypschitz	25	"	s	baker	✓	"	Austria	Hebrew	Wieckow	"	"	brother	10	"			brother Chaim Lypschitz 705 E. 12th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Kiecikow
30	Vassil Mitko	16	"	"	farmlab	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Moscopolis	St Louis Mo	"	self	18	"			brother Ilia Vasilian 212 Dorcasst St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	grey	"	Moscopolis

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Master Paul Froehlich of the Batavia , fr
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of s
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each a
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of sai
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is like
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreeme
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every r

Officer. 2108-51

, do
iling therewith, or the surgeon
aliens named in the foregoing
d from my own investigation,
a public charge, or is suffering
or other crime or misdemeanor
emplied, to perform labor in
the information in said Lists

P. Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

2108-51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson , Surgeon of the Batavia ; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO LAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardle amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refers
descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers to
islands of the West Indies, No
appearance indicates an admixt

The people who are nativ
partments of Piedmont, Lomba
residing in Italy, Switzerland,
as "Italian (north)". Most of

The people who are nativ
River Po (i. e., compartments o
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili
should be classed as "Italian (s

Column 10 (Last residence).
and city or town of last perman

Column 11 (Final destinatio
the place (city or town) of final

Column 12 (Whether havin
column 12 should be either Yes

(*Column 13 By whom*
definitely by whom
relative; friend;

Column 14 (Whet
column 14 should give
shown.

Money brought by th
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever bef
The entries in column 15 should
before; and if so, the year (or

Column 16 (Going to join r
The entry in column 16 should
and if so, what relative or frien

Columns 17 to 22. — The a
inspection officer in the examin

ICAN.

Central and South America of Spanish

CK).

o, whether coming from Cuba or other
rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
should be classified under this heading.

TH).

the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com
Emelia) and their descendants, whether
or any other country, should be classed
a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TH).

of Italy south of the basin of the
y, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants

column 10 should show the country,
stead of the province, city, or town.
in column 11 should show definitely

final destination). — The entry in
no ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show
husband, father, brother, or other

d if less, how much). — The entry in
or family) the exact amount of money

ould not be divided among the several

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.

Korean.
5 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
15 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
2 Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
3 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.

4.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1218 41188 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 2[illegible] Juni 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUL - 9 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Money $50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in the United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$ 10	no
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]								[illegible]				5	1893
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			[illegible]			25	yes 1907
4	[illegible]					[illegible]	no	no								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				Lithuanian	[illegible]		no			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no		Hebrew	[illegible]				6	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]			[illegible]		no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lith	[illegible]				5	yes 6
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		7	no
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]								[illegible]				15	
11	[illegible]		3[illegible]													
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				no	no			[illegible]				7	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		m						[illegible]				2	yes
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]5							Lithuanian	[illegible]		no		1[illegible]	no
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	f	m	[illegible]					[illegible]				12	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	m		[illegible]					[illegible]				15	
17 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		s	[illegible]				Hebrew	[illegible]		yes		10	
18 ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]			child	no	yes								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	baker										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no		Russian					10	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible]												7	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew					10	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish					12	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												15	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes	no	Russia						30	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												35	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f	m	[illegible]			NON IMMIGRANT							yes 1891
28	[illegible]		1[illegible]			child									1[illegible]	yes
29	[illegible]		10/12													
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	m	m	tailor										

No. on List	Going to join a relative or friend; name and complete address	In prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist	Coming by reason of offer, contract, etc.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	uncle New York [illegible] 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
2	friend [illegible] 390							5	2½			grey		[illegible]
3	brother [illegible] Brooklyn [illegible]							5	7		black			[illegible]
4	[illegible] 227							—	—		light fair	[illegible]		[illegible]
5	[illegible]							4	10		light brown	grey		[illegible]
6	uncle Brooklyn [illegible] 137							5	1		light fair	blue		[illegible]
7	brother New York [illegible] 39							5	3		light brown	grey		[illegible]
8	[illegible] Brooklyn [illegible] 175							5	[illegible]			blue		[illegible]
9	friend New York [illegible] 151							5	5					[illegible]
10	brother [illegible]							5	8		black	blue		[illegible]
11	Brooklyn N.Y. [illegible] 185							5	7			grey		[illegible]
12	cousin [illegible] 185							5	7					[illegible]
13	cousin [illegible]							5	7		light brown			[illegible]
14	[illegible] N.Y. [illegible] 175							5	7		black	blue		[illegible]
15	[illegible] 3 Ave 449							5	10		light fair			[illegible]
16	brother [illegible] 40							5	8		light brown	brown	pockmarked	[illegible]
17	father New York [illegible] 5 St 57							5	1		black		none	[illegible]
18	[illegible] 55							—			light brown			[illegible]
19	brother New York [illegible] 35							5	5		black			[illegible]
20	[illegible] 165							5	6		light brown	grey	pockmarked	[illegible]
21	[illegible] Orchard St 49							5	5			blue	none	[illegible]
22	friend [illegible] 187							5	4		grey			[illegible]
23	[illegible] 53							5	9		fair	grey		[illegible]
24								5	6					[illegible]
25	brother [illegible]							5	1			blue		[illegible]
26	[illegible] 146							5	6		light brown	grey		[illegible]
27	husband [illegible] Martonyak							5	5		brown	brown		[illegible]
28	[illegible]													
29								—			fair	blue		[illegible]
30	brother [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible] 783							5	4		brown	grey		[illegible]

...on back of this sheet.

4.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 2 Juni 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , JUL-9 1907 , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	In possession of $50	Ever before in the United States	Going to join a relative or friend	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	19	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	$10	[illegible]	uncle New York Andre Zapas [illegible] 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	20							[illegible]						friend [illegible]							5	2 1			grey		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	31											25	yes 1907 Brooklyn	brother Grigor Budzinko Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7		black			[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			child	no no																–	–		fair	brown		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			Lithuanian	[illegible]		no				[illegible]							4	10		light brown	grey		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]						uncle Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1		fair	blue		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	19			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]						brother New York							5	3		light brown	grey		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	38						[illegible]	[illegible]				5	yes 6	Brooklyn							5	[illegible]			blue		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	26							[illegible]		yes		7	no	friend New York							5	5					[illegible]
10	[illegible]	37							[illegible]				15		brother							5	8		black	blue		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	28													Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7			grey		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				no no			[illegible]				7		cousin							5	7		light			[illegible]
13	[illegible]	35		m					[illegible]				[illegible]	yes								5	7					[illegible]
14	[illegible]	35						Lithuanian	[illegible]		no			no								5	7		black	blue		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	19		m	[illegible]																	5	10		light			[illegible]
16	[illegible]	31		m	[illegible]										brother							5	8		[illegible]		pockmarked	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	18			[illegible]			Hebrew			yes		10		sister New York							5	1		black		none	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			child	yes yes																			brown			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	baker								10		brother New York							5	6		brown	grey	pockmarked	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	29			[illegible]	no no		Russian					7									5	5			blue	none	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	27											10		friend							5	4			grey		[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	[illegible]	Hebrew					10									5	9		fair	grey		[illegible]
23	[illegible]	30			[illegible]	no no	Austria	Polish					12									5	6					[illegible]
24	[illegible]	26													brother							5	1			blue		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes yes	Russia						30									5	6		light brown	grey		[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]											35		husband							5	5		brown	brown		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	18		m	[illegible]								10	yes														[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			child																							
29	[illegible]																								fair	blue		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]										brother Chicago Ill.							5	1		brown	grey		[illegible]

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

on back of this sheet.

2108-52

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, Martin P. Froehlich* of the Batavia , fr amburg , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sa ing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and liens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likel public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement emplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every res

P. Froehlich
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

2108-52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Jacobson Surgeon* of the Batavia , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABO AR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

AN.

"Spanish-American" refers Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

K).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to , whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, Nort ca, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
appearance indicates an admixtu should be classified under this heading.

H).

The people who are native e River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombar milia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, A r any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)". Most of th Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native of Italy south of the basin of the
River Po (i. e., compartments of , Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilic y, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (so

Column 10 (*Last residence*). column 10 should show the country,
and city or town of last perman ead of the province, city, or town.
Column 11 (*Final destination* in column 11 should show definitely
the place (city or town) of final
Column 12 (*Whether having* *final destination*). — The entry in
column 12 should be either Yes ticket).
(*Column 13 By whom was pa* he entry in column 13 should show
definitely by whom passage wa husband, father, brother, or other
relative; friend; steamship comp
Column 14 (*Whether in posse* *if less, how much*). — The entry in
column 14 should give in each family) the exact amount of money
shown.
Money brought by the head ld not be divided among the several
members of the family.
Column 15 (*Whether ever bef* *States; and if so, when and where*). —
The entries in column 15 shoul r not (Yes or No) in the United States
before; and if so, the year (or p nd place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 16 (*Going to join re* *and if so, what relative or friend*). —
The entry in column 16 should ing to join either a relative or friend;
and if so, what relative or frien l complete address.
Columns 17 to 22. — The a olumns are subject to revision by any
inspection officer in the examin te.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
13 German.
Greek.
4 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
3 Lithuanian.
1 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
3 Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
4 Russian.
2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

11—1126.

3.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1113 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 10 1907 , 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?
8 1	Ludwig Evers	51		m	m	coachman	yes	yes				in transit						in transit
2	Sophie "	48		f	"	housewife	"	"										
3	Natalie "	15		"	s	housemaid	"	"										
4	Philipp "	14		m	"	apprentice	"	"	Germany	German	Altona	Aberdeen Sask	yes	self	$ 75	no		
5	Hans "	13		"	"	child	"	"										
6	Richard "	11		"	"		"	"										
7	Gesa "	5		f	"		"	"										
4 8	Rudolf "	25		m	m	coachman	"	"				in transit						in transit
9	Doris "	2?		f	"	housewife	"	"	"		Hamburg	"	"	"	50	"		
10	Erna "	2		"	s	child												
11	Melanie "		1															
3 12	Amanda Wachenhusen	46		f	widow	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City Heights N.J.	no	self	16.00		1884/5 1894/5	Hoboken
13	Rudolf "	14		m	s	servant	"	"										
2 14	Rebeka Weisser	21		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Buczacz	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	10	no		
15	Ryzie "	3		"	s	child												
16	Kazimir Tschelewitz	44		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Haverhill Mass	no	self	5	"		
17	Jan Wolski	28		"	s	daylab	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lubiely	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	7	"		
18	Josef Jakowitz	35		"	m	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Wieucrany	Newark N.J.	"	"	4	"		
19	Ajzik Glozer	36		"	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Iwanik	New York	yes	"	4	"		
20	Ruben Lew	3?		"	"	daylab	no	no	"	"	Drogiczyn	"	"	"	2	"		
21	Grigori Kozach	32		"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Russian	Swichlary	"	"	"	15	"		
22	" Borko	3?		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cherning	Bridgeport Conn.	no	"	8	"		
23	Michail Bereczuk	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pieski	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"		
24	Ignat Jankowsky	3?		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"		
25	Osvin Petronis	30		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Diklorz	Uniontown Pa.	"	"	15	"		
26	Konstantin Pili	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		
27	Jan Demkal	27		"	m	joiner	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Russia Altona	Tarentum Pa	"	nephew	375	"		
28	Michal Struck	16		"	"	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Ruthenian NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wagshause	Toronto Ont in transit		self	4	"		in transit
29	Emelian Guzik	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Tartakow	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	10	"		
30	Wojciech Bryl	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Dolina Tarnowska	Detroit Mich.	yes	"	14	"		

1 No. on List	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	to son:	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Albert Evers	"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Aberdeen Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7		"	"	"	"	"	"							
8		"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10		"	"	"	"	"	"							
11		"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	to brother: Otto Wachenhusen Hudson Boulevard 448 Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pale	fair	blue	none	Kiel
13	Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"		"	Hamburg
14	to husband: Godel Weisser c/o Philipp Rabinowicz 509 Shenton str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Buczacz
15	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
16	to son: Stefan Tschelewicz 55 River str Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	Scar at right cheek	Dorzele
17	to friend: Jacob Barthos 3 str 148 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	none	Rajtele
18	to brother: Vincenty Makowski 110 So. Orange str Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Wieucrany
19	to brother: Mordche Glozer 35 Rutgers st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	Iwanik
20	to brother: Schaje Lew 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Drogiczyn
21	to friend: Jacob Surgoshi 1552 Grand st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Swichlary
22	to friend: Iwan Proka 104 Spruce st Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Cherning
23	to uncle Peter Bereczuk 8712 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Pieski
24	to brother: Anton Biesiuk 8712 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"
25	to brother: to cousin: } Jonas Petronis Uniontown Pa. Broadway st 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Diklorz
26		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
27	to nephew: Josef Demkal 1st Str 63 Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Lozorz
28	to brother: Wasyl Struck no str. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	to brother: Josef Kuzy 123 Bainbridge str Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Tartakow
30	to brother: Antoni Bryl 15 West Otys str Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Wierzchoslawice

3.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

0 52

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL 10 1907 , 190

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
8 1	Georg Evers	51	m	m	coachman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Altona	in transit Aberdeen Sask	yes	self	$ 75	no in transit	to son: Albert Evers no str. Aberdeen: Sask Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2	Sophie	48	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Natalie	15	"	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4	Willy	14	m	"	apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
5	Hans	13	"	"	child		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	Christian	11	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Theresia	5	f	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
4 8	Rudolf	25	m	m	coachman	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	in transit	"	"	30	" in transit	same address	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Doris	2?	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	Erna	1	"	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Stefanie	1/						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
3 12	Amanda [illegible]	46	f	widow	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jersey City Heights	no	"	16	1894/5 1894/ Hoboken	to brother i.e. Otto Nachentinnen Hudson Boulevard 445 Jersey City Heights Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		~~pale~~	fair	blue	none	Kiel
13	Rudolf "	19	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1894/		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	"	"	"	Hamburg
2 14	Rebeka Weisser	21	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Buczacz	Philadelphia Pa	yes	husband	10	no	to husband: Godel Weisser c/o Philipp Rabinowicz 509 Shenton str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Buczacz
15	Rysie "	3	f	"	child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
16	Kasimir Eskelewitz	44	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	Haverhill Mass	no	"	5	"	to son: Stefan Eskelewicz 233 River str Haverhill Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey	Scar at right cheek	Porzele
17	Jan Wolski	28	"	s	taylor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Leibety	Jersey City NJ	"	"	7	"	to friend: Jozef Barthus 3 str 148 Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	none	Rajtele
18	Josef Sakowitz	35	"	m	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Newark NJ	"	"	4	"	to brother i.e. Wincenty Sakowicz 110 So Orange str Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Wieucrany
19	Itzko Glozer	26	"	"	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Iwanik	New York	yes	"	4	"	to brother: Mordche Glozer 135 Rutgers str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	Iwanik
20	Rubin Lew	22	"	"	taylor	no	no	"	"	Trojiczyn	"	"	"	2	"	to brother: Schaje Lew 390 Grand str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	Trojiczyn
21	Grigori Korach	32	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Russian	Swiekley	"	"	"	13	"	to friend Jacob Turgasko 552 Grand str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Swiekleny
22	" Dorko	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuening	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	8	"	to friend: Iwan Protas 104 Spruce str Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Cuening
23	Michail Bereczyk	20	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Pieski	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	"	to uncle Iwan Bereczyk 8712 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Pieski
24	Ignat Jankowski	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	to brother i.e. Anton Jankowski 8712 Mackinaw Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"
25	Anton Petronis	30	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Dikkony	Uniontown Pa	"	"	13	"	to brother: } James Petronis Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Dikkony
26	Konstantin Pete	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	to cousin: Broadway str 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	Jan Zemlat	27	"	m	joiner	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Altona	Tarentum Pa	"	nephew	3.75	"	to nephew: Joseph Zemlat St. Olay 03 Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Lozony
9 28	Michal Struck	16	"	s	farmlab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Vayhouse	Toronto Ont in transit		self	4	" in transit	to brother: Wasyl Struck no str. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	Emilian Guzik	34	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Partakow	Philadelphia Pa	no	"	10	"	to brother i.e. Josef Guzik 123 Bainbridge str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Partakow
30	Wojciech Bryl	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Debina Tedowsko	Detroit Mich	yes	"	14	"	to brother: Antoni Bryl 15 West Otys str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Mezhastawce

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

30

12 H

2108-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First

I, Master P. Froehlich of the Batavia , fr
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of sa
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each an
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of sai
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likel
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreeme
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every r

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer. 2108-53

mburg , do
ling therewith, or the surgeon
aliens named in the foregoing
d from my own investigation,
public charge, or is suffering
or other crime or misdemeanor
emplied, to perform labor in
the information in said Lists

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

2108-53

I, Dr Jacobson , Surgeon of the Batavia , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABC

LAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

"Spanish-American" refer
descent.

"Afrikan (black)" refers t
islands of the West Indies, N
appearance indicates an admix

The people who are nati
partments of Piedmont, Lomb
residing in Italy, Switzerland,
as "Italian (north)". Most of

The people who are nati
River Po (i. e., compartments
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basil
should be classed as "Italian (
Column 10 (Last residence).
and city or town of last perma
Column 11 (Final destinati
the place (city or town) of fin
Column 12 (Whether havi
column 12 should be either Y
(Column 13 By whom was
definitely by whom passage
relative; friend; steamship co
Column 14 (Whether in po
column 14 should give in eac
shown.
Money brought by the h
members of the family.
Column 15 (Whether ever
The entries in column 15 sho
before; and if so, the year (o
Column 16 (Going to join
The entry in column 16 shoul
and if so, what relative or fri
Columns 17 to 22. — The
inspection officer in the exam

ICAN.
' Central and South America of Spanish

ACK).
ro, whether coming from Cuba or other
rica, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose
d should be classified under this heading.

RTH).
the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
Emelia) and their descendants, whether
or any other country, should be classed
a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TH).
n of Italy south of the basin of the
y, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo,
ily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
column 10 should show the *country,*
stead of the province, city, or town.
y in column 11 should show definitely
h final destination). — The entry in
(no ticket).
The entry in column 13 should show
lf; husband, father, brother, or other
nd if less, how much). — The entry in
or family) the exact amount of money
hould not be divided among the several
d States; and if so, when and where). —
or not (Yes or No) in the United States
and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
; and if so, what relative or friend). —
going to join either a relative or friend;
nd complete address.
columns are subject to revision by any
ants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
11 Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
4 Lithuanian.
1 Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
4 Polish.
Portuguese.
2 Roumanian.
2 Russian.
2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

11—1115

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22. Ju 1907., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York ~~JUL 9 1907~~ JUL 10 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise or agreement	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Albert Czerwonka	25	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wilhelmsburg	Holyoke, Mass	yes	friend	5	no	friend Franciszek Czerwonka Holyoke, Mass. Olive st. 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Grodzisk
2	Mihaly [illegible]	46	"	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bar Borsz	Barberton, Ohio	no	self	12	yes 1905 / 1906 Barberton Ohio	br. i. l. Andras Szilagyi Barberton, Ohio Akron st. No 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	[illegible]	"	"	"	Keresztur
3	Max Cibulski	23	"	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	30	no	uncle F. Heidstone New York 313 E 9th st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Gr. Konchau
4	Rachel Schechter	16	f	"	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bohorodczany	"	"	sister	"	"	sister Hene Schechter c/o L. Ekstein New York 209 Delancey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Bohorodczany
5	Rosa Fuchs	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	"	"	uncle Binem Fuchs Brooklyn, N.Y. 209 Chester st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Tarnopol
6	Binem Galler	37	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Solotwina	New York	"	b. i. l.	1	"	b. i. l. Salter Schechter New York, 43 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Bononstow
7	Elie Schimmer	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Wloclawek	Jackson Springs N.J.	no	self	5	"	brother Abe Schimmer Jackson Springs, N.J. no adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Wloclawek
8	Jacob Jankowitz	40	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Rengolz	McKeesport Pa	yes	"	5	"	b. i. l. Jakob Betten McKeesport, Pa. 2112 Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Rengolz
9	Jankel Kwitko	40	"	"	baker	no	no	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	75	"	br. i. l. Jossel Schwarz Brooklyn, N.Y. Scholes st. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Odessa
10	Czarne "	38	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10			"	"	"
11	Mike "	14	"	s	cigarettemaker	yes	yes	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8				"	"
12	Sore "	5	f	"	child	no	no	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"					grey	"	"
13	Berach "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
14	Elias Lewin	26	"	m	potter	yes	yes	"	"	Kowno				4		cous. Aron Rosenberg Brooklyn, N.J. 155 So. 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Kowno
15	Chaje "	22	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Werschen
16	Ester "	2	"	s	child	no	no	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue		
17	Selig Reniz	20	m	"	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	New York	"	"	5	"	father Itzik Reniz New York 122 Pike st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Lodz
18	Ursula Sierska	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Radno	Lowell, Mass	no	"	30	"	husband Karl Sierski Lowell, Mass. Howe st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Raduia
19	Felix "	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
20	Rilke Bronowitz	17	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Jolanz	Boston, Mass	yes	"	8	"	cous. Michel Miros Boston, Mass. Front st. 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Macewice
21	Stefan Karpowitz	25	m	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Stravo	New York		"	72	"	friend Walent Fechstein New York Canal st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	grey		Klosnewo
22	Fedor Wizgowitz	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzowin	Northampton, Mass	no	"	10	"	br. i. l. Antoni Jeschkiewicz Northampton, Mass. Pleasant st. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Radzewin
23	Anton Dukstas	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Kunaitki	E. Cambridge	"	"	15	"	br. i. l. Jonas Dukis E. Cambridge, Mass. 8th st. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		blue	"	Semitkin
24	Zygmund Simerowicz	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	Kurowice	"	"	"	2	"	brother Mark Simerowicz [illegible], Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Szczekocyny
25	Hermann Holubowski	25	"	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Pilelinki	Cambridgeport	"	"	10	"	br. i. l. Donald Holubowski Cambridgeport, Mass. Holland st. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pelikowski
26	Dimitro Herodetzky	40	"	m	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Russniak	Parisowo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	7	"	brother Teodor Herodetzky Philadelphia, Pa. [illegible] st. 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Parisowa
27	Teodor Sokalowski	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			self	8	"	uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	~~Glitt~~
28	Michael Kaczorka	33	"	"	"	yes	yes		Roumanian	Glitt	Detroit, Mich	no	"	85	"	br. i. l. Martin Puler Detroit, Mich. Clinton st. 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Glitt
29	Therese "	24	f	"	housewife	"	"		"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
30	Shike Mico Sisar	40	m		farmlab.	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Monoplis	St. Louis, Mo	yes		15		friend Peter Jones Mirreri St. Louis, Mo. 2nd st. 2826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	tan	grey	brown	"	Menoplis

1815

C. Flanagan
Ins

1.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

53

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22. Ju 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York JUL 10 1907 ~~JUL 9 1907~~, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Albert Czerwonka	25	m	s	machinist	no	no	Austria	Polish	Wilhelmsburg	Holyoke, Mass.	yes	friend	5	no			friend Franciszek Czerwonka Holyoke, Mass. Olney st 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Gorlitz
2	Mihaly Thomas	46	"	m	farmlabr.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Bars Borsz	Barberton, Ohio	no	self	12	yes	1905/1906	Barberton Ohio	br i/l Andras Szlegi Barberton, Ohio Akron st No 10	"	"	"	"		"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	Hereston
3	Max Cibulski	22	"	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	Polish	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	50	no			uncle F. Hadstone New York 313 E 9th st.	"	"	"	"		"	5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Gr. Koschau
4	Rachel Schechter	16	f	"	housemaid	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bohorodczany	"	"	sister	"				sister Hene Schechter c/o L. Ekstein New York 209 Delancey st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Bohorodczany
5	Rose Fuchs	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnopol	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	uncle	"				uncle Binem Fuchs Brooklyn, N.Y. 209 Chester st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Tarnopol
6	Binem Golter	37	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Solotwina	New York	"	b i/l	1	"			b i/l Alter Schechter New York 43 Clinton st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	~~black~~ grey	"	"	Rozniatow
7	Elie Schimmer	21	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Markowek	Johnson Springs N.J.	no	self	5	"			brother Abe Schimmer Johnson Springs, N.J. no adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	grey	"	Markowek
8	Jakob Jankowitz	40	"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Rengolz	Mc Keesport	yes	"	5	"			b i/l Jakob Betten Mc Keesport, Pa. 2112 Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	"	"	Rengolz
9	Jankel Kwitko	40	"	"	tailor	no	no												"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black	brown	"	Odessa
10	Chaime "	35	f	"	housewife	"	"												"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10				"	"
11	Leike "	14	"	s	tailoringapprentice	yes	yes	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	75	"			br i/l Jossel Schwarz Brooklyn, N.Y. Scholst. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8			grey	"	"
12	Sore "	8	f	"	child	no	no	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	"	"	"
13	Baruch "	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
14	Elias Lewin	26	"	m	peddler	yes	yes	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Kowno
15	Chaje "	22	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Kowno	"	"	"	4	"			cous. Aron Rosenberg Brooklyn, N.Y. 133 So. 2nd st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light brown	grey	"	Werschen
16	Ester "	2	"	s	child	no	no	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	
17	Selig Ronig	20	m	"	bookbinder	yes	yes	"	"	Lodz	New York	"	"	5	"			father Isak Ronig New York 122 Broome st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Lodz
18	Ursula Sidorko	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Rudno	Lowell Mass	no	"	30	"			husband Karl Sidorki Lowell, Mass. Howe st. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Rudnia
19	Felix "	8	m	s	child	"	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
20	Ritke Pawitz	17	f	"	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Tolung	Boston Mass	yes	"	8	"			cous. Michel Miner Boston, Mass. Front st. 262	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	Macmiec
21	Stefan Harpowitz	25	m	"	farmlabr.	yes	yes	"	Russian	Wierno	New York	"	"	12	"			friend Wincent Michalstein New York Canal st. 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Hlumawo
22	Fedor Olszewnitz	24	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Rudzwin	Northampton	no	"	10	"			br i/l Antoni Jerskiewicz Northampton, Mass. Pleasant st. 156	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	brown	"	Rudzwin
23	Anton Sukatis	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Nowesilki	E. Cambridge	"	"	15	"			br i/l Jonas Yerki E. Cambridge, Mass. 8th st. 38	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Semelhin
24	Zygmund Semenovicz	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	Kawecie		"	"	2	"			brother Mark Simenovicz Nantucket, Mass. Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"			"	Semeknopez
25	Stanislaw Holubowski	25	"	s	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	Pielebiski	Bridgeport Conn	no	"	10	"			br i/l Romuald Milkowski Bridgeport, Conn. Holland st 203	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pilekirski
26	Dimitro Horodetzky	40	"	m	farmlabr.	no	no	Austria	Russniak	Tarasow	Philadelphia Pa	yes	brother	7	"			brother Teodor Horodetzky Philadelphia, Pa. Gilbert st. 226	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Tarasow
27	Teodor Sokalowski	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	8	"			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
28	Michael Kaczurka	33	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	Glitt	Detroit Mich	no	"	85	"			br i/l Martin Pinter Detroit, Mich. Clintonst. 121	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	~~Glitt~~ Glitt
29	Therese "	24	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"
30	Ghika Nico Gion	40	m	"	farmlabr.	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Menoplis	St. Louis Mo.	yes	"	15	"			friend Gotie Jorge Misseri St. Louis, Mo. 2nd st. 2826	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	tan	grey	brown	"	Menoplis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or **fficer.** 2108-54

Master Paul Froehlich of the Batavia, from mburg, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said g therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and ens named in the foregoing
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said s from my own investigation,
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely ublic charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, mplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge a information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every resp

P. Froehlich
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Len O Leuert
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

11—1115

Affidav Surgeon. 2108-54

I, Dr Jacobson, Surgeon of the Batavia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jacobson

Sworn to before me this JUL - 9 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Len O Leuert
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR R No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new
numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including
in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following
The number of the column on the manifest is given in these
is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and inclu
title indicating briefly the subject to which it rel
Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in
or months, the latter applying only to tho
Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in co
Column 5 (*Married or single*).
(married), S (single), Wd (wido
Column 6 (*Calling or*
accurately as possible
example: Civil engi
brass polisher, stee
polisher, molder,
A distinction
amount of money
A farmer is
A farm labor
Steamship co
should be made,
examination of ali
Column 7 (*Abi*
therein should be
write), or Yes—No
Column 8 (*Nati*
which immigrant i
Column 9 (*Race*
people as given in
Special attention
manifests should be
For instance, "Franc
race or people, and
mean "France" by
might properly com
nationality. In thi

The term "Cu

"West Indi

tral and South America of Spanish

er

2163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
5 German.
Greek.
5 Hebrew. 4
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
2 Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
11 Polish.
Portuguese.
2 Roumanian.
Russian.
2 Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
1 Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
1 Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of JUL - 9 1907 , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	Jan [illegible] Box 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	3	16	[illegible] Hanelu [illegible] 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	25	15	Josef [illegible] Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"
4	[illegible]	19	8	[illegible]							4	8		[illegible]	grey	"	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	3	10	[illegible] Hans							5	[illegible]	"	black	brown	"	Haranslapuli
6	[illegible]	26	15	Barbara Bok							5	0		[illegible]	grey	"	Hospina
7	[illegible]	16	10	[illegible] 63							5			[illegible]	brown	"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	6.36	Josef [illegible] 533 [illegible]							5			[illegible]		"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	30								5	5				"	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	26	30	~~[illegible]~~							5	4				"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	22	5	[illegible]							5	4		black	"	scar above right eye	[illegible]
12	Victoria [illegible]	[illegible]	10	[illegible] Chicago Ill							5	1			"	none	[illegible]
13	Silvester [illegible]	20	15	[illegible]							5	1		light brown	grey		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	[illegible]							5	1		"	blue	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	Phila Pa [illegible] 1310							5	4			grey	"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	Chicago Ill [illegible]							5	3		dark	brown	"	Wien
17	[illegible]	20	10	[illegible] Eckhardt							5	6		light brown	"	"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	3		fair	"		
19	Josef	[illegible]									5	2					"
20	[illegible]	25									5	1			grey		
21	[illegible]	23									5	9					"
22	[illegible]	23									5	5					"
23	[illegible]	20									[illegible]			brown	brown		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	40									5	4		[illegible]	brown	"	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	20									5	5		[illegible]	grey	"	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4		[illegible]	brown		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	6					[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]									5	4		fair	brown		
29	Anna [illegible]	23									5						[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]															"

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

Austria Polish

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL-9 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	Indiana	15	[illegible] Jos. [illegible] Indiana Harbor Ind Box 214	5	3	fair	blue	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	3					14	[illegible] Hammond [illegible] st 31	5	6	light brown		"	"
3	[illegible]	65					14	[illegible] Josef [illegible] Indiana Harbor Ind Box 214	5	8	"		"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					5	[illegible]	4	7			"	Löwenstein
5	[illegible]	3					10	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	black	brown	"	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	26		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	Barbara Bolz [illegible]	5	0			"	[illegible]
7	Anna	4						[illegible]	5				"	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					6.50	Josef Aschenbrenner Baltimore [illegible] 532 [illegible] st	5				"	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					30		5	5			"	[illegible]
10	Bolt [illegible]	26			Berlin	New York	30	[illegible]	5	4			"	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	22					5	[illegible]	5	[illegible]			scar above right [illegible]	[illegible]
12	Victoria [illegible]	[illegible]					10	[illegible]	5	1			none	[illegible]
13	Silvester [illegible]	29	Russia		[illegible]	Baltimore	15	[illegible] Alexander [illegible]	5	1	light brown			[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]		Lithuanian	[illegible]	Pittsburg	8	[illegible] Pittsburg Pa [illegible] st 30	5	[illegible]		blue	"	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Phila Pa [illegible] st 134	5	4			"	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]	uncle [illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]	5	3			"	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	30	Austria	German	[illegible]		11	uncle [illegible] Andras Eckardt Chicago Ill	5	6	light brown		"	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]		Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3			"	[illegible]
19	Josef	[illegible]							5	[illegible]				"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	1				"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	0				"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	0				"
23	Teresa [illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]
24	[illegible] [illegible]astas	40							5	[illegible]				[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				Pittsburg			5	[illegible]				[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]				"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	6				[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	[illegible]				
29	Anna [illegible]	23	Austria	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			5					[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]												

ADMITTED

DISCHARGED

2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Hamburg 22 Juni 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York JUL - 9 1907, 190

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Having ticket	By whom was passage paid?	$50, and if less, how much?	Ever before in U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend	17 Ever in prison	18 Polygamist	19 Anarchist	20 Contract	21 Condition of Health	22 Deformed or Crippled	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	[illegible] [illegible]	25	m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Skrzydlna	Indiana Harbor Ind	yes	self	45	no	stepbrother Jan Nowak Indiana Harbor Ind. Box 214	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Skrzydlna
2	Peter Hamula	31	"	m	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Hawthorne Ill	"	"	48	"	brother Franciszek Hamula Hawthorne Ill st. 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"
3	Andrzej Pardus	25	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Indiana Harbor Ind	"	"	48	"	brother Josef Pardus Indiana Harbor Ind Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
4	Valentin Waidmann	14	"	s	student	"	"	Germany	German	Löwenstein	St. Louis Mo	"	brother	48	"	brother Gustav Waidmann St. Louis Mo 2121 Cass Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	grey	"	Löwenstein
5	Jenö Grossmann	33	"	m	printer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Szeged	Providence R.I.	"	father	10	"	father Geza Haas Providence R.I. South st. 92	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Harandapuli
6	Albert Bak	26	"	s	farmlab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Hessen	Chicopee Mass	"	woman	15	"	woman Barbara Bok Chicopee Mass. Cabot st. 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hocpuia
7	Minna Isler	16	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Westhofen	New York	"	brother	no	"	brother Israel Isler New York Willis st. 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	Račonis
8	Franziska Ort	21	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	Regensburg	Buffalo N.Y.	"	self	600	"	aunt Josef Aschenbrenner Buffalo N.Y. 532 Wilson st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	fair	"	"	Gigen
9	Alois Aschenbrenner	27	m	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Auerbach
10	Adolf Hahn	26	"	m	painter	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	"	"	50	"	uncle ~~[illegible] [illegible]~~ Augustus Dinke New York 42 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt
11	Ignác Friedmann	24	"	s	farmer	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Leipzig	"	"	brother	5	"	brother Isidor Friedmann New York Ave D. 101	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	scar above right eye	Szatmar-Nemeth
12	Victoria Jarosz	20	f	"	house maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Neumunster	Chicago	"	"	10	"	brother Tomas Jarosz 2414 Logan st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	none	Jarwonne
13	Silvester Wolotka	29	m	m	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	Kazies	Baltimore Md	"	self	18	"	friend Alexander Aleksus Baltimore Md Sparrow st 93	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey	"	Stalko
14	Osip Sultanus	26	"	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Wadeni	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	15	"	friend Stanislaus Petrowis Pittsburg Pa Larkins st. 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Baiteni
15	Pranas Petrowski	18	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Vodiska	Phila Pa	"	"	16	"	friend Andrius Andriolas Phila Pa Main st. 130	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Wojtischki
~~16~~	~~[illegible] [illegible]~~	32	"	m	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	Pinsk	Chicago	"	"	12	"	uncle Jan Silberstein Chicago Ill Ashland Ave 552	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Pozoz
17	Franz Schauer	20	"	s	joiner	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	"	"	"	10	"	uncle Andras Erhardt Chicago Ill. no st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Wien
18	Frantisek Roszutka	20	"	"	farmlab	no	no	"	Polish	[illegible]	Park [illegible]	"	"	5	[illegible]	Wojtek Kordzar [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Zuola
19	Josef [illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
20	Jan ~~[illegible]~~ Bunk	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"
21	" Jornát	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
22	Bartolomäus Zwast	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	Teresa Lobkowski	20	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]ossa	Lebanon						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Spacinel
24	[illegible] Anastas	40	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	[illegible]	St. Louis						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Morzyilis
25	Dimitru Göza	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Egress	Pittsburg						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Egress
26	John Mitesza	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	"	"
27	[illegible] Schwarz	18	"	s	farmhand	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Jassy
28	Lora "	16	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"
29	Anna Wolesyek	23	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Wozne	Prelop						"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Wozne
30	Julika "	1/6	"	s	child	no	no										"	"		"	"	"					"	"	"

DISCHARGED

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Date July	Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
✓ 151Zudin	Zudin Chawe & 3 ch	14	19/22		4	To husband	Uncle Harry 101 Monroe St NYC	[illegible]	10	2^{20}	—	4	—
/ 152	Feldman Ettel	34	2		1	" tel $	United Heb. Charities	Green	"	2^{30}	—	1	—
✓ 153	Undang Tere & dau	9	17/8		2	" son	Cousin Morris [illegible] Siegel St Bklyn	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	2	—
/ 154	Rom enonsky Moische	25	12		1	" father	Fath David [illegible] Division Ave Bklyn	"	11	10^{10}	/	/	/
✓ 155	Germerchowe Anna	8	20		1	" brother	Col Bor 117 Broad [illegible]	Green	18	3	2	3	2
/ 156	Epstein Somon	41	3		1	" tel $	United H. Hebr Charities	[illegible]	10	3^{20}		1	—
/ 157	Strebunes Kasimer	8	10		1	" tel $	Polish Soc	"	"	4	—	1	—
/ 158	Hoch Alte	22	3		1	" uncle	Uncle [illegible] 51 Allen St NYC	[illegible]	"	3^{20}	—	1	—
/ 159	Pojvakowski Josef	27	26		1	" tel $	[illegible] Hawthorne [illegible] 29 Yeoman Ave	[illegible]	"	2^{10}		1	—
/ 160	Balackersky Malke	21	[illegible]		1	" tel $	See 33 on [illegible]						—
/ 161	Kirsner Arke	19	15		1	" tel $	[illegible] Holman, 154 [illegible] St Phila	[illegible]	10	[illegible]		1	
/ 162	Friedmann Chaje	27	6		1	" b-i-l	[illegible] Stimanowitz, 55 Norfolk NYC	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			—
✓ 163	Peikin Itzik	19	11	✗	1	" uncle	Uncle [illegible] 3 [illegible]	"	"	[illegible]			—
/ 164	Jablouski Jan, s-i-l & 2ch	38	27/30	/	3	" tel $	Polish Soc	[illegible]	"	4	—	3	—
165	[illegible] 11					[illegible]	RR [illegible] Fayette St Syracuse NY	[illegible]	"	3^{30}	—	1	—
166	[illegible]					[illegible]	Sister [illegible] 106	[illegible]	13	2^{20}	—	1	—
167													
168													
169													
170													
171													
172													
173													
174													
175													
176													
177													
178													
179													
180													

3 3 3

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BATAVIA arrived , 19 , M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date July	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
/	121	Scharfe Hetwig	21	15		1	To tel $	R R W aunt Mrs Reinhart Gothe Iron Mt Mich	Johns	10	1 30	—	1	—
/	122	[illegible] [illegible]erie & sister	14	26/7		2	" sister	[illegible] Mrs Josef [illegible] [illegible] St NYC	[illegible]	"	1 56	—	2	—
/	123	[illegible]ranik [illegible]erl	[illegible]	7		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	2 00		1	—
/	124	[illegible] Fani	[illegible]	17		1	" uncle	aunt Mrs Hanni Eisenberger [illegible] St NYC	"	"	2 40	—	1	—
/	125	[illegible]oskowskis [illegible]	[illegible]	14		1	" tel $	[illegible]					1	—
/	126	First Chaim		[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible] Mrs Josef [illegible] [illegible] NYC	[illegible]	"	1 29	—	1	—
/	127	[illegible]awitska [illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	" father	[illegible]	"	11	1	/	/	/
/	128	[illegible]ewicz [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]			—
/	129	[illegible] [illegible]	42			1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	1	—	1	—
/	130	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	7		1	" tel $	[illegible]		/		—	/	—
/	131	Zwie[illegible] Josef	21	19		1	" tel $	[illegible] John [illegible] St Milwaukee Wis	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	/	
/	132	[illegible] [illegible]raska & bro		36		2/3	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	—		—
/	133	Mal[illegible]ris Stan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	—	/	
/	134	[illegible]arkowitz Teofil	43	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]	/	/	[illegible]	—	/	—
/	135	Urblik Janos & sister	6	16/7		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15	—	2	—
/	136	Ar[illegible]lowski [illegible]aclav	43	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	—	/	—
/	137	Glo[illegible]er Alter	41	13		1	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			—
/	138	[illegible] Marta	34	17		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
/	139	[illegible]anowicz Grigori	[illegible]	1		1	" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	/				
/	140	[illegible] Yales & 2 ch	31	24/3		3	" son	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	[illegible]	—		—
/	141	[illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	9			" tel $	[illegible]		"	[illegible]			
/	142	[illegible]nowski Vitka	41	12		1	" tel $	[illegible]					/	
/	143	Grien [illegible]asche	41	14		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]		/		/	—
/	144	[illegible]schewska Bartula	30	5		1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	"		—		
/	145	Luzenskaja Ettel & 4 ch	5	[illegible]/3		4	" tel $	[illegible]		"			/	
/	146	[illegible]inizinska Sevenina & 4 ch	39	6/10		5	" husband	[illegible] 183 [illegible] Ave	[illegible]		[illegible]			
/	147	Chawanowitz Belie & sis	21	28/9		2	" brother	[illegible] St	[illegible]	/				
/	148	Schulmann Ette	17	28		1	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]			—	/	—
/	149	Sokoleatzkute Marta	15	30		1	" brother	[illegible] St	[illegible]	"		/	/	/
/	150	Ikassel Eva	16	13		1	" aunt	Bro [illegible] Ave	"	"	✓	10	10	10

N. Y. Form 90
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BATAVIA arrived ,19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
										July				
121	Scharfe	Hetwig	21	15		1	To tel $	R.R.W. aunt Mrs Reinhart [illegible] Iron Mt [illegible]		10	1 30	—	/	—
122	[illegible]	Perle & sister	1[illegible]	26/7		2	" sister	[illegible] nyc		"	1 [illegible]		/	—
123	[illegible]	Perl		7		1	" tel $	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	—
124	[illegible]	Fani	6	15		1	" uncle	aunt Mrs Fanni Eisenberger [illegible] Cannon St nyc		"	2 40	—	/	—
125	Soskowskis	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		/	—
126	Furst	Chaim		[illegible]		[illegible]	" sister	[illegible] nyc		"	[illegible]	—	/	—
127	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		1	" father	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	/	/	/
128	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			—
129	Bonnert	[illegible]	4[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" uncle	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	—
130	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		1	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
131	[illegible]	Josef	21	19		1	" tel $	[illegible] Milwaukee [illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
132	Rowanek	[illegible] & bro	36			2/3	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			—
133	Malunis	Stan	5	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
134	[illegible]arkewitz	Teofil	43	1[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
135	Urblik	Janos & sister	[illegible]	16/7		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]		"	1[illegible]	—	/	—
136	Archalowski	[illegible]	43	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		/	—
137	Glockner	Alter	41	1[illegible]		[illegible]	" uncle	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			—
138	Denega	Marta	[illegible]	17		1	" sister	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
139	Simanowicz	Grigori		[illegible]		[illegible]	" cousin	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
140	Weisburd	Yudes & [illegible] ch	[illegible]1	[illegible]		3	" son	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
141	Dankewitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			—
142	[illegible]newski	Vitka	41	1[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
143	Grien	[illegible]	41	14		[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]		[illegible]			/	—
144	Chaloschewska	[illegible]	[illegible]	5		1	" uncle	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		—	
145	Luzenzkaja	Ettel & 4 ch	5	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		/	
146	Sindzinska	Sevenina & 4 ch	39	6/10		5	" husband	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			
147	Chawanowitz	Belie & sis	21	28/9		2	" brother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			—
148	Schulmann	Ette	17	28		1	" sister	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
149	Sokoleatzkute	Marta	15	30		1	" brother	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/	✓
150	Ikassel	Eva	16	13		1	" aunt	[illegible]		"	11	/ 10	/ 10	/ 10

N. Y. Form 88
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. BATAVIA *arrived* , 19 , M., *from*

56A

	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
91	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		1	To brother	[illegible]	[illegible]		10 50	—	/	—
92	[illegible]	Viktoria	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	12	—	/	—
93	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]						
94	[illegible]	Cipora [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	15	—	/	—
95	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" n.y.	[illegible]	[illegible]		50	—	/	—
96	[illegible]	Lina	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" sister	[illegible]	[illegible]					—
97	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" husband	[illegible]	[illegible]					—
98	Lewin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" husband	[illegible]			40			
99	[illegible]	[illegible]					" cousin	[illegible]		"			/	—
100	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	" sister	[illegible]						/
101	[illegible]	Pietr		[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]						—
102	[illegible]owitz	Lora	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]						—
103	[illegible]sky	Chane		[illegible]		1	" father	[illegible]						/
104	Schasterman	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			/	
105	[illegible]	Nahum	[illegible]	3			" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]		10			—
106	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" friend	[illegible]		"				
107	[illegible]	Mendel [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" uncle	[illegible]						—
108	Ostrow	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible]						
109	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				" b-i-l	[illegible]						—
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4		[illegible]	" sister	[illegible]						
111	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel	[illegible]						—
112	Linn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" cousin	[illegible]						/
113	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" b-i-l	[illegible]			20			—
114	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	" sister	[illegible]						—
115	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		15			
116	[illegible]	Anna	43				" brother	[illegible]						
117	Braun	Sam'l	45	[illegible]		[illegible]	" uncle	[illegible]		"				—
118	Kordek	Agnieszka	[illegible]	27		1	" husband	[illegible]			/			/
119	Altmann	Cali & [illegible]	7	[illegible]/14		6	" husband	[illegible]						—
120	Witt	Elizabeth	31	27		1	" uncle	[illegible]				6	6	6

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived , 19 , M., from

	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date July	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
61	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To tel $	Parish Loc	Green	10	12		/	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		35		1	" brother	United Heb. Char 229 E. Bway [illegible]	[illegible]	17	7	7	7	2
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]		1	" cous'n	Col Cor	Green	17	3	7	3	2
64	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]		[illegible]	" tel $	[illegible] St Chicago [illegible]	[illegible]	17	11	—	—	—
65	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	/	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]wke	11	19		1	" brother	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible] Pittsburg [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	"	11	—	—	—
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible] Pa	"	"	11			—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	/	/		/	—
70	[illegible]	[illegible]					" b-i-l	[illegible]	"	11	/	/		/
71	[illegible]	[illegible] & wife	11	[illegible]			son	[illegible] City [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/			—
[illegible]	[illegible]	Anna	4				uncle	[illegible]		[illegible]			/	/
73	[illegible]	[illegible] & dau		[illegible]			" tel $$	[illegible]						
74	[illegible]	Chaim		4		-	" cous'n	[illegible]					/	—
75	[illegible]lewski	[illegible]		30			" cousin	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]it	Clara & br					" tel	[illegible]						
77	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	13	11			" tel $							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]						
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel $							
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel $							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		11		1	" tel $	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	Alex.	[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible]						—
84	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible]						
85	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" cousin	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" brother	[illegible]						
[illegible]	Baranski	[illegible]	14			1	" father	[illegible]						
[illegible]	[illegible]enberg	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	" brother	[illegible]						
89	Kaminski	Freide	13	15		1	" uncle	[illegible]						
90	Rosen	Rochel	39	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]			—

N. Y. Form 99
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA arrived , 19 , M., from

	No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	31	[illegible]rik	Michal	2[illegible]	30		1	To tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	✓	12	/
	32	[illegible]man	Bette	25	17		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			/	—
✓	33	Fatinska	Mariana	29	26		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		/		/
	34	Posner	Sonia	13	2[illegible]		1	" father	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	1		/	—
	35	[illegible]	Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible] Connaugh Pa	Johns	11	[illegible]			—
✓	36	Faran	[illegible]	[illegible]	12		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	/	/	/
✓	37	John	[illegible]ene	2[illegible]	3			" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	/			—
✓	38	Chatzel	Berger	29	16		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			/	/
✓	39	[illegible]chweller	[illegible]chochte	7	39		1	" [illegible]-i-l	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			/	—
	40	Galj[illegible]	Kate & [illegible] ch	[illegible]7	15/[illegible]		4	" tel $	[illegible]		11	/			
	41	[illegible]lerski	Boleslaw	1[illegible]	25			" ind.adr.	[illegible]	[illegible]	/				—
✓	42	[illegible]	[illegible]itel	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" uncle	[illegible]		11	/			
✓	43	[illegible]oplen	[illegible]ore	[illegible]	16		1	" husband	[illegible]		11	/			—
	44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]			" sister	[illegible]		11	[illegible]		/	—
✓	45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	/	/	/	/
✓	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" cousin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	47	[illegible]ski	[illegible]	[illegible]	17			" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
/	48	[illegible]iegler	[illegible]ima	1[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	" [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
✓	49	[illegible]	[illegible] & [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	3	" tel $							
✓	50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" sister		[illegible]	/				
✓	51	[illegible]ski	[illegible]	1[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
✓	52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible]						—
✓	53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			" brother	[illegible]						
✓	54	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]	1[illegible]			" tel $	[illegible]						
/	55	Lu[illegible]	[illegible]tze	[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]		/				
✓	56	F[illegible]ot	Jan	[illegible]	1[illegible]		1	" sister	[illegible]						/
	57	Wis[illegible]ski	Franz		[illegible]		[illegible]	" brother	[illegible]					/	
/	58	Pakarz	Josef	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" tel $	[illegible]						—
✓	59	Jodko	Vincenty	23	2		1	" tel $	[illegible]		/				—
✓	60	Karmiol	Getzel	14	23		1	" brother	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

OK

S. S. BATAVIA (HAM. AM.) arrived JULY 10, 1907, M., from

No.	Name of Alien		Age	Manifest	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Lawelewska	Emilia & 2 ch	32	1/3		3	To tel $	[illegible]		July				—
✓ 2	Glasender	Chaskel Bro	28	6/7		2	" tel $	[illegible] Phila.	[illegible]	10	10 30		—	
✓ 3	Walka	Yojkan	15	16		1	" uncle	[illegible] Youngstown, [illegible]			3			
✓ 4	Furtner	Freide & ch	27	8/9		2	" tel $	[illegible]			[illegible]			—
✓ 5	Berkoman	Demeter	26	7		1	" tel $	[illegible]		11	10		—	—
✓ 6	Bernstein	Sora	31	18		1	" uncle	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	—
✓ 7	Lascnofsky	Freide	22	13		1	" sister	[illegible]	"	"	3		/	—
8	Vsziniewicz	Marya	20	6		1	" sister	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	/
✓ 9	Moscovitz	Ester	35	2		1	" father	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	/		/
10	Herscovitch	Seibel	25	27		1	" uncle	[illegible]	"	"			/	—
11	Segall	Lena	34	11		1	" friend	[illegible]		11	[illegible]			/
✓ 12	Spector	Pessel & 7 ch	32	12/20	1	7	" husband	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	—
✓ 13														
14	Presser	Ester & sister	33	21/22		2	father	[illegible]		11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
✓ 15	Bones	Dina	28	27		1	" tel $	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	/
✓ 16	Arner	Cila	7	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	/
17	Korn	Perl	7	23		1	" uncle	[illegible]		11	10		/	/
✓ 18	Brauner	Regina	30	26		1	" uncle	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	—
19	Bilschistz	Chaim	18	21		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		/	/
20	Monezer	Mordsche	28	29		1	" brother	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	—
✓ 21	Schulman	Hinde & sister	33	11/12		2	" sister	[illegible]	"	"			/	—
✓ 22	Kremenetzki	Edel	33	23		1	" brother	[illegible]		"			/	/
23	Paraska	Jasenna	26	1		1	" tel $	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	
24	Somschor	Martha	16	26		1	" aunt	[illegible]		11	5	/		/
25	Goldstein	Chaje & 3 ch	29	10/3		4	" husband	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		+	—
26	Golomb	Sarah	29	14		1	" b-i-l	[illegible]		"	[illegible]		/	
27	Sidor	Mordsche	27	30		1	" uncle	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	—	/	—
28	Aronowitz	Hersch	17	22		1	" friend	[illegible]			[illegible]	—	/	—
29	Porter	Schaje	25	8		1	" father	[illegible]		"	[illegible]	—	/	—
30	Orman	Josel	28	28		1	" uncle	[illegible] Orman 166 [illegible]			[illegible]		/	—

BATAVIA JUL

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible]VIA (HAMB. AMER? LINE) SHEET#2 arrived July 10, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

AEP

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20m	✓ 30	[illegible], Itzik & bro	41	18/9	2	L. P. C.		Alex.							7/10	139	K	5.03							—	2	2
17f	✓ 31	[illegible], Jessie & 2 sis	20	10/2	3	"	Dr. Memo.	Leonard							7/10	129	K	4.40							—	3	—
41m	✓ 32	[illegible], [illegible]	21	22	1	"	Guard of #33	Schlemm							7/12	24	Lov	3.22							2	3	2
14m	✓ 33	[illegible], [illegible]	21	2[illegible]	1	"		"							7/12	24	Lov	3.20							2	3	2
[illegible]m	✓ 34	[illegible], [illegible]	21	9	1	"		"							7/12	34	J.G.								2	2	2
17f	✓ 35	[illegible], [illegible] & sis	4[illegible]	27/8	2	"	Dr. Memo.	[illegible]							7/12	41	Lov	4.40							4	6	4
51m	✓ 36	[illegible], [illegible]	15	5	1	"		Schlemm							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							2	3	2
29f	✓ 37	[illegible], [illegible]	II Cabin	21	1		Dr. Memo.	Smith							7/11	166	[illegible]	10.3[illegible]							1	1	1
[illegible]m	✓ 38	Krimas ~~[illegible]~~, [illegible] & son	20	14/5	2	"		Leonard							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							6	6	6
18m	✓ 39	Cohen, [illegible] & [illegible]h.	19	13/4	2	"		Mann	[illegible]		[illegible]				7/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4	4	4
59m	✓ 40	Orzanka, Jakob	20	30	1	"	Dr. Memo.	Leonard							7/12	20	Lov	3							2	3	2
30f	✓ 41	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~, [illegible] & son	40	10/1	2	"	Guard of #42	Leger	[illegible]		[illegible]				7/12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							4	4	4
9m	✓ 42	[illegible], [illegible] & sis		12/3	2	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]				7/12	12	[illegible]	[illegible]							4	4	4
58m	✓ 43	Rosenbaum, Mendel	14	12	1	& Sect11 "	Guard of #44 Dr. Memo.	Jones	[illegible]		[illegible]				7/10	[illegible]2	DM	11.45							[illegible]	[illegible]	4
17f	✓ 44	Cohen, [illegible] & sis & 4 bro	14	13/8	6	"		"	[illegible]		[illegible]				7/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
60m	✓ 45	Kaufmann, Hirsch	3[illegible]	5	1	"		English							7/10	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							—	1	1
48m	✓ 46	[illegible]ohn, Moser	7	27	1	"		Mann							7/12	10[illegible]	[illegible]	2.1[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	2
19f	✓ 47	[illegible]einmann, Ettel	44	7	1	"	Husb. in Hosp. S.I. by Green	Snider							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							6	[illegible]	6
10f	✓ 48	Lapi[illegible], [illegible]ite	40	7	1	"	Guard of #49	Leger							7/10	13[illegible]	[illegible]	4.50							—	1	1
12f	✓ 49	Lewin, [illegible]	40	8	1	"		"							7/10	13[illegible]	[illegible]	4.50							—		1
18m	✓ 50	[illegible]stein, Michel	II Cabin 3	14	1	"		Smith							[illegible]	[illegible]									1	[illegible]	1
30m	✓ 51	[illegible], [illegible]	44	10	1	"	[illegible]	Snider							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	✓ 52	Sig[illegible], [illegible]	40	1/4	4	"	[illegible] Memo	Mitchell	7/10	132	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27m	✓ 53	[illegible]hen, [illegible]	[illegible]	3	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Funkhart																	7	1	1
40m	✓ 54	[illegible], [illegible]	12	[illegible]1	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Leonard																	9	9	9
29m	55	[illegible]not, [illegible]	11	12	1	"	Dr. Cert.	[illegible]hart							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2.[illegible]							5	5	5
[illegible]m	✓ 56	Schw[illegible]rtz, [illegible]ron	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	"	Dr. Cert.		[illegible]																7	1	1
[illegible]m	✓ 57	[illegible]eich, Michel	7	25	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Mann	[illegible]																8	8	8
18m	✓ 58	Schwartz, Bern	[illegible]	27	1	"	Sis in Hosp.	Murphy	[illegible]	[illegible]					7/13	6[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	13
50f	✓ 59	Kuklinsky, Augusta & 1				On board ship Susan[illegible]																			—	—	

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. [illegible] ([illegible] LINE). arrived July 10, 1907. , 190 , M., 61 , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	Departmental and Executive Orders.	Deported.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	✓1	[illegible], Jochem	28	5	1	L. I. C.	Jones			[illegible]				1	1	1
11f	✓2	[illegible], Rebecca	37	2	1	"	English			7/ 16 [illegible]				1	2	1
[illegible]	✓3	[illegible]n, Feige	8	6	1	"	Newburn			[illegible]				1	1	1
[illegible]	✓4	[illegible], Wilhelm	2	4	1	"	Murphy			7/ [illegible] 6				1	2	2
[illegible]	✓5	[illegible], [illegible]	16	11	1	"	Eager	7/12 47	7/19	7/22 48 [illegible]				12	13	12
[illegible]	✓6	[illegible], [illegible]	17	20	1	Under 16	Mann	7/12 30 Ko		[illegible]				7	8	7
11m	✓7	[illegible], Josef	17	20	1	" "	"			7/ [illegible]				1	1	1
[illegible]	✓8	[illegible], [illegible] & 2 ch	7	1/7	3	L. I. C. S.I. by Green	Eager			7/ 144 [illegible] 3				3	6	3
40m	✓9	[illegible], Abel ([illegible])	9	16	1	"	Lenkhart			[illegible]				8	8	8
11m	✓	[illegible]man, David	9	16	1	"	"							—	—	—
15m	✓10	[illegible], [illegible]	18	27	1	"	Newburn			[illegible]				1	2	1
15m	✓11	[illegible], [illegible]	7	19	1	Under 16	Mann	7/12 32 Koi		7/17 119 [illegible]				9	9	9
18m	✓12	[illegible], [illegible]	4	17	1	L. I. C. Ward of 13	Mitchell			7/11 92 [illegible] 10,50				1	1	1
11m	✓13	Feldman, [illegible]	4	18	1	"	"			7/ 92 [illegible] 10,50				1	1	1
4[illegible]f	✓14	[illegible], Chaie & 1 ch	[illegible]	1/7	[illegible]	" Ward of 21	Snider	[illegible]			HOLD ON [illegible].			27	27	24
6m	✓15	[illegible]einstein, Chaie	[illegible]	4	[illegible]	"	"				HOLD ON APPEAL.			8	9	8
[illegible]	✓16	[illegible], Anna	[illegible]0	1	1	"	Leonard			[illegible]				2	3	2
20f	✓17	Filipowicz, Stefania	[illegible]	13	1	" Ch. in Hosp.	English			7/19 23 [illegible]				3	6	5
4[illegible]m	✓18	Heiling, Martin	[illegible]7	11	1	" [illegible]uth 19	Mann							1	2	2
[illegible]f	✓19	[illegible]senberger, Anna	[illegible]7	12	1	" With 21	"							1	2	2
[illegible]	✓20	[illegible], Anna & 3 ch	10	2/5	4	" S.I. by Green	Mitchell							5	6	3
[illegible]	✓21	Michalska, [illegible] & son	II Cabin	17/8	2	" S.I. by Green	Smith			7/10 61 [illegible]				—	1	1
[illegible]	✓22	[illegible], Chaie	17	27	1	"	Mann							1	2	1
[illegible]	✓23	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~, Feige & [illegible] ch	5	[illegible]/8	4	"	[illegible]							4	4	4
[illegible]	✓	[illegible]er, Feige & [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]/9	[illegible]	"	Jones	7/10 102 K						2	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	✓	[illegible], [illegible]	7	1[illegible]/20	3	"	Mann							3	6	3
[illegible]	✓	[illegible], Bernat & [illegible]	6	11/4	4	"	Jones			[illegible]				—	2	
[illegible]f	✓	[illegible], Chane	[illegible]	[illegible]1	1	" Apt. [illegible]	[illegible]							3	4	3
71m	✓	[illegible]ornfrucht, Meier	25	[illegible]	1	"	[illegible]			[illegible] 6				1	2	
[illegible]f	✓	[illegible], Feige & ch	31	10/1	2		Alex.			[illegible] 6				2	4	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

ADP S. S. [illegible] ([illegible] AMER. LINE). arrived July 10, 1907. , 190 , M., 61 , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Def.—Excl. (Date, Page, Sec'y)	Rehearings (Date, Page, Sec'y)	Admitted (Date, Page, Sec'y, Time)	Departmental and Executive Orders (Date, Record No., Orders)	Deported (Date, Ship)	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
15m	✓1	[illegible]sky, Jochem	28	5	1	L. P. C.		Jones			7/[illegible]				1	1	1
11f	✓2	[illegible], Rebecca	27	25	1	"		English			7/[illegible] 116 [illegible]				1	2	1
1[illegible]f	✓3	[illegible]n, Feige	8	6	1	"		Newburn			[illegible]				1	1	1
14f	✓4	[illegible], [illegible]ilhelm	8	4	1	"		Murphy			7/[illegible]				1	2	2
1[illegible]m	✓5	[illegible], Alexand[illegible]	16	11	1	"		Sager	7/12 [illegible]	7/19 [illegible]	7/22 [illegible]				12	13	12
1[illegible]m	✓6	[illegible]eldman, Schmul	17	26	1	Under 16		Mann	7/12 30 [illegible]		[illegible]				7	8	7
1[illegible]m	✓	Vandrow, Josef	17	26	1	" "		"			[illegible]				1	1	1
3[illegible]f	✓8	[illegible], Emilie & 2 ch	7	1/3	3	L. P. C.	S.I. by Green	Sager			7/[illegible] 116 [illegible] 3.[illegible]				3	6	3
44m	✓9	[illegible]r, Abel ([illegible])	9	15	1	"		Lenkhart			[illegible]				8	8	8
11m	✓	[illegible]man, David	9	16	1	"		"							—	—	—
15m	✓10	[illegible]chowski, [illegible]	18	27	1	"		Newburn			[illegible]				1	2	1
15m	✓11	[illegible]lak, Michal	7	19	1	Under 16		Mann	7/12 22 [illegible]		[illegible] 119 [illegible]				9	9	9
1[illegible]m	✓12	[illegible], Chaim	[illegible]	17	1	L. P. C.	Guard of 13	Mitchell			7/[illegible] 92 [illegible] 10.50				1	1	1
11m	✓13	Feldman, Meer	4	18	1	"		"			7/[illegible] 92 [illegible] 10.50				1	1	1
4[illegible]f	✓14	[illegible]in, Chaie & 2 ch	4[illegible]	1/3	3	"	Guard of #1[illegible]	Snider	[illegible]			HOLD ON APPEAL.			27	27	27
8m	✓15	[illegible]einstein, Chaim	[illegible]	4	1	"		"				HOLD ON APPEAL.			8	8	8
1[illegible]f	✓16	[illegible], Anna	10	1	1	"		Lenkhart			[illegible]				2	3	2
26f	✓17	Filipowicz, Stefenia	23	19	1	"	Ch. in Hosp.	English			7/12 23 Dem [illegible]				3	6	3
4[illegible]m	✓18	Feiling, Martin	27	11	1	"	with 19	Mann							1	2	2
2[illegible]f	✓19	[illegible]senberger, Anna	27	19	1	"	with 1[illegible]	"							1	2	2
40f	✓20	[illegible], Anna & 3 ch	10	3/6	4	"	S.I. by Green	Mitchel.							5	6	3
[illegible]f	✓21	[illegible]lske, [illegible] & ch	II Cabin	27/8	2	"	S.I. by Green	Smith			7/10 61 [illegible]				—	1	1
[illegible]f	✓22	[illegible]offe, Chaie	17	27	1	"		Mann							1	2	1
[illegible]f	✓23	[illegible] ~~[illegible]~~, Feige & [illegible] ch	8	[illegible]/8	[illegible]	"		[illegible]							4	4	4
1[illegible]f	✓	[illegible]der, Feige & sis	18	[illegible]/9	2	"		Jones	[illegible]						2	4	2
[illegible]	✓	[illegible], Lena & 2 ch	7	[illegible]/20	3	"		Mann							3	6	3
1[illegible]	✓	[illegible], Bernet & 2 ch	6	11/4	4	"		Jones			[illegible]				—	4	
[illegible]f	✓	[illegible], Chane	1[illegible]	21	1	"	[illegible]	[illegible]ucklen							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71m	✓	[illegible], Meier	25	4	1	"		[illegible]ellemann			[illegible]				1	2	
[illegible]f	✓	[illegible]berg, Feige & ch	41	10/1	2	"		Alex.			[illegible]				2	4	2

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. *Batavia* arrived *July 10*, 1907, M., *62*, from

		MANIFEST					ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS		
	NAMES.	GROUP.	NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
20m ✓ 60	Bilas, Peter	13	14	1	LPC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]				6	7	6
✓	Barbara, Castor Giovanni	4	[illegible]		do.		[illegible]						[illegible]										1	1	1
✓	Schmidt, [illegible]	2	[illegible]	2	[illegible]								[illegible]										2	4	2
54m ✓ 63	[illegible]	6	23	1	[illegible]								[illegible]										3	3	2
18m ✓ 64	Bidzilkowski, Mihaly	28	[illegible]																				–	1	–
23m ✓ 65	[illegible], [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		LPC [illegible]																		–	1	–
3m ✓ 66	[illegible], [illegible]	23	[illegible]		[illegible]								[illegible]										1	2	1
	TOTALS.																						12	[illegible]	[illegible]

2108-64

②

67A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parmentier, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", Cie Cyprien Fabre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have had quatre years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la Faculté de médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

America

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Juillet 1907

at bord de S.S. "America"

July 10/07

Immigration Officer.

2

2 3 5 –

[redacted]

R

3 – 2 5 –

3 – 2 –

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Marseilles, June 20th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Alice	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	No [illegible]	Yes	Yes	United ~~[illegible]~~	States ~~English~~	U. S. A.	New York	[illegible] Gustavin [illegible] 5 [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	N Y	New York
2	"	~~[illegible]~~ Nina	6	[illegible]		"	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~ U.S.		"	" " "	"	"
3	"	Stella	1	[illegible]		"	~~[illegible]~~					"	" " "	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	France	French	Australia	Melbourne	[illegible] [illegible] 142 Melbourne Australia	[illegible]	New York

4 2/07

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 509
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Marseilles*, *June 20th*, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Alice	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	Yes	U. ~~[illegible]~~	States ~~English~~	U. S. A.	New York	[illegible] Gustave [illegible] 5 [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
2	"	~~[illegible]~~ Anna	6			"	No	No	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	"		"	"	"
3	"	Stella	1	[illegible]		"	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]	No	No	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York

5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4
2/2

---

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
				Years.	Where?															
1	Yes	herself	37	Yes 1[illegible]	New York	her husband [illegible] Thimaue [illegible] 1[illegible] [illegible] New York	No	No	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Rose	Auburn	Hazel		England	H[illegible]
2	Yes	her mother	—	born at New York		with her mother [illegible]	"	"					—	—	—	—	—		U. S. A.	New York
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Yes		"	"
4	Yes	[illegible]	$40/No			[illegible]	"						[illegible]	4½	Brown	[illegible]	Hazel	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

2108-64

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Luciani capitaine*, (Name of the Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer) of the *S.S. "America"*, from *Marseille, Barcelone, St Michel* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certifie* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *Juillet*, 190*5*,
at [illegible] *America*

Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Cabin

2108-65

①

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parmentier, Surgeon of the Amerique, Cie Cyp Fabre (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had quatre years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ [illegible] authority of La Faculte de Medecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Juillet, 1907

at bord de l'America.

AJ Odenend
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passenger.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMI

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immi

S. S. Pniegica sailing from Punta Delgada Açores 29th June, 1907 Arriving at Port o

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Henriques	Francisco Caetano	24	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	America	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgda	his father José Caetano Henriques Mosteiro, Flores, Azores	Calif.	S Fran	1	yes	himself	$130
2																2			
3																3			
4																4			
5																5			
6																6			
7																7			
8																8			
9																9			
10																10			
11																11			
12																12			
13																13			
14																14			
15																15			
16																16			

Whether ... United ... Yes or No.: yes

1a/

assenger

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

64

OR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ruary 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

the 29 June, 1907 *Arriving at Port of* New York, July, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11	12		13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
ess of nearest relative or friend ence alien came.	Final Destination.		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
Caetano Henriques s. Azores	Calif ✓	S Francisco	1	yes	himself	$13	yes	7	County Solano California	To his brother José Caetano Henriques 110 Tilden St. S Francisco, Californ	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	Scars and furuncles on face	Portugal	Flores
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
			5																					
			6																					
			7																					
			8																					
			9																					
			10																					
			11																					
			12																					
			13																					
			14																					
			15																					
			16																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Passenger.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGR

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigratio

S. S. America *sailing from* Punta Delgada Açores 29 June, 1907 *Arriving at Port of*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Henriques	Francisco Caetano	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	America	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgda	his father José Caetano Henriques Mosteiro, Flores, Azores	Calif.	S Francisco
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																

1 a/

13	14	15	16	17	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.
1	yes	himself	$130	yes	7
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					

Passenger.—

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

64

FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ores. 29 June , 1907 Arriving at Port of New York July , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11	12		13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
address of nearest relative or friend y whence alien came.	Final Destination.		No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.					Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
é Caetano Henriques ores, Açores	Calif.	S Franc	1	ye.	himself	$13	yes	7	County Solona California	To his brother José Caetano Henriques 110 Tilden St. S. Francisco, Californ	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	dark	brown	blue	Scars and furuncles on face	Portugal	Flores
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
			5																					
			6																					
			7																					
			8																					
			9																					
			10																					
			11																					
			12																					
			13																					
			14																					
			15																					
			16																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Luciani capitaine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s.s. "America", from Marseille Barcelone S^t Michel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Juillet *, 1905,*

at bord de l'America

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or

AFRICAN (BLACK).

2108-66

6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Parmentier, Surgeon of the s s "América", Cie Cyprien Fabre (State whether Surgeon "going therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have had quatre years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la faculté de médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

America

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Juillet, 1907

at Bord de l' "America"

A J Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

July 10/07

1115

151 aliens
1 215
152

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Ponta Delgada, Azores, 29th June, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bettencourt	Fernando da Cunha	25	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Ponta Delgada	his father Miguel da Cunha Bettencourt St Luzia, Terceira	Californ.	Napa Juncti
2	Silveira	Manuel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his aunt Maria José. Freguezia da Conceicão, Terceira	R.I.	Bristol
3	Soares	Antonio d'Azevedo	23	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Maria de Jesus Azevedo Freguezia Sta Luzia, Terceira	Calif.	Lingolna
4	"	Fca S. dos C. Azevedo wf	22	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	Antonio d'Azevedo	2	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			
6	Brazil	Joaquim	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father João Ignacio Brazil Fajã Relonda, St Jorge	Californ.	Novato Mari
7	Silva	Antonio Pereira da	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Mel Pereira da Silva Fajã Relonda S. Jorge	"	"
8	Silveira	José Victorino da	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his uncle José Victorino da Silveira Ribeira Secca. S. Jorge	"	Lemoore
9	Bettencourt	John Mattos	26	"	M	"	"	"	~~America~~	"	"	"	his father José Mattos Bettencourt Ribeira Secca, S. Jorge	"	S. Francisco
10	Avila	Fco Rodrigos	26	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father João Silveira Avila Rodrigues Ribeira Secca, S. Jorge	"	Chico Butte
11	Mattos	Mel Agostinho	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Agostinho Silveira Mattos Fajã da Caldeira, S. Jorge	"	~~Newman~~ Stanislaus
12	Terras	José	38	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother Isabel Jesus Terras Mosteiro, Flores	"	Merced
13	Silveira	Mel Florindo da	29	"	S	"	"	"	Portugal	"	"	"	his uncle José Florindo da Silveira Santo Amaro, S. Jorge	R.I.	Providence
14	Silveira	João Ignacio da	22	"	"	22-93872 — No C/A	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother Anna Rosa Santo Amaro S. Jorge	Californ.	Alvarado
15	Pereira	José Teixeira	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father Antonio Teixeira Pereira Santo Amaro, S. Jorge	Mass	New Bedford
16	Pereira	Jesuido	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Manuel Pereira Santo Amaro, S. Jorge	"	"
17	Teixeira	Antonio Machado	18	"	"	22-36751 "	2-24-37 "	"	"	"	"	"	his mother Anna Rosa C. da Silveira Santo Amaro, S. Jorge	Calif.	Alvardo Niles
18	Ignacio	José	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his father Joaquim Ignacio Bettencourt Santo Amaro, S. Jorge	"	Alameda
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															

16

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of July 10, 1901

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	himself	$5	no			To his brother Antonio Miguel Napa junction, California	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Portugal	Angra, Tercei azores
2	"	"	$5	"			To his brother in law Jos. C. Reis Narragansett, av. Bristol R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	"
3	"	"	$20	"			To his brother José Ignacio da Silva Lincoln Plas California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	black	brown		"	"
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	brown	blue		"	"
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			fair	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	$67	"			To his uncle Roque P. da Rosa Novato Marin, County, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	dark	black	green		"	S. Jorge, azores
7	"	"	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown		"	"
8	"	"	$18	"			To his cousin Mel Brazil Silveira Box 193 Lemoore, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$70	yes	7 18	St. Francisco California	To his friend Mel José Regalo S. Francisco, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	$15	"	5	09-1114 "	To his brother Mel Rodrigues Avila Chico Butte County, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
11	"	"	$15	no			To his cousin Agostinho S. Mattos Newman, Stanislaus, County, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	brown	"		"	"
12	"	"	$72	yes	18	Merced California	To his friend José Jacintho Pimentel Front St. Merced California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue		"	Flores, azore
13	"	"	$150	"	3	Providence R. I.	To his mother Maria Borges 644 Wickenden St. Providence R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	black	brown		"	S. Jorge, azore
14	"	"	$60	no			To his cousin João da Silva Soares Box 74 Alvarado Alameda, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	"	brown	"		"	"
15	"	"	$5	"			To his brother in law João S. Dias South Dartmouth, New Bedford mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	"	$5	"			To his uncle João Ignacio Paschoal 26 South Sixth St. New Bedford mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	"		"	"
17	"	"	$75	"			To his cousin João da Silva Soares Box 74 Alvarado Alameda, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	$70	"			To his brother Antonio Ignacio Bettencourt Box 62 Niles Alameda County, California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					

2108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luciani capitaine *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* s/s "America" *, from* Marseille, Barcelone & St Michel *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* certifie *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Juillet *, 190*7*,*

at Bord de l'America

Immigration Officer.

H–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

2108-61

I. T.A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Parmentier, Surgeon of the s/s "America", Cie Cyprien Fabre (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have had quatre years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la faculté de médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Juillet, 1907
at Bord de l' "America"

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5   6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from ...., ..., 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
S.I. ADMITTED 1	H[illegible]m	Youssef Hashoute	30		M	S	Cultiv.	No	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Djina	his ~~wife~~ brother: Yousef Hashoute Hjeneh Syria	Ind.a	Fort Wayne
2	di Succio	Giovanni	28		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Caliostro	his wife Lorena Anna Maria Caliostro Italy	NY	Port Richmond
S.I. DEPORTED 3	Castore	Francesco	21		M	S	Terracmaden DISCHARGED	No	no	"	"	"	Zoretto Bari	his father Giuseppe Castore: Zorito Italy	"	New York
4	Uva	"	23		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sammarco sul Calore	his father Raffaello Uva: Sammarco sul Calore Italy	Conn.	Stanford
5	Iannuzzi	Giuseppe	31		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	La Seyne	his brother in law: Nicolas Stodulo La Seyne France	PA	Philadelphia
6	Corne	Maria	28		F	M	No P.	Yes	Yes	"	"		"	his brother in law: the same —	"	"
7	Iannuzzi	Francesco	7		M	S		No	no	"	"	"	"	his uncle — the same —	"	"
8	"	Rocco	5		M	S	" 11-154027 6/10/56	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " — " —	"	"
9	"	Nicolino	4		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	— " — " —	"	"
10	Faduto	Francesco	17		M	S	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father " — " —	"	"
11	Bekir	Abbas Ogia	25		M	S	Cultiv.	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Palone	his father: Abbas Hussein Ogia Palone Turkey	RI	Providence
12	Issa	Zakiawi	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	Syrian	Syria	Homas	his father: Issa Zakiawi Homas Syria	NY	New York
13	Porcaleto	Santo	50		M	M	Lab Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Tunisia	Tunis	his friend Di Franco Henrico 14 Rue Sidi Mogamni Tunis	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED 14	Awada	Elias Saba	38		M	M	Cultiv.	No	No	Turkey American Citizen	Syrian	Syria	Zahle	his wife: Sada Atoui Zahle Syria	Mo	St Louis
S.I. ADMITTED 15	Hosser	[illegible] Amnah	42		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his mother: Mansour Hosser Zahle Syria	Mo	NYC
S.I. ADMITTED 16	"	Badra	16		F	M	No P.	No	no		"	"	"	her mother in law — the same —	"	"
S.I. ADMITTED 17	" 12-511/5/11	Tassia	46				12-24846-515 ~~[illegible]~~-7-23-40	—	—	"	"	"	"	her grand mother — the same —	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																

Eager

10

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

18 List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$																		
1	No	[illegible]	14	No			his friend [illegible] 74 [illegible] Fort Wayne Ind.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	brown	black	maroon		Syria	Djena
2	No	"	10	"			his cousin: Buonora Giovanni Box 301 Port Richmond NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk brown	"		Italy	Coliastro
3	Yes	"	10	No			his cousin: Domenico Ferula 150-155th St. 3080 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Forete Ba
4	No	"	5	No			his cousin: [illegible] 237 W. Main Str. Stanford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	[illegible] Colone
5	No	"	30	yes	1902/03	[illegible]	his brother in law: Antonio Nono 733 South 10th Str. Philadelphia PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	S. Giovanni a Pi
6	No	her husband	—	No			with her husband same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	"		"	"
7	No	his father	—	No			with his father same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
8	No	"	—	No			— " — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
9	No	"	—	No			— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"		"	"
10	No	himself	10	No			his brother in law: Antonio Nano same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	"		"	"
11	No	"	10	No			his cousin: [illegible] Serhatogke 86 Douglas Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Turkey	Salou
12	Yes	"	32	No			his uncle: Versa Bagtam 73 Washington Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Syria	[illegible]
13	Yes	his brother in law	10	No			his brother in law: Catalfo Guiseppe 1329 Orange Av. SE. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	[illegible]
14	No	himself	120	Yes	1892/05	St Louis Mo	his friend [illegible] 706 South 4th St. St Louis Mo					Cf. Blind in one eye & senile debility which may affect his [illegible]		5	5	"	white	"		Syria	Zahle
15	No	"	22	No			his brother: [illegible] Hossa 416 E. 5th St. Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk brown	"		"	"
16	No	her husband		No			with her husband — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
17	No	her father	—	No			with her father — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
18																				"	"
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luciani capitaine *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S/S. America *, from* Marseille, Barcelone, & St Michel *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* certifie *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Juillet *, 190*7*,*

at [illegible]

AJ Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

11--1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

66 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *P. Lamereuil*, Surgeon of the *S/S America*, *Cie Cyprien Fabre*, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *certifie* that I have had *quinze* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *la Faculté de Médecine de Lyon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of *Juillet*, 190*5*

at *[illegible] Marseille*

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Marseilles, June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Solicio	[illegible]	3[illegible]	M	M	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North [illegible]	France	[illegible]	his brother [illegible] Rue [illegible] de [illegible]	NY	New York
2	Pran[illegible]atti	[illegible]	33	F	M	No P.	[illegible]	Yes	"	[illegible] "	"	"	his brother in law: the same	"	"
3	[illegible]	Panayotis	19	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	his friend [illegible] 14 [illegible] Athens [illegible]	Ohio	Cleve[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	M	No P.	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	his [illegible] — the same —	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	his friend [illegible] Athens [illegible]	NY.	New York
6	[illegible]	Jean	3[illegible]	M	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	his brother [illegible] Odos [illegible]	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	his uncle — the same —	"	"
8	[illegible]ou	[illegible]	21	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his father [illegible]	Mass	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	[illegible]	"	No	No	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his friend [illegible] 14 Rue [illegible]	NY	New York
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his [illegible] Capendzi [illegible] Turkey	PA	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Macedonia	Castoria [illegible]	his [illegible] [illegible] Macedonia	Mass.	New [illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	his wife [illegible]	NY	New York
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	his uncle [illegible]	Mass.	Lowell
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Macedonia	[illegible]	his father [illegible] Macedonia	NH	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Turkey	[illegible]	his father [illegible] Turkey	PA	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Christos	[illegible]	M	S	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	Macedonia	[illegible]	his [illegible] Macedonia	NH	Nashua
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn.	Brid[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]8	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	Macedonia	"	his mother [illegible] [illegible]	NH.	Nashua
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]3	M	[illegible]	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	his father [illegible] Macedonia	NY	New York
20	Galoyanni	[illegible]	23	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	[illegible]	Macedonia	[illegible]	his [illegible] Nicolas [illegible] Macedonia	NY	New York
21	Carr[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]2	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	[illegible]	his [illegible] in law [illegible] [illegible] France	Mass	[illegible] River
22	—"—	[illegible]	43	F	M	No P.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] — d — d —	"	"
23	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]3	F	S	—"—	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible] — d — d —	"	"
24	—"—	[illegible]	1[illegible]	M	S	watchmaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	[illegible] — d — d —	"	"
25	—"—	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	S	No P.	Yes	~~[illegible] America U. S.~~ of A	"	"	"	"	[illegible] — d — d —	"	"
26	[illegible]	Nicol[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	his father Nicola [illegible] Beirut Syria	Ill.	Chicago
27	[illegible]kis	[illegible]	22	M	S	Cultiv.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	his father [illegible] [illegible] Syria	NJ	Rochester
28	—"—	[illegible]	23	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father — " — " —	NJ	"
29	Mer	Jirgi	25	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Merten	his father [illegible] Elias [illegible] Syria	Conn.	Williman[illegible]
30	Basil	Yoannou	32	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	Turkey	[illegible]	his father Yoannou [illegible] [illegible] Turkey	PA	[illegible]

S. ADMITTED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

67

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	[illegible]	$ 400	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	at home [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	[illegible]
2	yes	[illegible]	100	"			with [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/4	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
3	yes	[illegible]	0	No			[illegible] 1111 [illegible] Ohio	"						5	3 1/2		black	"		Greece	Kythera
4	yes	[illegible]		No			with [illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	2		brown	"		[illegible]	Khios
5	yes	[illegible]	14	No			his friend: [illegible] Bet 43rd and 43rd [illegible]	"				"		5	1	"	brown	"		Greece	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	"	10	No			his cousin: [illegible] 4th [illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	4 1/4	"	"	"		Macedonia	[illegible]
7	yes	his [illegible]	—	No			with his [illegible]	"	"	"			"	4	1/4		"	"		"	"
8	yes	[illegible]	13	No			his brother [illegible]	"	"	"			"	5	3 1/2		[illegible]	"		Russia	[illegible]
9		"	12	No			[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"	5	4 1/4	"	"	"		Greece	Kythira
10	"	"	20	No			[illegible] PA	"	"	"				5	7 1/4		"	"		Turkey	[illegible]
11	yes	"	16	No			[illegible]	"	"	"				5	1/2		"	"		Macedonia	[illegible]
12	"	"	13	No			[illegible] Magnosti [illegible] 6th [illegible] New York	"	"	"				5	2		"	"		"	[illegible]
13	"	"	18	No			his friend: [illegible] 372 [illegible] Mass.	"	"			"			9		"			[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	"	14	No			his [illegible] 110 [illegible] NH	"					"	5	1/2	"	"	"		Macedonia	[illegible]
15	"	"	45	No			[illegible] PA	"	"					5	4	"	fair	"		"	[illegible]
16	"	"	12	No			his [illegible] 41 [illegible] NH							5	3 1/2		lt brown	"		"	[illegible]
17	"	"	35	No			his [illegible] 2,0 [illegible] Bridgeport Conn	"	"			"		5	1 1/2		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	"	"	11	"			his friend: [illegible] 1 [illegible] NH.	"	"	"		"		5	8		"	"		Macedonia	Samarina
19	"	"	12	No			his cousin: [illegible] 210 E. 44th St. New York	"	"	"		"		5	4 1/2	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
20	"	"	12	No			his [illegible] 210 E. 44th street New York	"	"	"		"		5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
21	No	[illegible]	30	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	his [illegible] 304 East [illegible] Fall River Mass	"	"	"		"		5	8	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	[illegible]	—	Yes	"	"	with her husband same address —	"	"			"		5	2 1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]
23	No	[illegible]	—	Yes	"	"	with his father — same address —	"	"	"		"					[illegible]				
24	No	[illegible] father	—	No			with his father — same address —	"	"	"		"		5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]
25	No	his father	—	Yes	born in America		with his father — same address —	"	"	"		"		5	4 1/2	"	[illegible]	"		U S A	[illegible]
26	No	[illegible]	18	No			his brother [illegible] Nicolas 13 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"		5	1	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]
27	No	"	10	No			his brother [illegible] 5 [illegible] Place [illegible] NJ	"	"	"		"		5	5	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
28	No	"	10	No			his [illegible]	"	"	"		"		5	4 1/2	"	[illegible]	"		"	
29	No	"	18	No			his brother in law Vayles Savvia 4 [illegible] St. [illegible] Conn.	"	"	"		"		5	3 1/2	"	"	"			[illegible]
30	yes	"	24	No			his uncle: [illegible] No. 107 [illegible] City PA	"	"	"		"		5	3	"	"	"		[illegible]	[illegible]

2108-68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] capitaine, of the s.s. America, from Marseille, Barcelone & St Michel do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person~~, or~~ insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of [illegible] 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies should give the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens whose permanent residence is the United States, although returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States, the country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should show name and address of such relative. If no such relative, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), state, and destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2108 on the following reel, this making a splice in the negative essential.

Date

Camera Operator

Chief

Date

Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 2108 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUL 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~2108-69~~
67A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parmentier *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "America" *,* Cie Cyprien Fabre *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* certifie *that I have had* quatre *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* la Faculté de médecine de Lyon *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

D. Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Juillet *, 1902*
at Bord de l'"America"

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Marseilles, June 20th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Mancini	[illegible]olo	23	M	S	Journeyman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Sarno	his father Leopoldo Mancini = Sarno Italy	NY.	New York
2	Ponte	Raffaele	27	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Morcone	his father: Ponte Guiseppe: Morcone Italy	Va.	Fowler
3	Tedesco	Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tessi	his wife Maria F. Carussa = Tessi Italy	PA	Shenandoah
4	"	Michele	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother: Maria F. Carussa = Tessi Italy	"	"
5	Fiorentino	Francesco	17	M	S	confectioner	Yes	Yes	"	"	France	Marseilles	his father: Fiorentino Michele = Rue Fontaine Julius 6 Marseilles	NY.	Brooklyn
6	Labriola	Michele	[illegible]	M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Potenza	his father: Donato Labriola = Potenza Italy	Ill.	Chicago
7	Martino	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tessi	his wife: Rosaria Veine = Tessi Italy	PA	Shenandoah
8	Sardone	Domenico	31	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Torito	his wife = Angela Laforgia = Torito Italy	NY.	New York
9	Testa	[illegible]	34	M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Tessi	his wife = Serafina Veine = Tessi Italy	NJ.	Plainfield
10	Amarante	Giuseppe	45	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tegiani	his wife: Giovanna de Viva = Tegiani Italy	Conn.	New Haven
11	Pastino	Carmine	24	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Sanza	his wife Maria Cauchia = Sanza Italy	NY	Brooklyn
12	Stasola	Vincenzo	17	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Toi dlle Cole	his father: Nicola Stasola = Toi delle Cole Italy	NY	New York
13	Devida	Michele	50	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Domena	his wife: Anna Maria Cariuccio S. Domena Italy	"	"
14	Vitigliano	Francesco	18	M	S	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Morcone	his father: Guiseppe Vitiliano: Morcone Italy	NJ	Paterson
15	Elbitar	Ibrahim	23	M	S	Cursor	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Besaber	his sister: Mariam El Bitar: Besaber Syria	PA	Rochester
16	Cervo	Pietro	34	M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Soncorzo	his wife: Teresa Giliberta = Soncorzo Italy	NY	Brooklyn
17	Keteligian	[illegible]	48	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Samsoun	his friend: Yeghiamian Garabed Partier Armenien = Samsoun = Turkey	"	New York
18	"	Haiganoush	32	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his friend — d — d —	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	23	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— d — d —	"	"
20	"	Avak	2[illegible]	M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— d — d —	"	"
21	"	Vanan	19	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— d — d —	"	"
22	"	Mariam	9	F	S	No P.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	— d — d —	"	"
23	Ohannessian	[illegible]	13	F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Harpouth	his friend: Serkis Boyadjian = Harpout Turkey	Mass.	Chelsea
24	Pace	[illegible]	20	M	M	Journeyman	Yes	Yes	Italy	[illegible]	Italy	Durazzano	his father: Antonio Pace Durazzano Italy	PA	Pittsburg
25	Russo	Antonio	2[illegible]	M	S	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Marianella	his mother: Maria Ant.a [illegible] Marianella Italy	NY	Brooklyn
26	Gabriele	Giuseppe	1[illegible]	M	S	Journeyman	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	his mother: Giovanna [illegible] Belvedere [illegible] Italy	"	"
27	~~Maury~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~France~~	~~French~~	~~Australia~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~his daughter [illegible] Melbourne Australia~~	"	New York
28	~~"~~	~~Josephine~~	~~2[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~No P.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	~~France~~	~~Marseilles~~	~~her friend: Mme Irma 22 Rue de la [illegible] Marseilles~~	"	"
29	Donnarumma	[illegible]	27	M	M	Journeyman	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Marano	his wife Silvia Riccardello Marano Italy	"	Brooklyn
30	Kessoul	Hussein	22	M	S	Cultiv.	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	[illegible]	his father: Hussein Kessoul [illegible] Turkey	RI	Providence

VL. 460/161

22-75814-505-161/38

22-50541-124/39

22-136786 11/19/43

ADMITTED

DEPORTED

DISCHARGED

E. x 25

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or, "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

C 63

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? $	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	14	No			his cousin: [illegible] 2121 first Av. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	rosy	Nutbrown	brown		Italy	Sarno
2	No	"	14	No			his cousin: [illegible] 57 [illegible] PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	One-Eyed (left Eye)	"	Morcone
3	No	"	12	No			his son in law: Gaetano [illegible] W. Coal St. 631 Shenandoah PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		"	Jessi
4	No	"	12	No			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	"
5	No	"	12	No			his uncle: [illegible] 38 [illegible] NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Black	"		"	Lipari
6	No	"	26	Yes	1903-06	[illegible]	his cousin: [illegible] Mouche 516 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Nutbrown	"		"	Potenza
7	No	"	12	Yes	1903/04	[illegible] PA	his brother in law: Antonio [illegible] W. Coal Str. 631 Shenandoah PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Jessi
8	No	"	20	Yes	1900-01	New York	his brother: Francesco Simone 314 W. 21 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Scar on the right cheek	"	Forito
9	No	"	20	Yes	1904	[illegible] NY	his cousin: [illegible] 31-37 [illegible] NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Grey	"		"	Jesi
10	No	"	30	No	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	his son: [illegible] 44.46.48 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	wart on the left cheek	"	Pagani
11	No	"	10	No			his cousin: [illegible] 7 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	maroon	Scar on the right cheek	"	Sanza
12	Yes	"	10	No			his uncle: Eugenio [illegible] 350 E 12th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Nutbrown	"		"	Foi dei Colle
13	Yes	"	10	No	9	New York	his son: Alfonso Davida c/o Pasquale Swallow: 71 Mulberry str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	grey	"	scar on the left superciliary arcade	"	S. Domenic
14	No		14	No			his uncle: [illegible] 38-40 Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Nutbrown	"	Scar on the left corner of the mouth	"	Morcone
15	No	"	12	No			his cousin: [illegible] Chalin 518 [illegible] Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	"		"		Syria	[illegible]
16	No	"	12	No			his cousin: [illegible] Scalini [illegible] 7,2 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	2	"	black	"	Scar on the left temple	[illegible]	Amaro
17	Yes	"	10	No			his uncle: [illegible] 3 Lexington Av. [illegible] 26th St. New York	"	"	"	"				4½	"	Nutbrown	"		Turkey	Yosget
18	[illegible]	her husband	—	No			with her husband — same address	"	"	"	"	Big. left plastic [illegible] left [illegible] short leg	lameness [illegible]	5	7¼	"	"	"	contracting of the left leg since 12 years	"	"
19	Yes	her father	—	No			with her father — same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2¼	"	[illegible]	"		"	"
20	Yes	his father	—	No			with his father — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	"	nutbrown	"		"	"
21	Yes	"	—	No			with his father — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	"	"	"		"	"
22	Yes	her father	—	No			with her father — same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	"	"	"		"	"
23	No	himself	10	No			with his cousin at his uncle Georges D. [illegible]: 206 Arlington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10¾	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
24	No	himself	10	No			his uncle Michele [illegible]: c/o [illegible] 1340 [illegible] Av. Pittsburg PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		Italy	[illegible]
25	No	"	10	No			his father: [illegible] c/o Ciro [illegible] 250 Union Av. [illegible] NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]½	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
26	No	"	10	No			his uncle: [illegible] str. 56 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	[illegible]
~~27~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~760~~	~~No~~			~~his friend [illegible] 128 [illegible] Str. New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4¼~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~"~~	~~three fingers from the left hand~~ unavailing	~~France~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~28~~	~~Yes~~	~~her husband~~	~~—~~	~~No~~			~~with her husband: same as [illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~nutbrown~~	~~blue~~		~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
29	No	himself	10	No			his father in law: [illegible] Navy str. 2 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	maroon	growing baldness	Italy	[illegible]
30	~~Yes~~	"	10	No			his friend: [illegible] Avenue 8 Providence RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	"	brown	"		Turkey	[illegible]

2108-69

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luciani capitaine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/s "America", from Marseille, Barcelone, & St Michel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 19 to 21).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2108-70

684

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Parmentier, Surgeon of the s/s "America", Cie Cyprien Fabre (State whether Surgeon "carried therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have had quatre years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of la faculté de médecine de Lyon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Dr Parmentier)

Sworn to before me this 10 day of juillet, 1907

at bord de l'"America"

JJ Odeneal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Marseilles, June 20th, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tassone	Vincenzo	18	M	M	Terracemaker	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Cavolione	his father: Angelo Tassone Cavolione Italy	PA	Republic
2	De Rosa	Francesco	22	M	S	Painter	no	no	"	"	"	S. Giovanni Fiore	his brother: Gaetano De Rosa = S. Giovanni Fiore (Italy)	"	Pittsburg
3	Russo	Thomaso	38	M	S	[illegible] 12-18414-5/5/37	no	no	"	"	"	Caserta	his mother Concetta Bichirilla Caserta Italy	NY	Brooklyn
4	Di Janio	Domenico	29	M	M	Terracemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Forenzo	his father in law: Donato Spirazollo Forenza (Italy)	Mass.	Boston
5	Spirazolla	Lucia	20	F	M	No P.	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father: Donato Spirazollo Forenza Italy	"	"
6	Dapola	Biagio	19	M	S	Terracemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Castelluccio el Maggiore	his father: Deziote Dapola: Castelluccio El Maggiore (Italy)	PA	Philadelphia
7	Stephan	Nissar	30	M	M	Mason	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damas	his mother: Kalaki Chamaoun Damas (Syria)	Mass.	Worcester
8	Azar	Nicolas Azar	36	M	M	Cultiv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ouadicarm	his wife: Rifka Azar = Ouadicarm Syria	NY	New York
9	Nassar	Youssef	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biskinta	his father: Nassar bou Nassar = Biskinta Syria	"	"
10	"	Bichara	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Nassar bou Nassar = Biskinta Syria	"	"
11	Mourad	Hanné Salem	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ouadicarm	his father: Selim Nahas = Ouadicarm Syria	"	"
ITTED 12	Kazme	Const. Chamsie	15	F	S	No P.	no	no	"	"	"	Homs	her mother: Kurjia Chakour = Homs Syria	PA	Greensburg
13	Nasser	Chahmé Haroun	65	F	Wd. widow	"	no	no	"	"	"	Velhadir	her brother: Yousef Haroun Nasser Velhadir Syria	Mass.	Boston
14	Katib	Youssef	25	M	S	Cultiv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sultanayacoub	his father: Mahmoud Katib = Sultanayacoub Syria	Ky	London
15	Ahmad	Mohamad	15	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Ahmad Mohamad Sultanayacoub Syria	Ky	Mt. Sterling
16	Mohamad	Ali	40	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father: Mohamad Hussein Sultanayacoub Syria	"	Ashland
17	"	Mohamad Ali	9	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his grand-father: Mahamad Hussein Sultanayacoub Syria	"	"
18	Sheranick	Ahmed	40	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camet Elouse	his father: Ali Sheranick Camet Elouse Syria	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
ITTED 19	Hossein	Murad	14	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ableias	his father: Ali Murad = Ableias Syria	Mass	Lawrence
20	Abbas	Ali	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sultanayacoub	his father: Ahmed Abbas - Sultanayacoub Syria	Ky	London
21	Ibrahim	Mohamad	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father: Ibrahim Ali = — " —	"	"
22	Zaitoun	Emimé Mohamad	26	F	M	No P.	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother: Fathma El Baraket: — " —	"	Ashland
ITTED 23	Ali	Mohamad	14	M	S	Cultiv.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Ali Ahmed : — " —	"	London
24	Badawie	Hamdé Ahmad	26	F	M	No P. 21-93402-505-1/3/42	no	no	"	"	"	"	her mother: Aiché Baraket = — " —	Mich	Caro
25	Saleh	Ali	18	M	S	Cultiv.	no	no	"	"	"	"	his mother: Aiché Saleh = — " —	"	"
26	Allan	Mikaily	20	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Djebel El Kacheb	his father: Halil Allan = Djebel El Kacheb Syria	PA	Rochester
27	Harati	Hassen	13	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ableias	his father: Awad Harati = Ableias Syria	Mass.	Worcester
28	Palomino	Carmegno	51	M	Wd.	Shoemaker 3-90183	no	no	Italy	South Italian	France	Marseilles	his friend: Payoud - Fabrique d'Huile Maynan Gavotte Marseilles	NY	Brooklyn
29	Scrittorio	Girolamo	21	M	S	Terracemaker	no	no	"	"	Italy	Caserte	his father: Guiseppe Scrittorio Caserte Italy	Conn.	Bridgeport
30	~~Abbruzzese~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Engineer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Torre della Nunciata~~	~~his father Gennaro Abbruzzese~~ Torre della Nunciata Italy	~~NY~~	~~New York~~

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

60

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible], July 10, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$																		
1	No	himself	14	No			his brother: Erasmo Lucastone 10 Box 45 Republic PA	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	brown	hair	blue		Italy	Cavodone
2	„	„	10	No			his brother: di Rosa Domenico c/o de Luca 731 Webster av. Pittsburg PA	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	„	Nutbrown	Maroon		„	St Giovanni P
3	„	„	38	No			his uncle: Nicola Cucumano 358 Kirschwacher str. Brooklyn NY	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4¼	„	Grey	Grey	Scar on the right eye	„	Caserte
4	„	„	30	Yes	1902/04	Boston Mass.	his brother in law: Jaaigano Vito c/o Luciano E. 90 North Square Boston Mass.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	„	Nutbrown	Maroon		„	Forenzo
5	„	her husband	–	No			with her husband: same adress.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	„	„	„		„	„
6	„	himself	10	No			his brother: Michele Dapora c/o Pozzelli 737 S. Seventh str. Philadelphia PA	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	„	„	„		„	Castelluccio Di Maggiore
7	„	„	14	Yes	1901/05	Worcester Mass.	his uncle: El Haddah 96 Wall str. Worcester Mass.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4¾	„	black	„		Syria	Damas
8	Yes	„	15	No			his cousin: Kiran Gabriel: 21 Washington str. New York	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	1½	„	Nutbrown	„		„	Ouadicarim
9	„	„	16	no			his cousin: Zumer Malouf: 21 Washington street New York	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5¾	„	„	„		„	Siskinta
10	„	„	16	No			his cousin: Farmer Malouf same adress –	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	„	black	„		„	„
11	„	„	12	No			his cousin: Ibrahim Gabriel – same adress –	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6¼	„	Nutbrown	„		„	Ouadicarim
12	No	herself	16	no			her father: Const. Kozma 600 South Main str. Greensburg PA	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	2	„	black	„		„	Aouis
13	„	„	16	No			her brother in law: E. H. Malouf 61 Beach str. Boston Mass.	„	„	„	„	„	„	4	8¾	„	„	„		„	Bechadid
14	„	himself	24	No			his brother: Abou Salem Katib P.O. Box 117 London Ky	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4½	„	„	„		„	Sultanayacou
15	„	„	20	No			his uncle: Mustafa Abou Mt. Sterling Ky	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	2½	„	Nutbrown	„		„	„
16	„	„	32	No			his cousin: Mahmoud Gaumou 116 W. Front str. Ashland Ky	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4¾	„	„	„		„	„
17	„	his father	–	No			with his father – same adress	„	„	„	„	„	„	4	5	„	„	„		„	„
18	„	himself	40	Yes	1901/06	Cedar Rapids Iowa	his friend: Yousef G. S. Saccere 1220 South 3rd str. Cedar Rapids Iowa	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	8	„	black	„		„	Carmet Belou
19	„	„	12	No			his brother: Toufik Nourav 870 Elm str. Lawrence Mass.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	„	„	„		„	Ableias
20	„	„	20	No			his uncle: Rachid El Katib: Box 117 London Ky	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5¼	„	Nutbrown	„		„	Sultanayacou
21	„	„	20	No			his cousin: Ahmed El Katib: same adress –	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4½	„	„	„		„	„
22	„	herself	40	No			her husband: Hassin Yousef 116 W. Front str. Ashland Ky	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	1¾	„	black	„		„	„
23	„	himself	20	No			his cousin: Brahim El Katib. Box 117 London Ky	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	0	„	Nutbrown	„		„	„
24	„	herself	18	No			her husband: Ali Hassin: Caro Mich	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	0¾	„	black	„		„	„
25	„	himself	22	No			his cousin: Ahmed Ali Abou Caro Mich.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	8	„	Nutbrown	„		„	„
26	„	„	16	No			his cousin: Said Chahin 518 Case str. Rochester PA	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	„	„	„		„	Djuet El Kache
27	„	„	10	No			his friend: Sahad Abounrad 192 Front str. Worcester Mass.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4½	„	„	„		„	Ableias
28	„	„	32	No			his son: Joe Palombo 53 Furman str. Brooklyn NY	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6½	„	Grey	„		Italy	Sorrento
29	„	„	40	No			his cousin: Salvatore Aiello Catherine str. 265 Bridgeport Conn.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6½	„	Nutbrown	„		„	S Marco Evang
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~„~~	~~16~~	~~No~~			~~his cousin: Giuseppe Malgrazzo passo Carmine Grimaldi: Mulberry str. 179 New York~~							~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~„~~	~~fair~~	~~Grey~~		~~„~~	~~Sorro [illegible] Vinc~~

H. Newbern

210

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luciani capitaine, of the s/s "América", from Marseille Barcelone & St Michel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Juillet*, 190*5*,*
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

69A
2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Parmentier *, Surgeon of the* S.S. "America" *,* Cie Cyprien Fabre *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie *that I have had* quatre ***years' experience as a Physician** and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* la faculté de médecine de Lyon *, **and that I have made a personal examination of** each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ____ ***in number, are, according** to the best of my knowledge and belief, **full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical** condition of such aliens.*

Dr Parmentier

Sworn to before me this 10 *day of* Juillet *, 190*5
at [illegible]

J J Odeneal
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. America sailing from Marseilles, June 20th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]ra	[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible]man	no	Yes	Italy	South Italian	Tunisie	Tunis	his friend [illegible] Luigi, Rue Sidi Elmorjani 3; Tunis (Tunisie)	NY	New York
2	Perrire	Francesco	18		M	S	"	no	Yes	"	"		Bizerte	his mother [illegible] Minck: N° 10 Rue [illegible] Bizerte (Tunisie)	PA	Easton
3	Chiarzoli	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	" x-198784 (505)	No	No	"	"	"		his [illegible] Pierre Fusco Rue du [illegible] N° [illegible] Bizerte (Tunisie)	NY	New York
4	Doubi	Piero	23		M	S	[illegible]maker	no	No	"	"	France	Marseilles	his friend: Giovanni Padrone Rue [illegible] N°1 Marseille (France)	NY	"
5	Picadro	[illegible]	31		M	S	Hair[illegible]	Yes	Y.	"		"	"	his friend: Giovanni [illegible]: N° 1 Rue [illegible] St Lauront. Marseilles	NJ	Newark
6	Matanna	[illegible]	31		M	M	Cook Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his wife: Filomena Sepulo: Traverse de la Madeleine N° 5 Marseilles	PA	Allentown
7	Aboud	[illegible]	26		M	S	Carp[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damas	his mother: Martha Baharou: Damas Syrie	PA	Portage
8	Crachi	Ali	25		M	S	Cultiv	Yes	Yes		"	"	[illegible]	his father: Braium Crachi: Nebeka Syrie	Pa	[illegible]
9	Bakri	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Aine	his father: Brahim Bakri: Aine (Syrie)	Ind^a	Fort Wayne
10	Homsi	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father G[illegible] Homsy: —"—	"	"
11	—"—	Elias	[illegible]		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	his father: [illegible]mey Homsy: —"—	"	"
12	B[illegible]ri	[illegible]ad Khalil	17		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his mother: Anna Bou [illegible]: —"—	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	"	Yes	Y.	"	"	"	"	his mother: Zehra Boutros: —"—	PA	Rochester
14	A[illegible]ar	[illegible]	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Braium Bou [illegible]: —"—	Ind^a	Fort Wayne
15	Gemis	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	Yes			"	"	"	his father: [illegible] Gemis: —"—	"	"
16 S. I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	Yousse.	21		M	S	"	Yes	[illegible]		"	"	"	his father: Mansour Kiané: —"—	"	"
17 DEPORTED	[illegible]	Mahmoud Ali	10		M	S	"	no	no		"	[redacted]	Zala	his mother: [illegible] Ali [illegible]: Zala Syrie	Man^ba	Winnipeg
18 DEPORTED	Elhoun	Hassan	25		M	M	"	No	No		"	[redacted]	"	his father: Samuel Elhoumi: —"—		
19 DEPORTED	—"—	Hassan	10		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes		"	[redacted]	"	his father: —"— —"— —"—	"	"
20	Abdel M	Assad	20		M	S	"	no	No	"	"	"	Biajen	his father: [illegible] el Slimen: [illegible]idjen Syrie	PA	Rochester
21 S. I. ADMITTED	[illegible]	Ho[illegible]	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]isse	his father: Nemer Semia: Kisse Syrie	NY	[illegible] Mills
22	Mrysouni	Mohammad	[illegible]		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Karaon	his father: Hamad Mrysouni: Karaon Syrie	Mass	Worcester
23	Kibian	[illegible]	30		M	S	"	no	No	"	"	"	[illegible]danai	his father: [illegible]din Kurian: [illegible]danai Syrie	Ind^a	Alexandria
24	de Giovanni	[illegible]	52		M	M	Farmlaborer	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Tunisie	Tunis	his wife: Catarina Cicinone: N° 67 Rue Zarcone Tunis	NY	Brooklyn
25	Mele	[illegible]	39		M	M	"	No	No	"		Italy	Bari	his wife: [illegible] Katonia: Via Bruci N°10 Bari Italie	NY	New York
26	Cristofaro	Rafaele	33		M	M	"			"			[illegible]	his wife: Maria Jocomo: Catarina [illegible] Bi[illegible]no	PA	Pittsburg for Williamsburg
27	[illegible]vi Centi	[illegible]	40		M	Wd	Miner	Yes		"	"	Algerie	[illegible] Marmia	his friend: [illegible] Guiseppe: [illegible] Marmia mines Algerie	NJ	Newark
28	Campanasonne	Guiseppe	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	[illegible]cedonia	his father: Guiseppe Campanasonga [illegible]donia Italy	NY	[illegible]
29	Bardi	Domenico	21		M	S	Farmlaborer	No	No	"	"	"	Bitetto	his father: [illegible] Luigi: Bitetto Italy	NY	New York
30	Branca	Antonio	29		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lucceire	his father: Branca Pasquale: Lucceire Italy	NY	"

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *America* sailing from *Marseilles*, *June 20th*, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]ra	[illegible]	27		M	S	Lab ~~[illegible]maker~~	No	Yes	Italy	Sou. Italian	Tunisie	Tunis	his friend: Clemente Luigi, Rue Sidi El Morjani 3: Tunis (Tunisie)	NY	New York
2	[illegible]	Francesco	18		M	S	"	no	yes	"	"	Africa	Bizerte	his mother: [illegible] Michele: No 10 Rue [illegible] Bizerte (Tunisie)	PA	Easton
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	2-198781 (505)	No	No	"	"	"	"	his [illegible]: [illegible] Felice Rue du Camp, No [illegible] Bizerte (Tunisie)	NY	New York
4	[illegible]	Paolo	23		M	S	Shoemaker	no	No	"	"	France	Marseilles	his friend: Giovanni Pedrone Rue Sirène No 1 Marseille (France)	NY	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his friend: Giovanni [illegible]: No 1 Rue [illegible] St Laurent Marseille	NJ	Newark
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	Lab [illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his wife: Filomena Esposito: Traverse de la Madeleine No 5 Marseilles	PA	Allentown
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Damas	his mother: Martha Betarou: Damas Syrie	PA	Portage
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	[illegible]	his father: Braxim Caschi: [illegible]bera Syrie	Fa	Ocean
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aine	his father: Braxim Bekri: Aine (Syrie)	Inda	Fort Wayne
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Gemil El Homsy: — " —	"	"
11	— " —	Elias	[illegible]		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	his father: [illegible] Homsy: — " —	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible] Khalil	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother: [illegible] Bou [illegible]: — " —	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his mother: [illegible] Boutros: — " —	PA	Rochester
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	his father: Braxim Bou-[illegible]: — " —	Inda	Fort Wayne
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	his father: [illegible]: — "	"	"
S.I. ADMITTED 16	[illegible]	Yousef	21		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	his father: [illegible] Hiané: — " —	"	"
DEPORTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible] Ali	10		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	[redacted]	[illegible]	his [illegible]: [illegible]: Saïda Syrie	Mba	~~Winnipeg~~
DEPORTED 18	[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	M	"	no	No	"	"	[redacted]	"	his father: [illegible] Elhouri: — " —		
DEPORTED 19	— " —	Hassen	10		M	S	Child	yes	yes	"	"	[redacted]	"	his father: — " — — " — — " —		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	"	no	No	"	"	"	Beidun	his father: [illegible] el [illegible]: [illegible] Syrie	PA	Rochester
S.I. ADMITTED 21	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	"	no	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	his father: Nemer [illegible]: [illegible] Syrie	NY	Mills
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	Karaon	his father: [illegible]: Karaon Syrie	Mass	Worcester
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	"	no	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	his father: [illegible] Kibian: [illegible] Syrie	Inda	Alexandria
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		M	M	[illegible]	No	No	Italy	South Italian	Tunisie	Tunis	his wife: Catarina [illegible]: 67 Rue [illegible] Tunis	NY	Brooklyn
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	39		M	M	"	[illegible]	No	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	his wife: [illegible] Katonia: via [illegible] No 10 Bari Italia	NY	New York
26	Cristofaro	Raffaele	33		M	M	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	his wife: Maria [illegible]: [illegible]	PA	Pittsburg for Wilmerding
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	Wd	Miner	Yes	[illegible]	"	"	Algerie	[illegible]	his friend: [illegible] Giuseppe: [illegible] Algérie	NJ	Newark
28	[illegible]	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	yes	"	"	Italy	[illegible]	his father: Giuseppe [illegible]: [illegible] Italy	NY	Montclair
29	Bardi	Domenico	21		M	S	[illegible]	no	No	"	"	"	Bitetto	his father: [illegible] Luigi: Bitetto Italy	NY	New York
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	[illegible]	his father: [illegible] Pasquale: [illegible] Italy	NY	"

10th am

12

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C 70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 10, 1907

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			$																		
1	Yes	his brother	40	no			his brother Bruno Ferrara c/o Pasquale Scadone 71 Mulberry st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8½	brown	black	maroon	Scar beyond the left eye	Italy	Napoli
2	Yes	his father	10	no			his father Giovanni Corrias c/o Onofrio [illegible] 122 S 3rd st. Easton PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"		"	Vittoria
3	Yes	himself	10	no			his brother by his mother: Fortunato Fortino c/o Verrilli 129 Mulberry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
4	Yes	his cousin	10	no			his cousin: Francesco Papagna c/o F. Maccinverna 215 Grand st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	"	black	"		"	Cerignola
5	No	his sister	40	no			his sister by his mother: Antonia Roberlassi Miller str. 295 Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	chestnut	"	Scar on the left cheek	"	S. Gregorio
6	Yes	his cousin	10	no			his cousin: Roccio Giuseppe [illegible] 603 Allentown PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
7	no	himself	20	no			his brother: Georges Youssef Portage PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		Syria	[illegible]
8	no	"	20	no			his brother: [illegible] 26 North Magnolia st. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	"		"	[illegible]
9	no	"	20	no			his uncle: George [illegible] Spy Run Av. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"		"	Zine
10	no	"	18	no			his cousin: [illegible] same as [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
11	no	"	~~4~~ 14	no			his uncle: [illegible] Chahin 617 Lafayette st. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		"	"
12	no	"	~~40~~	no			his friend: George Maver 84 Spy Run Av. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
13	no	"	[illegible]	no			his cousin: [illegible] Chahin 518 Carr st. Rochester PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	"
14	no	"	[illegible]	no			his cousin: [illegible] Chahin 617 Lafayette st. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	"	14	no			his brother in law: George [illegible] 84 Spy Run Av. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
16	no	"	14	no			his cousin: George [illegible] same as [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¾	"	"	"		"	"
17	no	"	1[illegible]	no			his cousin: E.A. Awad 181 [illegible] Winnipeg Man. Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
18	no	"	36	no			his cousin: E.A. Awad same as [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	no	his brother	—	no			with his brother — same as [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4½	"	"	"		"	"
20	no	himself	12	no			his friend: David Kozak Co 529 Carr st. Rochester PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
21	no	"	10	no			his brother: [illegible] Box N. 210 [illegible] Miles NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	¼	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
22	no	"	12	no			his friend: [illegible] 99 Front st. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
23	no	"	8	no			his uncle [illegible] Alexandria Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
24	no	"	10	no			his cousin: Francesco Riggione 21 Garfield pl. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Italy	[illegible]
25	Yes	"	10	no			his brother in law: Vito Giannone c/o Giudi[illegible] 111 Mulberry st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	¼	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
26	no	"	12	[illegible]	1902/06	Pittsburg PA	his brother: [illegible] Cristaro 507 [illegible] Wilmerding PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
27	no	"	120	no			his friend Albo Casongo Filippo 34-2 [illegible] st. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
28	no	"	10	no			his brother in law: Francesco Guancione Bloomfield Av. 571-½ Montclair NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¼	"	"	"		"	[illegible]
29	yes	"	10	no			his brother: Burdi Saverio 76 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		"	[illegible]
30	yes	"	10	no			his cousin: Fiorentino Nicollo 681 Morris Av. New York	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	5	7½	"	chestnut	maroon		"	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luciani capitaine (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/s "America", from Marseille, Barcelone, St Michel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certifie that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Juillet, 190[illegible],
at Bord de l' "America"

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

71

S.S. America arrived July 10, 1907 ...... M., ... from ......

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1 ✓ 1401	3:4:5				1	Old Dom.	Destination	Gmn	7/11	9	1	–	1
2 ✓ 138	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived July 10, 1907 M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1 ✓ 1907	3:45				1	Old Dom.	Destination	Gmn	7/11	9	1	–	1
2 ✓ 108	"				1	"	"	"	"	"	1	–	1

2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Faber [illegible]. (arrived JULY 10, 1907. 19 , M., from [illegible]

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓ 1	Mansour	Yousef	1	16		1	To tel $	Made S. I. by	Green	11	—	—	—	—
✓ 2	Hussein	Josef H	5	1		1	" tel $	" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓ 3	Hosser	Josef wf & ch	5	15/7	1	2	" tel $	" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓ 4	Chachi	Naif	1	8		1	" tel $	O. D. bro. Nibo Norris 92 Magnolia Ocala Fla	Jhn	10	11^{30}	—	—	—
✓ 5	Dabian	Ibrahim	1	23		1	" tel $	" " Gomr Mike Alexandria Ind	"	10	3^{30}	—	1	—
✓ 6	Ibrahim	Mohamed	2	21		1	" tel $	" " Absolom M Abdoney 117 Bw London Ky	"	10	3^{30}	—	1	—
✓ 7	Nemer	Hussein	1	21		1	" tel $	Made S. I. by	Green	11	—	—	—	—
✓ 8	Tassone	Vin.o	2	1		1	" tel $	Gal. Soc	Green	11	10^{30}	1	—	1
✓ 9	Tanius	Nicolas	4	26		1	" tel $	Made S. I. by 5:20	Green	10		—	—	—
10	Hussein	Rasoul	3	30		1	~~too~~ late to proceed	admitted by the Board July 12, 7 Destination	Green	13	9^{30}	1	—	1
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	America [illegible]													

0.K.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika (Faber (arrived JULY 10, 1907. 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	1	Mansour	Yousef	1	16		1	To tel $	Made S. I. by	Green	11	—	—	—	—
✓	2	Hussein	Josef H	5	1		1	" tel $	" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓	3	Hosser	Josef wf & ch	5	15/7	1	2	" tel $	" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓	4	Chachi	Naif	1	8		1	" tel $	O. D. bro. Nibo Naser 26 Magnolia Ocala Fla	Green	10	11:30	—	—	—
✓	5	Dabian	Ibrahim	1	23		1	" tel $	" " Gomz Mike Alexandria Ind	"	10	3:30	—	1	—
✓	6	Ibrahim	Mohamed	2	21		1	" tel $	" " Absolom M Abdony 117 Bro London Ky	"	10	3:30	—	1	—
✓	7	Nemer	Hussein	1	21		1	" tel $	Made S. I. by	Green	11	—	—	—	—
✓	8	Tassone	Vin.o	2	1		1	" tel $	Stat. Sec	Green	11	10:30	1	—	1
✓	9	Tanius	Nicolas	4	26		1	" tel $	Made S. I. by	Green	10		—	—	—
	10	Hussein	[illegible]	2	30		1	too late to proceed	admitted by the Board July 12, 5:20 Destination	Green	13	9:30	1	—	1
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

America July 10

O.K.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Faber (arrived JULY 10, 1907. 19 , M., from

	NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓	1	Mansour	Yousef	1	16		1	To tel $	Made S. I. by	Green	11	—	—	—	—
✓	2	Hussein	Josef H	5	1		1	" tel $	" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓	3	Hosser	Josef wf & ch	5	15/7	1	2	" tel $	" " "	"	"	—	—	—	—
✓	4	Chachi	Naif	1	8		1	" tel $	O. D. bro Nibo Naris 26 Magnolia Ocala Fla Jfm		10	11³⁰	—	—	—
✓	5	Dabian	Ibrahim	1	23		1	" tel $	" " Gomr Nike Alexandria Ind	"	10	3³⁰	—	1	—
✓	6	Ibrahim	Mohamed	2	21		1	" tel $	" " Absolom M Abdonny 117 Bn London Ky	"	10	3³⁰	—	1	—
✓	7	Nemer	Hussein	1	21		1	" tel $	Made S. I. by	Green	11	—	—	—	—
✓	8	T Cassone	Vin.o	2	1		1	" tel $	Ital Soc	Green	11	10³⁰	1	—	1
✓	9	T Janius	Nicolas	4	26		1	" tel $	Made S. I. by "	Green	13		—	—	—
	10	Hussein	Ressoul	3	30		1	too late to proceed admitted by the the Board July 12, 5:20 '07	Destination	Green	13	9³⁰	1	—	1
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

America July 10

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

AEP S. S. AMERICA (FABRE LINE). arrived July 10, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
54m	1	Tecta, Pietro	3	9	1	L. P. C.	Murphy	7/13	22	Wen				Adm on appeal 7/21	07	9	36 ea							11	11	11
22m	2	Ressoul, Hussein	3	30	1	"	"							7/12	44	C.	4 50							2	3	2
25m	3	Ginny, Husein & bro	1	18/9	2	" Guard of # 4	Jones													per [illegible] America				16	16	16
10m	4	Mustafa, Mahmond Ali	1	17	1	"	"																	8	9	8
15f	5	Kazma, Chamssi	2	12	1	"	Newburn							7/11	101	Lov	4 10							1	2	1
14m	6	Ali, Mohamad	2	22	1	"	"	7/11	97	Lov				7/14	118	Em	10 15							4	4	4
11m	7	Hossein, Murad	2	19	1	"	"							7/16	4	K	1 40							2	3	2
20m	8	Zanias, Nicolas	4	26	1	" S.I. by Green	Snider	7/11	96	Lov	7/17	~~197~~ 198	Ld	7/20	123	G	3 15							10	11	10
10f	9	Ghanossian, Azuif	3	23	1	" Guard of #10	Murphy							7/11	115	G	3 30							1	1	1
46m	10	Keklikian, Garabed & wf & 4 ch	3	17/22	6	" Dr. Cert.	"	Bond 7-9	124/113 ✓					7/11	115	G	3 50							6	6	6
58m	11	Awada, Elias Saba	5	14	1	" Dr. Cert.	Eager													Bond denied [illegible]			[illegible]	37	37	[illegible]
20m	12	[illegible]		5		[illegible]	Green Eager	7/11	113	Lov				7/14	3	Em	10 25							4	4	4
21m	13	[illegible]				"	Jones	7/11	112	Lov				7/13	94	C	3 55							3	4	[illegible]
[illegible]	14	[illegible]					"	7/11	11	Lov				7/19	177	Em	1 10							1	1	1
22m	15	[illegible]					Eager	7/11	99	Lov	[illegible]	92	Ld	7/22	135	[illegible]	12 55							24	26	2
20m	16	Russo, Antonio	5	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	Dun													[illegible]				1		
21m	17	Castore, Francesco	5	3	1	[illegible]	Dun																	–	1	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

2108

July 10 - 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .... day of JUL 17 1944 ...., 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUL 17 1944
Date

Camera Operator